

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUMES 17–49

1981–2013

For references to articles and editorials, this index gives the first author (in parentheses), the issue designation (“Sp” for Spring, “Su” for Summer, “F” for Fall, and “W” for Winter, followed by two digits for the year), and the inclusive page numbers. Also included are abstracts of presentations that were published in the Fall 1999 (F99), Fall 2006 (F06), and Summer 2011 (Su11) issues, the proceedings of the Third, Fourth, and Fifth International Gemological Symposiums, respectively. The Fall 2006 issue included abstracts from the proceedings of the GIA Gemological Research Conference. The reader is referred to the Author Index for the full title and coauthors, where appropriate. In addition, this index contains subject entries from the Gem News (GN), Lab Notes (LN), Last Page (LP), and Editorial Forum or Letters (Let) sections, as well as Book Reviews (under that heading). The Gem News section was renamed Gem News International (GNI) beginning with the Spring 2001 issue. The Winter 2008 and all 2009–2013 Book Reviews sections are available only as online supplements.

A

Abalone

- cultured pearls—from California (GNI)Sp01:67; mabe (LN)W94:268; from New Zealand (GN)Sp96:55-56, (Wentzell)F98:184-200, (McKenzie)F99:172-173
- pearls—(LN)F84:169, Sp96:47-49, (Koethe)F99:171-172; blister (LN)W96:280; from Mexico (GNI)F04:259-260; from North America (LN)Sp93:51

Absorption spectrum

- of beryl, yellow-green (LN)Sp93:47
- of chalcedony, dyed green (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of cubic zirconia—green “C-Ox” (LN)W83:233; nontransparent pink (Kammerling)W91:240-246
- of danburite, yellow (LN)Sp86:47
- of diamond—(Hofer)F81:143-149; fancy purple-pink from Australia (Hofer)F85:147-155; intense yellow (Shigley)W86:192-208; natural cape series (Koivula)F84:146-158; purplish red (Kane)Su87:90-95
- of diamond, treated—bright yellow (LN)W82:229; dark grayish green (Fritsch)F88:165-168; greenish yellow to yellowish green HPHT (Reinitz)Su00:128-137
- of emerald (Hofer)F81:143-149
- of enstatite from East Africa (Stockton)Su83:103-107
- of garnet—(Manson)W84:200-207; (Stockton)W85:205-218; color

- change, pyrope-spessartine (GN)F88:176-177; demantoid (Stockton)W83:207, (Let)F84:179; grossular-andradite (Johnson)F95:159
- of idocrase (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of jadeite—(Hobbs)Sp82:3-19; natural-color (Boehm)Sp02:14-27; typical dyed (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- of mica [green muscovite] (LN)F85:174
- of nephrite (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of opal, green from Brazil (LN)Su86:110
- of parasite (LN)W82:230
- of peridot, from Mexico (Stockton)Su83:103-107
- of ruby—(Bowersox)Su00:110-126(Boehm)Sp02:14-27,
- of sapphire—(Bowersox)Su00:110-126, (LN)W82:231-232; dark blue (Kane)F82:140-153
- of serpentine, dark green (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of sheelite, from California, Mexico, and Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F86:166-169
- of siderite (LN)W82:230
- of spinel—(LN)W82:232; blue (Shigley)Sp84:34-41, (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98, (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- of sugilite—(LN)Su81:106; purple (Shigley)Su87:78-89
- of synthetic alexandrite—(Hofer)F81:143-149; Inamori cat’s-eye (Kane)F87:158-162
- of synthetic diamond—intense

- yellow (Shigley)W86:192-208; Sumitomo (Shigley)W86:192-208, Su92:116-122
- of synthetic emerald, flux-grown (Graziani)F87:140-147
- of synthetic ruby—Chatham flux-grown (Kane)F82:140-153; Ramaura (Kane)F83:130-148
- of synthetic sapphire—Chatham flux-grown (Kane)F82:140-153, Verneuil blue (Kane)F82:140-153
- of synthetic spinel—blue (Shigley)Sp84:34-41, (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; flame-fusion (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; Russian flux grown (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
- of tourmaline—red, from Zambia (Koivula)Sp85:40-42; yellowish green (LN)F86:175
- of zircon—cat’s-eye (LN)Su85:114; from Hart’s Range, Australia (Faulkner)W89:207-215

Actinolite

- green chromium-bearing, “Smaragdite,” from East Africa (GN)W93:292

Adularescence

- in amethyst (GN)W87:240
- as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
- in chalcedony—(GN)W89:245; violet, from Iran (GNI)W04:337
- in moonstone, filled (Li)Sp13:28-34
- in orthoclase (GN)Sp89:47
- in quartz—from India (GN)W88:250; triplet imitating moonstone (LN)Su06:167-168
- in sanidine moonstone from New

- Mexico (GN)F88:177-178
simulated, in labradorite-glass doublet (GNI)Sp06:76
- Advanced Optical Technology Co. [AOTC]**, see Diamond, synthetic
- Afghanistan**
afghanite from Badakhshan (GNI)W03:326-327, Sp08:79-80, F11:235
amethyst from (GN)Su91:119-120, (GNI)Sp02:92-93
beryl from, ancient pieces (GNI)Su13:120-121
brownish red to orange gems from (GNI)Su01:144
cat's-eye beryllonite from (GN)Sp91:47-48
color-change synthetic sapphire represented as natural from (GN)F97:227-228
diopside from Badakhshan (GNI)W06:272-273
8th Symposium on Gems and Minerals of (GNI)Sp02:91-92
emerald from—(Bowersox)Sp91:26-39; Bactria (GN)W97:302-303; Laghman (GNI)Sp01:68; mining of (GNI)F11:238-239
fluorite from (GNI)Sp02:95
gemstones of—(GN)Sp81:56, (Bowersox)W85:192-204, (GNI)W01:334; and exploration in (Snee)F06:116-117
hackmanite from Badakhshan (Kondo)Sp09:38-43
haiyue from Badakhshan (GNI)Sp08:79-80
hessonite from Nuristan (GNI)F04:258-259
lapis lazuli from—"denim" type (GN)F93:210; deposits in Sar-e-Sang (Wyart)W81:184-190
petalite and pollucite from Laghman (GNI)Su09:150-151
pezzottaite, faceted, from Nuristan (GNI)Sp05:61-62
richterite, pale yellow, from Badakhshan (GNI)F04:254-257
ruby from—(GN)Sp93:60-61, (Shor)W09:236-259, (GNI)W10:319-320; Badakhshan (GNI)F07:263-264; Jegdalek (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; new locality (GN)F87:176
sapphire from—(Shor)W09:236-259, (GNI)W10:319-320; beryllium- and tungsten-bearing (LN)Sp11:53-54; Jegdalek (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; Maydan Shahr (GNI)W04:343-344; Medan Khar (GNI)Su02:181
scapolite from—(GNI)Sp11:65-66; tenebrescent, from Badakhshan (GNI)F05:269-271
serpentine from (GN)W98:297
sodalite, from Badakhshan—(Kondo)Sp09:38-43; transparent blue crystals (GNI)W09:303
spessartine and almandine-spessartine from Kunar (GNI)F04:261-263
sphene from—Badakhshan (GNI)Su06:180-182, border area with Pakistan, color-change (GNI)W11:327-328
spodumene from—(GN)W98:294, (GNI)F08:277-279; Cr/V-bearing green, from Nuristan (GNI)F07:265-267; large pink/yellow, from Laghman (GNI)F02:270
tourmaline from—(GN)Sp94:55; ancient pieces (GNI)Su13:120-121; and simulants purchased in Kandahar (GNI)Su08:187-188; uvite from Konar (GNI)W02:357-358
tsavorite and other green garnets reportedly from Kunar (GNI)Su10:154-155
uvite from (GNI)W06:281-282
väyrynenite from Laghman (GNI)Su06:184-185
zoisite, light purple, from Nangarhar (GNI)Sp09:70
- Afghanite**
from Afghanistan (GNI)W03:326-327, Sp08:79-80, F11:235
- Africa**
colored stone sources in (Suleman)F99:66-67
diamond sources and production in—history of (Janse)W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30, Su07:98-119; new developments in (Gurney)F99:34-36
gem localities of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
see also specific countries
- Agate**
"Aggos," from Montana (GN)W99:210
"alphabet," from Indonesia (GNI)Su03:153
assembled nodule (GNI)W02:358 with chrysocolla, owl-like (LN)W03:314
dendritic, from India—(GNI)F08:262-263; in jewelry (GNI)Sp11:62-63
dyed "landscape," from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:49
"flame" (GN)Su98:136-137
glass imitation of (GN)Sp98:55
iris, from Montana (GNI)Sp12:62
from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
"Piranha," with double-eye pattern (LN)W02:340
and reconstituted turquoise doublet, marketed as Coral Sea (GNI)Sp11:62
see also Chalcedony; Chalcedony simulants
- AGS**, see American Gem Society
- AGTA [American Gem Trade Association]**, see Conferences; Cutting Edge awards; Designers; Diffusion treatment
- Ajoite**
inclusions of, in quartz (LN)W04:332-333
- Akoya**
cultured pearls—from China (GNI)Su07:171-172; from Japan (Shor)F07:200-226; tiny "keshi" (GNI)Su13:121-122
- Alabaster**
dyed pink (GNI)W09:309-310
gypsum, coated cat's-eye (LN)F12:210-211
- Alaska**, see United States
- Albite**
from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN)Su92:134
- Alexandrite**
cat's-eye—(LN)Sp83:43, F83:171, F87:164; from Brazil and India (GN)Sp93:54; fine 16.02 ct (LN)Su04:162
cavity filling in (LN)F92:192, F95:196
from Elahera, Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
with emerald intergrowth, from Russia (GNI)F03:226-227
with a "fish-eye" effect (LN)Sp99:42
glass imitation of (GNI)Sp04:73-74
inclusions in, from Brazil (LN)F87:164, (GN)Sp88:59 [erratum Su88:122-123]
inscribed (LN)Su82:102, Sp91:40
localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
from Madagascar (GNI)Sp01:66, W02:349
from Minas Gerais, Brazil (GN)Su87:123, W87:238-240, (LN)F87:164, (Proctor)Sp88:16-32
separation from synthetic using infrared spectroscopy (Stockton)Sp88:44-46
silk in (LN)Sp86:46
from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
- Alexandrite effect**, see Color change
- Alexandrite, synthetic**
cryogenic cooling of, to enhance spectra (Hofer)F81:143-149

- Czochralski-grown—[LN]Sp88:47; called “Allexite” (GN)F92:207; from J.O. Crystal (GN)Sp91:53; “Nicholas created,” from J.O. Crystal (GN)Sp92:63
- developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
- flux, from Russia (GN)Sp91:55, (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
- Inamori cat’s-eye (Kane)F87:158-162
- inclusions in—flux-grown (LN)F88:169; natural-appearing (LN)F05:256-257; needle-like (LN)Sp93:46
- “pulled” (GN)Sp93:63
- separation from natural (Stockton)Sp88:44-46
- Algeria**
- mansfieldite from (GN)F92:201-202
- Allexite**, see Alexandrite, synthetic
- Almandine [almandite]**
- cat’s-eye (LN)Sp85:44, Su88:112
- classification of (Stockton)W85:205-218
- in 5th century jewelry from Romania (GNI)W10:316-318
- from Orissa, India (GN)Sp89:45
- star—(LN)Sp85:44, Su88:112; from Idaho (GN)Sp89:48
- from Vietnam (GN)W93:285
- see also Garnet
- Almandine-spessartine**, see Garnet
- Amazonite**
- from Brazil (GN)Sp92:58
- from Colorado (GN)W86:246-247
- green orthoclase from Vietnam, sold as (GNI)W05:354-355
- from Mexico (GNI)Su07:163-164
- from Russia (GN)Sp95:63-64
- Amber**
- from Alaska, with bug inclusions (GNI)Su06:169-170
- assemblage—with plastic (LN)Su00:155-156; with polymer resin (GNI)W13:261-263
- Baltic—(GN)W92:269, Sp93:53; with lizard inclusion (GN)Su00:162-163
- from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
- clarified (LN)F93:198
- copal imitation of (GNI)W10:326-328
- damaged during cleaning (LN)Su91:108, (Let)Su92:140
- from the Dominican Republic (GN)W92:269
- enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- fading of surface-colored (LN)Su93:122-123
- filled with insect-bearing plastic (GNI)F13:181-182
- fluorescence zoning in (GN)W97:301
- fused (LN)F86:170
- green, treated (Abduriyim)F09:158-177, (Let)W09:S1
- heat treatment of—(LN)W02:341-342, (GNI)W02:362-363; and dyed (LN)F88:169; green (Abduriyim)F09:158-177, (Let)W09:S1; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- inclusions in—(Koivula)Sp81:34-36, (LN)Su85:108, (GN)F90:229-230, W95:275; insect (GN)W91:256, F92:199-200; midge and nematode (GNI)W07:370; mineral (GNI)W10:309-310
- from Myanmar—(GNI)Su12:142-143; [Burmite] (GNI)Su01:142-143
- photomicrography of (GN)Su94:124
- Raman spectroscopy of (GN)W97:300-301
- reconstructed (GN)Sp93:62-63
- from Russia (GN)F92:200
- simulants, with lizard “inclusions” (LN)W06:260-261
- structure and spectroscopy of (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
- at Tucson gem shows (GN)Sp94:50
- unusual faceted (LN)W87:232
- Amber simulants**
- cubic zirconia (GNI)Su04:177
- dyed horn (GNI)F04:265-266
- plastic—(LN)W89:236; containing amber fragments (LN)F83:171-172, W87:232; sold as “Jurassic bugs” (GNI)Su01:153-154
- resin—from Colombia (GN)Su93:135-136; from India (GN)W93:288-289; in plastic (GN)Su95:134-136; polymer, with embedded insect (GNI)W13:261-263; recent, with lizard embedded (GNI)W05:361-362
- Amblygonite**
- treated (GN)W86:246
- American Gem Society**
- and color grading of D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
- diamond cut grading system (Yantzer)F06:160
- and G. Robert Crowningshield (Moses)F03:184-199
- Richard T. Liddicoat journalism award (GNI)F03:248-249
- American Geophysical Union (AGU)**
- diamond provenance reports at Spring 2002 meeting (GNI)Su02:170-171
- American Golden topaz**
- 22,982 ct (GN)W88:251-252
- Amethyst**
- from Afghanistan (Bowersox)W85:192-204, (GN)Su91:119-120, (GNI)Sp02:92-93
- from the Anahí mine, Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23
- from Arizona—(GN)F98:219-220, (Lowell)F04:230-238; color-zoned (Let)Sp05:2
- from Brazil—(GN)Sp83:60, F83:186 [erratum Sp84:59], F85:185, (Epstein)W88:214-228, (Let)Su89:109; large crystal “cathedrals” (GNI)Sp07:57; localities in south (Juchem)Su11:137-138
- from California—(GN)Su90:162-163, (GNI)Su04:170-171
- from Canada, color-zoned (GN)Su97:144
- cat’s-eye, from Brazil (GNI)Su01:143-144
- from Colorado (GN)W87:240
- from Connecticut (GN)Sp90:106
- from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (GNI)Sp07:64-65
- with eye-visible Brazil twinning (LN)W86:235
- fading of (Let)Su85:115-116
- fracture-filled with Opticon (Kammerling)Su91:70-85
- from Georgia, United States (GNI)Sp05:53-54
- glass imitation of (GNI)F02:270-271
- heat treatment of (LN)Sp85:43, (GN)Su89:110-111
- inclusions in (Let)F83:170, (LN)Su84:106, Su85:108, W86:235, (Crowningshield)F86:130-139
- irradiation of (Rossman)Su81:60-71
- from Korea (GN)Sp84:59
- from Laos (GN)Su92:132-133
- “Lowell” effect in (GN)W87:240
- from Maine (GN)F89:178, F93:208
- from Malawi (GN)F89:178
- from Morocco (GNI)Sp09:62-63
- from Namibia—(GN)W94:272; northwestern (GNI)Sp05:54-55
- from Nevada-California border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42
- from Nigeria (GNI)F03:227-228
- Raman spectrum of (Hänni)Su98:102-113
- from Rhode Island (GN)Su84:121
- separation from synthetic—(Crowningshield)F86:130-139, (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; using IR spectroscopy (Balitsky)Su04:146-

- 161, (Karampelas)F06:155, F11:196-201
 from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
 from Tajikistan (GN)Su92:134-135
 from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
 treated, green and violetish blue (GNI)W06:285-286
 from Uruguay (GN)W87:240, W92:269, Sp93:53
 from Zambia (Anckar)F06:112-113
 see also Amethyst, synthetic; Ametrine; Quartz; Quartz, synthetic
- Amethyst-citrine**, see Ametrine
- Amethyst simulants**
 fluorite (GN)Sp87:53
 glass mixed in parcel with natural amethyst (LN)Su92:125-126
 quartz, quench-crackled and dyed (LN)F97:216-217
 synthetic sapphire (LN)Sp90:94
- Amethyst, synthetic**
 with Brazil-law twinning (Koivula)F89:159-164
 crystals (GN)Sp98:54-55
 developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
 hydrothermally grown (GN)Sp89:47, Sp94:57
 inclusions in (LN)Su85:108, W86:235, (Crowningshield)F86:130-139
 from Russia, with unusual color zoning (GN)F95:213-214
 separation from natural—(Crowningshield)F86:130-139, (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; using IR spectroscopy (Balitsky)Su04:146-161, (Karampelas)F06:155, F11:196-201
- Ametrine [amethyst-citrine]**
 artificially induced color in (Nassau)Sp81:37-39
 from Bolivia—(GN)F89:178-179, Sp93:53, (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (GNI)W01:334-335, Sp09:63-64, (Weldon)Su11:163-164; Yuruty mine (GNI)Su00:163, Sp10:58-59
 synthetic, from Russia (Balitsky)Su99:122-134, Su04:146-161
 see also Quartz; Quartz, synthetic
- Ammolite**
 iridescent fossilized ammonite from Canada (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
 production of (Mychaluk)F09:192-196
- Ammonite**
 iridescent, from Madagascar (GNI)F11:235-236
 mosaic triplets with glass caps (GN)F00:261-262
- plastic-treated (GN)Sp91:52
 pyritized, from Russia (GN)Sp00:70-71
- Amphibole**
 black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
 blue and green, marketed as jade (GN)Sp00:66-67
 magnesian hastingsite(?) (LN)Sp86:49
 richterite, transparent pargasite, and edenite (GNI)F04:254-257
 in rock with feldspar, resembling “Eilat stone” (GN)W92:271-272
 see also Actinolite; Cummingtonite-grunerite; Hexagonite; Hornblende; Orthoamphibole; Pargasite; Tremolite
- Analcime**
 separation from petalite (LN)W86:239-240
- Analytical techniques [general]**
 automating IR and Raman analysis (Lowry)F06:91
 to characterize gem materials (Rossman)Su11:124-125
 to characterize nanofeatures (Rossman)F06:92
 forecast of (Fritsch)F06:90
 to identify colored stone treatments (Rossman)F06:32
 to identify diamond treatments (Collins)F06:33
 laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy (LIBS) (Yin)Sp13:16-27
 quantitative phase analysis (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- Andalusite**
 from Brazil (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
 cat’s-eye (LN)Sp90:94
 chialstolite sphere (GN)Sp98:51
 growth bands in (LN)W86:235-236
 pleochroism of, compared to tourmaline (GN)F91:185
 simulant, bicolored synthetic quartz (GN)W94:280
 from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
- Anderson, Arthur Lee**
 gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
- Anderson, Basil W.**
 obituary (Liddicoat)Sp84:1
- “**Andes Jade**,” see Serpentine
- Andesine**, see Feldspar
- Andradite**
 from Arizona (GN)Sp97:61
 from California (Payne)F81:157-160
 from Canada (GN)Su99:146
 cat’s-eye—(LN)Su04:164-165; from San Benito County, California (GN)Sp99:48-49
 from China (GNI)Sp10:59-60
 classification and properties of (Stockton)W83:202-208, W85:205-218
 demantoid—cat’s-eye (LN)F85:174, (GN)W94:272-273; from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13; 5.82 ct, with interesting inclusions (LN)W06:261-262; fossil pseudomorphs (GNI)W13:257-258; from Iran (GNI)Sp02:96, Sp04:67-68, (Du Toit)F06:131 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]; from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287; from Madagascar (GNI)F09:218-219, (Pezzotta)Sp11:2-14; from Mexico (GN)F94:194; from Namibia (GN)F97:222-223, (GNI)Su02:178; from Pakistan (GNI)Su05:176-177; from Russia (GN)W91:257-258, Sp94:54, F97:222, (Phillips)Su96:100-111, (Mattice)F99:151-152, (Krzemnicki)W99:192-195, (GNI)Sp03:54-55, (Kouznetsov)F06:157; spectroscopy of (Let)F84:179; yellowish green, from Sri Lanka (GN)W91:260-261; from Turkey (GNI)Su09:142
 inclusions in (Stockton)W83:202-208, (LN)F85:174
 from Iran, color-zoned (GNI)Sp07:65-67
 iridescent—(GN)F87:173-174, Su88:120-121; “Rainbow,” from Japan (Hainschwang)W06:248-258; “Rainbow,” from Mexico (GNI)Su06:170-171
 from Namibia—inclusions in (GNI)W07:370-373; red (LN)Sp01:56-57
 from Pakistan (GNI)W07:373
 from Yemen (GN)F98:220
 see also Garnet
- Andranondambo**, see Madagascar
- “**Angelite**,” see Anhydrite
- Anglesite**
 treated (GN)W84:244
- Angola**
 diamonds from—(GN)F81:180, F88:176, Su89:110, Su90:159, Su00:161-162, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (Chambel)F99:155-156; determination of locality (GN)W99:208-209
 history of diamond sources in (Janse)W95:228-255
 mining, production, and sales of diamonds from (Shor)F05:202-233, (Janse)Su07:98-119
- Anhydrite**
 blue-gray, sold as “Angelite”

- (GN)Sp89:45
from Iran (GN)F00:262-263
from Sri Lanka (GN)F88:179
- Annealing**, see Diamond treatment
- Anorthosite**, see Rocks
- Antarctica**
as a potential diamond source
(Levinson)W92:234-254
- Antigorite**
dyed red to imitate chalcedony
(GN)Sp09:74-75
- Antigua**
pre-Columbian gems and ornamental materials from
(Murphy)F00:234-245
- Antlerite**, see Rocks
- Antwerp**
Diamond Conference
(GNI)W02:367-368
Gem Conference (GNI)W02:368-369
- Anyolite**, see Rocks
- Apatite**
from Andhra Pradesh, India
(GN)Sp99:51-52
blue, cat's-eye (GNI)Sp13:52
blue and green, from Brazil and Madagascar (GN)Sp93:53-54
cat's-eye—greenish blue
(GN)F90:230, F95:205-206;
resembling Paraíba cat's-eye
tourmaline (GN)W91:265; from
Tanzania (GNI)Su07:170-171
color-change, from Kazakhstan
(GNI)W02:350-351
from Ethiopia, greenish yellow
(GNI)Sp12:66-67
greenish blue, from Madagascar—
(GN)Su90:161, Sp92:59; cat's-eye
(GN)F95:205-206; large
(GN)Sp95:60; resembling Paraíba
tourmaline (GN)Sp91:46-47,
Su93:139-140
inclusions in spessartine
(LN)W07:358
from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan) Su82:62
star (GNI)Su09:143
synthetic—developed for laser
applications (GN)W92:277;
developments in the 2000s
(Renfro)W10:260-273
- APEC 2000 International Jewellery Conference [Melbourne]**
highlights of (GN)F00:260
- Apophyllite**
faceted, with unusual cleavage features (LN)W04:323-324
- Appraisals**
building a business
(Knight)F99:167-168
ethical issues related to
(Symposium War Room)
F99:132-133, (Symposium
Debate Center)F06:76-77
for insurance documentation
(Hendry)F06:169
professionalism of (Miller)F99:168
software for (Drucker)F06:130-131
- “Aqua Aura”**
quartz and topaz with a metallic
coating (McClure)W00:336-359
see also Quartz; Topaz; Treatment
- Aquamarine**
from Afghanistan (GN)Sp82:59,
(Bowersox)W85:192-204
from African nations (GN)F85:185-186, Sp92:59
bead cut from trapiche-like crystal
(LN)Sp81:40
from Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100,
Sp85:3-19, (GN)F89:179
from California (GNI)Su12:143
from Canada (Linnen)F06:114
carved, retaining crystal faces
(GN)Sp97:61
cat's-eye, 201.18 ct (LN)F07:244-245
from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
from Colorado (GNI)Sp05:55
from Ethiopia (GNI)Sp12:66-67
glass imitation of crystal
(GNI)F05:272
with goshenite (LN)W85:232
from Idaho (GN)Sp81:57
inclusions in (GNI)F08:275-276;
(LN)Sp08:66
from India—(GN)F89:179,
F00:263-264; with cuneiform
inclusions (GNI)Sp06:70
from Italy (Bocchio)F09:204-207
from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76
from Klein Spitzkoppe, Namibia
(Cairncross)Su98:114-125
from Madagascar—(GN)Su98:137,
(GNI)W10:312-314; inclusions
in (Danet)F12:205-208
Mogul bead (LN)Sp97:58-59
from Mozambique (GN)Sp92:59,
(GNI)Sp12:55
from Namibia (GNI)F02:266-268
from Nigeria (GN)Sp85:60,
F85:185-186, Sp92:59, Su95:129
occurrence in pegmatites
(Shigley)Su84:64-77
from Pakistan, with ocean-themed
inclusions (GNI)F09:215-216
polymer-filled (Li J.)F09:197-199
possibly the Bragança “diamond”
(Galopim de Carvalho)F06:132
with “preferential” etching
(GN)W85:248
saturated blue, from Nigeria
(GNI)Sp05:56
separation from Maxixe-type and
hydrothermal synthetic blue
beryl (Adamo)F08:214-226
from Songea, Tanzania
(GNI)F02:259
with spiral inclusions
(GNI)Sp05:64-65
from Sri Lanka (GNI)Sp06:63-64
trapiche—(GNI)F08:275-276; from
Namibia (GNI)Su12:143-144
with unheated color, as a carving
(LN)W97:292
from Vietnam—(GNI)W10:311-312,
(Huong)F12:158-176; from
Thanh Hoa (Huong)Sp11:42-48,
(GNI)F11:236-237
from Wyoming (GN)Su89:110-111
from Zambia (GN)Sp87:53,
Sp92:59, (GNI)W04:347-350
from Zimbabwe (GN)Su91:119
see also Beryl; Beryl, synthetic
- Aquamarine simulants**
synthetic quartz (GNI)W11:332-333
- Aquamarine, synthetic**
color-change (LN)Sp01:57
developments in the 1990s
(Koivula)360-379
identification of (McClure) F99:86-87
from Russia (Smirnov)F99:175-176
from the USSR
(Schmetzer)F90:206-211
- Aragonite**
from Peru, marketed as
“Victorite” (GN)W92:269-270
resembling nephrite (LN)F96:204
see also Calcareous
concretions; Shell
- Archeology**, see Gemology
- Arcots**
26.25 and 31.01 ct diamonds
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Argentina**
opal-CT from (GNI)F09:220-221
serpentine from, marketed as
“Andes Jade” (GNI)Sp07:62-63
- Argillite**, see Rocks
- Argon isotope analysis**
of andesine, from Tibet and other
claimed localities
(Rossman)Sp11:16-30
- Argyle diamond mine**
colored diamonds from
(Chapman)Su11:130
discovery and mining of, in
Australia (Shigley)Sp01:26-41
2007 diamond tender (Eaton-
Magaña)W07:332-351
see also Australia
- Arizona**, see United States
- Armenia**
chrysocolla chalcedony from Iran/
Armenia area (GNI)W07:375-376
- Art Deco**, see Jewelry

Art Nouveau, see Jewelry

ASAE Gold Circle Awards

presented to *Gems & Gemology*
(GN)Sp93:64, W95:287, Sp97:70,
W97:310

Ashbaugh III, Charles E.

obituary (GN)Sp98:63

Asia, Central

colored stone sources in
(Bowersox)F99:140

Asia, Southeast

colored stone sources in
(Larson)F99:64-65

Assembled gem materials

agate-and-glass doublet
(GN)Su90:160-161
agate nodule (GNI)W02:358
agate and reconstituted turquoise
doublet, marketed as Coral Sea
agate (GNI)Sp11:62
beryl and dyed epoxy
(GN)Su89:117
beryl-and-glass triplet imitating
emerald (LN)Sp01:57-59
beryl and green plastic
(LN)Su97:136-137
beryl imitating trapiche emerald
(LN)F98:212
beryl triplet—(GN)Sp90:100,
Sp94:56; simulating Colombian
emeralds (GNI)F07:267-268;
simulating Paraíba tourmaline
(GN)W91:265, Sp96:59
bicolored glass (LN)F98:215
cat's-eye opal triplet (GN)Su90:162
“constructs” of natural and syn-
thetic quartz (GN)F95:216
copal and plastic containing a
lizard (LN)W06:260-261
corundum and lead-glass triplet
(GNI)F11:251-252
cultured blister pearl
(LN)Su91:111, F96:210
diamond, piggyback (LN)W85:233,
F07:246, (GN)Su97:143
emerald matrix specimen with
internal inscriptions
(LN)Sp06:59-60
foil-backed synthetic star ruby
simulant (LN)W96:280-281
garnet-and-glass doublet
(LN)Sp83:45, W85:234
glass doublet to simulate water-
melon tourmaline (GN)F92:207
glass triplet imitation of “mystic”
treated topaz (GNI)F11:252-253
gold-in-quartz with ceramic back
(GN)Sp91:54-55
gold-in-quartz imitation, with arti-
ficial metallic veining
(LN)Sp12:50-51
in historical religious objects
(Hänni)Su98:102-113

jadeite doublet (LN)F86:172
jadeite and plastic (LN)F95:199-201
labradorite-glass doublet
(GNI)Sp06:76
Mexican opal in acrylic resin
(GN)Su91:124
mother-of-pearl and plastic doublet
(LN)Sp98:45-46
opal with artificial matrix
(LN)W11:312
opal chips and foil-backed glass
(LN)Su87:104
opal doublet—beads (LN)Su86:109-
110; from Brazil (GN)Su96:136-
137; cabochon (LN)Su82:105;
798.39 ct, from Andamooka
(LN)Sp04:62-63
opal-and-glass assemblage
(LN)F96:209-210
opal inset into culet of various
gems (GN)Sp97:67-68
opal triplet—(LN)F88:171; resem-
bling an eye (GNI)W05:353-354
pearl (LN)W89:240
plastic “foil backed” to simulate
crystal opal (GN)F92:207-208
plastic imitation opal triplets
(GN)Su93:138-139
polymer-beryl assemblage
(LN)W12:303-304
quartz with computer-chip back-
ing (GN)W90:301
quartz crystals [“Witches’ Brew”]
(GN)Sp87:54
quartz with green backing
(LN)W84:228
quartz and gypsum, imitating rain-
bow moonstone (LN)F13:172
quartz in matrix of malachite and
azurite, with artificial metallic
veining (LN)Sp12:50-51;
quartz and mother-of-pearl with
“wild life” patterns
(GN)F98:229-230
quartz triplet—imitating moon-
stone (LN)Su06:167-168; imitat-
ing turquoise (GNI)Sp12:59-60;
“soudé emerald” (Misirowski)
W86:212-213, (LN)W86:236-238,
(GN)Sp89:50
rhodolite garnet, iolite, and color-
less topaz construct sold as
“Rhodiopaz” (GN)W92:277-278
ruby-ruby doublet (LN)Sp87:47-48,
Sp96:49-50
ruby-synthetic ruby doublet
(LN)Sp83:48
rutiled quartz—transparent quartz
doublet (GNI)Sp06:76-77
sapphire-synthetic corundum
doublet (GN)Sp88:58-59
sapphire-synthetic sapphire doub-
let (LN)W87:233; color-change
(LN)Su03:149-150

serpentine doublets from Arizona
(GNI)Su10:157-158
shell, coated (LN)Sp12:52
star doublet with synthetic ruby
top (LN)F93:205
star sapphire-sapphire doublet
(LN)F85:171
synthetic green spinel-synthetic
blue sapphire doublet
(LN)Sp85:46-47
synthetic opal and glass triplets
and opal triplet beads
(GNI)Sp01:75-76
synthetic ruby/quartz/spinel com-
posite (LN)Sp06:54
synthetic ruby triplet displaying
asterism (LN)F04:249-250
synthetic sapphire and gold assem-
blage (GN)W96:291-292
synthetic spinel and glass
triplets—(“Tanzation”) to imi-
tate tanzanite (GN)W96:289-
290; called *soudé sur spinelles*
(LN)W86:236-238
synthetic spinel-synthetic corun-
dum doublet (LN)W96:281,
synthetic spinel-synthetic ruby
doublet (LN)W84:231, Su97:139-
140, W10:307
synthetic spinel triplet—
(GN)Su94:13; radioactive
(Nassau)W89:232-235
topaz triplet resembling Paraíba
tourmaline (LN)W95:272-273
tourmaline doublet
(GN)Su90:165-166
tourmaline-cat's-eye tourmaline
doublet (GN)Su90:165-166
tourmaline and glass, resembling
Paraíba tourmaline
(GN)W91:265
“treated” mabe cultured blister
pearl (LN)F91:177
triplet imitating emerald
(LN)Sp96:44-45
ulexite-synthetic sapphire triplet
imitating cat's-eye chrysoberyl
(GNI)Sp06:77-78
see also Amber; Ammonite;
Composite materials;
Feldspar; Jadeite; Opal

Asterism

in apatite (GNI)Su09:143
in corundum—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-
71, (Coldham)F85:130-146,
(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95,
(LN)Sp89:39, Sp94:45-46; and
color change (GN)W87:241;
heat-induced (Nassau)F81:121-
131, (LN)Su82:106-107
diffusion-induced—in corundum
(LN)Su85:112-113, F85:171-172;
in ruby (LN)Su95:126; in sapphire
(LN)Sp91:44-45, Sp95:56-57,

W01:324-325 [erratum (GNI)F02:275], (GN)W97:308-309
 double star in ruby (LN)F98:217
 double star in sapphire (GN)F93:212-213, (LN)W07:365
 in doublet with synthetic ruby top (LN)F93:205
 in ekanite—(GN)Sp90:101; from Sri Lanka (GN)W99:211-212
 in emerald—(GNI)Su06:171-172; from Madagascar (GNI)Sp02:104
 in feldspar (LN)Su97:137
 in garnet (LN)Sp85:44, (GN)Sp89:48-49
 imitation—(McClure)Su01:124-128, (GNI)Su02:185, (Steinbach)Su11:152-153; in geikielite from Sri Lanka (GNI)Sp12:69; in sphalerite (GNI)W09:303-304
 induced in sapphires (GN)Su96:136-138
 in opal triplet (GNI)Sp02:102
 in peridot (LN)Su09:138-139
 in quartz—(LN)W81:230, W82:231, Su84:110-111, W84:230-231, Sp85:45-46, Sp87:47-48, Sp90:107, (GN)F87:175-176; from Brazil (GNI)F07:261-262; caused by cinnabar inclusions (GNI)W11:322-323; coated, imitation of sapphire (LN)Sp06:60; from Sri Lanka (GN)Sp99:54-55; 380 ct greenish yellow “lemon” (GNI)F03:234-235
 in ruby (trapiche) from Myanmar (GNI)Su03:157-158
 in sapphire—banded (GNI)W04:345-346; black, showing two different colors (LN)F01:218-219; from Madagascar (GN)Su98:140-141, Su99:148-149
 in scapolite (GN)F90:233, (LN)Sp98:48
 simulated by engraved foil (LN)W96:280-281
 six-ray star in emerald (GN)F95:206
 in sphalerite, pseudo-asterism (GNI)W09:303-304
 in spinel—(LN)Sp81:46, W82:233; from Elahera (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95; from Sri Lanka (GN)W91:261; twinned (GN)Su86:115
 in sunstone from Tanzania (GNI)F03:235-236
 in synthetic corundum—(LN)Su82:105-106, F85:171-172, F88:173, F89:175, (Koivula) W88:237-240; pinkish orange (LN)Su94:119-120

in synthetic ruby triplet (LN)F04:249-250
 in synthetic sapphire—(LN)W92:266-267, (GNI)Su07:177; unusual (GN)W91:263-264
 in topaz from Brazil (GNI)Su08:182-183
 see also “star” under specific gem materials

Astorite, see Rhodonite

Atocha, Nuestra Señora de
 emerald and gold treasures from shipwreck (Kane)W89:196-206

Auctions

activity in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
 and contemporary jewelry (Misiorowski)W00:398-417
 of diamonds—(Shor)F05:202-233; record prices (GNI)W07:366-367
 of jadeite (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
 influence on gem price and demand—(Shor)Sp13:2-15, of luxury jewelry (Wickstrom) F06:52, (Luke)Su11:100-102
 of the Wittelsbach Blue diamond (Dröschel)W08:348-363

Augelite

green, from Peru (GNI)W06:271

Augite

green [“Chinese onyx”] (LN)F88:170, Sp89:35

Aurichalcite

in jewelry (LN)Su02:161

Aurora Butterfly of Peace

colored diamonds, examination of (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351

AusIMM [Australasian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy], see Australia; Conferences; Diamond

Australia

AusIMM and Australian Diamond Conference (GNI)W01:333-334
 Australian Diamond Conference (GNI)W02:366-367
 Biron pink and bicolored synthetic beryl from (GN)Sp92:63-64
 black opal from—(GN)Sp85:57-58; 270 ct (GNI)Sp01:66-67
 chrysoprase chalcedony from—(GN)Su94:125-126, F94:193-194; with dendritic inclusions (GNI)Sp09:71
 corundum from (GN)W97:302-303
 cultured pearl from—(Shor) F07:200-226; blister (GN) Sp93:58; “Broome” (LN)Sp82:46-47; Cygnet Bay (GNI)F01:234-235; mabe, from northern Queensland (GNI)W01:330
 diamond mining and production

in—(GN)Sp84:58, F84:174, Su89:110, Sp90:106, F94:192, (Janse)F99:37-39, Su07:98-119; at Argyle (GN)F91:180, Su91:117, F93:206, (Shigley)Sp01:26-41; at the Merlin project (GN) Su99:143-144; in the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; in the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; in the 1990s and early 2000s (Shor) F05:202-233; gem localities of the 2000s (Shigley) F10:188-216; western region of (GN)W92:268
 diamonds from—Argyle diamond deposit (Shigley)Sp01:26-41, (Chapman) Su11:130; Copeton (GNI)F01:225; Ellendale mine (GNI)F02:258-259; with etched dislocation channels (LN) W92:262-263; gray-to-blue, non-conductive, from Argyle (Fritsch) Sp92:35-42; gray-blue-violet, H-rich, from Argyle (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37; pink (Hofer) F85:147-155; 104.73 ct rough from Merlin (GNI)F03:222
 editorial on (Liddicoat)F85:129
 emerald from (GN)Su81:117
 gaspeite [“Allura”] from (GN)Su94:125-126
 gem localities of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 ironstone from (GN)F92:201
 “keshi” cultured pearls from (GN)Sp00:70-71
 marketing of Argyle diamonds from (GN)Su00:161-162
 opal from—Andamooka, 798.39 ct doublet (LN)Sp04:62-63; Lambina, South Australia (GN) W93:293-294; Laverton, Western Australia (GNI) W11:319-320, (Beattie) Su11:116; New South Wales, 600 ct (GN)Sp93:56; Queensland, boulder (Wise)Sp93:4-15
 orthoclase from (GN)Sp89:47
 pearls from *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
 prehnite from—(GNI)Sp01:71-72; Northern Territories (GNI)Su06:177-178
 quartz and magnesite rock from (GN)F96:217
 rhodonite from—(GN)F97:225-227; Broken Hill (Millstead) F05:246-254; New South Wales, faceting of (Millstead)Su06:151-158
 ruby from—(Shor)W09:236-259; central Australia (GN)Sp92:61; the Barrington volcanic shield (GN)W95:281-282, (GNI)F01:236-237; the Harts Range (GNI)Su03:159-162

sapphire from—(Let)W81:231, (Coldham)F85:130-146, (GN)Su89:114, (Shor)W09:236-259; Barrington Tops (GNI)F01:236-237; heat treatment of (Let)Sp82:43; from Queensland, with color change (GN)W93:292
 spotted opal from Coober Pedy (LN)F01:218-219
 “sugar-treated” matrix opal from Andamooka (Brown)Su91:100-106
 tiger’s-eye from Western Australia (GNI)Sp07:57
 variscite from Western Australia (GNI)Sp07:63-64
 “zebra” stones [dolomite and argillite] from (GN)Su94:128-129
 zircon from—(Coldham)F85:130-146, (GN)F88:180-181, (Faulkner)W89:207-215; tenebrescent (LN)W11:314-315

Austria
 “Swarogreen” glass from (GN)Su94:130

Aventurescence
 in cat’s-eye beryl (GNI)Su03:154
 as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
 in obsidian from New Mexico (GNI)F03:233-234
 in orthoclase (GN)Sp89:47
 in quartz due to pyrite inclusions (GN)Sp97:65-66
 in sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
 in synthetic quartz (GN)Sp97:69

Axinite
 color zoned, from Pakistan (GNI)F07:254-255
 magnesio- and ferro-, from Tanzania (GNI)W07:373-375
 from Russia (GN)Sp92:59
 see also Magnesioaxinite

Azurite
 from France and Arizona (LN)W90:294
 in granitic rock, from Pakistan (GNI)Sp12:55-56
 see also Rocks

Azurite-malachite
 barium sulfate as simulant (GN)Sp92:66
 “reconstructed” —compressed and plastic impregnated (GN)Sp89:51
 from Sonora, Mexico (GNI)Sp09:64-65

B

Backscattered electron imaging
 of agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159

applications of, in gemology (Stockton)Su81:72-79
 of demantoid from Italy, inclusions in (Adamo)W09:280-287
 of diamond—“banded” twinned crystal (LN)Su01:130-131; black (Titkov)F03:200-209; coated, from Serenity (Shen)Sp07:16-34; pink, coated (Evans)Sp05:36-41
 of emerald from Zambia (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148
 of glass imitation cat’s-eyes (GNI)W03:338-340
 of heat-treated Mong Hsu rubies (LN)F00:257-259
 of manufactured “Nightglow Stone” (GNI)W02:358-360
 of pezzottaite from Myanmar (GNI)Sp07:70-72
 of pietersite (Hu)W10:280-286
 of quartz—Sunset, from Brazil (GNI)W06:277-279; “violet” inclusions in (GNI)F07:262-263
 of Rainbow andradite from Japan, lamellae in (Hainschwang)W06:248-258
 of rhodizite-londonite from Madagascar (Laurs)W02:326-339
 of ruby—lead glass-filled (McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188]; from Nepal, inclusions in (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41
 of sapphire, heated, zircon inclusions in (W. Wang)Su06:134-150
 of tourmaline from Paraíba, Brazil, inclusions in (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
 see also Scanning electron microscopy

Baddeleyite
 first faceted (LN)F01:212
 as inclusion in heat-treated sapphire (W. Wang)Su06:134-150
 from Myanmar (GNI)W07:375-376

Bahamas
 source of glass imitation conch “pearls” (GN)W96:287-288

Bahrain
 pearl diving near Manama (GNI)W10:318-319

Baja California, see Mexico
Ballerina Pearl Co., see Pearl, cultured

Baltic region
 amber from (GN)W92:269, Sp93:53

Band theory
 and cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102

Bangladesh
 freshwater pearls from (GN)Su94:127

Bar code
 inscription on diamond

(GNI)Su07:162

Barite
 from Brazil (GNI)Sp10:60
 inclusions in fluorite (Koivula)W98:281-283, (GNI)W04:350-351

Barium sulfate
 to simulate azurite-malachite, coral, malachite, black “onyx,” sugilite, and turquoise (GN)Sp92:66

Basalt
 alkali, gem corundum deposits in (Levinson)W94:253-262
 carved (GN)W89:246-247
 as matrix of Leopard opal (Coenraads)W06:236-246
 sapphire- and zircon-bearing, in central Nigeria (Let)Sp95:1

Bastnäsite
 color-change, from Pakistan (GNI)Su07:165-166
 faceted (LN)Su99:136-137
 from Malawi (Guastoni)Sp10:42-47
 separation from sphene, grossular, and zircon (GNI)Su01:144

Bead
 from Afghanistan, ancient (GNI)Su13:120-121
 dolomite as nuclei for South Sea cultured pearls (GNI)W01:332
 shell and wax as nuclei for Chinese freshwater cultured pearls (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113

Becke lines
 to determine relative R.I.’s in spinel (GN)Sp99:58

Belgium
 Antwerp diamond sector (Pruwer)F99:46

Bellataire [GE POL] diamonds, see Diamond treatment—HPHT

Beneficiation
 in Africa, added-value activities in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187

Benitoite
 from San Benito County, California—(Laurs)F97:166-187 [errata (GN)W97:310, F98:230], (GN)Su98:137, (Shigley)F99:152-153, (GNI)Sp01:68, Su02:174-175; closure of Benitoite Gem mine (GNI)F05:276; faceting and jewelry manufacturing of (GNI)W09:296-297
 7.6 ct in the Smithsonian, provenance of (Let)Sp89:42-43

Berlinite
 with bull’s-eye optic figure (GN)Su89:116

Beryl
 from Afghanistan, ancient pieces (GNI)Su13:120-121

- assemblage—imitating trapiche emerald (LN)F98:212; with polymer (LN)W12:303-304
 from the Bananal mine, Brazil (Kampf)Sp89:25-29
 bicolored—(LN)W85:232, (GN)W86:246, (Kampf)Sp89:25-29; carved, from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:49-50, Sp05:52; cat's-eye (GN)Su00:163-164; from Namibia (GNI)W06:271-272
 blue, from Canada (GNI)W03:327-329
 brown, from Mozambique (GNI)F02:260-261
 from California (GNI)Su04:173-175
 cat's-eye—(LN)W99:202; with aventurescence (GNI)Su03:154; from India (GNI)W09:297-298
 causes of color in (Rossman) Su81:60-71, (LN)Sp82:44-45, (Fritsch)F87:126-139
 from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
 coated (LN)Sp93:46-47
 color circle and varieties (Kleïsmantas)F06:137
 from Connecticut (GNI)Su07:169
 dyed beads with coated drill holes (GN)Su92:136
 dyed green (LN)W81:227-228, F84:167, F90:220
 dyeing of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 etch features in (GNI)Sp02:103 [erratum F02:275]
 fakes (LN)Sp82:43-44, Su82:102-103
 "golden" cat's-eye (GN)Su92:131-132
 gray (GNI)F09:216-217
 fingerprinting using LIBS and XRF (McMillan)F06:126
 goshenite—with aquamarine (LN)W85:232; from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
 green—from Egypt (Jennings) Su93:100-115; from Nigeria (GN) Sp88:56, W91:257, W95:275-276
 heat treatment of (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 with iridescent coating (LN)Sp84:45
 irradiated—from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176; yellow-green (LN)Sp93:47
 irradiation of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 from Klein Spitzkoppe, Namibia (Cairncross)Su98:114-125
 from Laos (GN)Su92:132-133
 with Lechleitner synthetic emerald overgrowth (LN)W92:263-264
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley) Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Luumäki, Finland (Lahti)Sp93:30-37
 from Madagascar (GN)Su91:119
 Maxixe—(Nassau)W81:217-219, (Proctor)Sp85:3-19, (Adamo)F08:214-226; faded and fading (LN)W98:284; green-blue (GNI)F01:225-227; as a tanzanite simulant (LN)W97:293
 mining update (GN)W93:292
 morganite—from China (P. Keller) Sp86:3-13; color produced by sunlight in (GNI)F01:226, 228; from Ethiopia (GNI) Su12:147-148; with "iris" effect (GN)Su96:132-133; from Madagascar (GNI)F02:265-266, Sp07:69-70; from Mozambique (GN)Sp91:49; pegmatitic (Shigley)Su84:64-77; radioactive (Kitawaki)Sp12:42-44; with zircon inclusions (GNI)W13:253-254
 from Nigeria (GN)Sp88:56, W91:257, W95:275-276, (GNI)F12:215-217
 from North Carolina (GN)W94:274
 occurrence in pegmatites (Shigley)Su84:64-77, (Proctor)Su84:78-100
 orange, from India (GNI)Su08:167
 red—natural and synthetic (Shigley)Sp01:42-55; from Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221, W03:302-313, (GN)W93:292, W95:276, (Christenson)F99:140
 from Russia (GN)Sp92:59
 from Saudi Arabia (GN)F97:221
 "Sugarcane Emerald" from Brazil (GNI)Su09:145-146
 trapiche, from Madagascar (GN)Su98:137-138
 treatments—to imitate charoite or sugilite (GN)Su92:135; of the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; of the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 triplet—(GN)Sp90:100; simulating Colombian emeralds (GNI)F07:267-268; simulating Paraíba tourmaline (GN)W91:265, Su93:139-140, Sp96:59
 from Ukraine (GN)Sp93:54-55, Sp95:68
 vanadium-colored, from China (GNI)F01:226-228
 from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155
 yellow cat's-eye, from Brazil (GNI)Sp04:66-67
 yellow and green, from Finland (GNI)F04:256-258
 see also Aquamarine; Assembled gem materials; Emerald; Heliodor; Pezzottaite
Beryl simulants
 synthetic ruby cut to simulate red beryl crystal (LN)Sp84:49-50, Sp91:43-44
 see also Aquamarine simulants; Emerald simulants
Beryl, synthetic
 Adachi "watermelon" (GN)Sp86:55
 Biron pink and bicolored (GN)Sp92:63-64
 causes of color in (LN)Sp82:44-45
 developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
 hydrothermal—blue (Adamo) F08:214-226; red and purple (GN)Sp97:68-69; from Russia (GN)Sp91:55, Sp92:63-64, Su99:152-153; from USSR (GN)W88:252
 as "Paraíba" tourmaline simulant (GNI)W07:385-387
 pink (GN)Sp81:57
 pink overgrowth on synthetic emerald seed (GN)Sp00:77
 see also Aquamarine; Emerald, synthetic
Beryllium
 in untreated blue sapphire—(LN)F11:232-233; from Afghanistan (LN)Sp11:53-54; from Madagascar (GNI)Su12:150-151
Beryllium (Be) diffusion of corundum,
 see Diffusion treatment
Beryllonite
 cat's-eye, from Afghanistan (GN)Sp91:47-48
Beunaiche, Elizabeth W.
 gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
Bezoar, see Concretions
Biron synthetic emerald, see Emerald, synthetic
Birthstones
 exhibit at Carnegie Museum of Natural History (GN)Su98:145
Bismuth
 laboratory-grown crystals (GN)Sp00:77-78
"Bixbite"
 early name for red beryl (Shigley)W84:208-221
"Black amber," see Jet
Black opaque gem materials
 identification of (Johnson)W96:252-261
"Black Ruby," see Spinel

Bleaching

- of cultured pearls—to create “chocolate” color (Du Toit)F08:234-241; to create non-“chocolate” colors (LN)Su08:159-160
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
see also Treatment

Blue Heart diamond

- characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325

Blueschist, see Rocks**Bohemia**, see Czech Republic**Boiling**, see Care of gem materials**Bolivia**

- amethyst-citrine [ametrine] from— (Nassau)Sp81:37-39, (GN)F89:178-179, Sp93:53, Su00:163; the Anahí mine (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (GNI)W01:334-335, Sp09:63-64, Weldon)Su11:163-164; the Yuruty mine (GNI)Su00:163, Sp10:58-59
cassiterite from Viloco (GNI)Su02:175-176
gems and ornamental stones from (GN)W97:304-305
mimetite, likely source of (GNI)Su13:123
obsidian with spessartine inclusions from (GNI)Su05:179-180

Bone

- bovine, dyed yellow, in pendant (LN)Su06:160-161

“Bone turquoise,” see Odontolite**Book reviews**

- An A-Z of Gems and Jewelry* (Robins)W83:250
Adventures at the Bench: Tricks to Overcome a Jeweler's Daily Challenges (Maerz)F07:277
Agates: Treasures of the Earth (Pabian)W06:294
Agates II (Zenz)F10:S4
Agates and Jaspers (Gibbs)W10:S3
Alexander Reza: Dreams of Yesterday, Realities of Today (Seta)F87:177
Alexandrite (Kozlov)Sp07:85
Amazonite: Mineralogy, Crystal Chemistry, Typomorphic Features (Ostrooumov, Platonov, and Popov)F08:286
Amber (Fraquet)Su88:132
Amber (Ross)W99:225
Amber: The Golden Gem of the Ages (Rice)Sp81:59
Amber: The Natural Time Capsule (Ross)F10:S4

- American Jewelry* (Proddow and Healy)Su88:131
American Luxury: Jewels from the House of Tiffany (Falino and Markowitz, Eds.)Su10:S1
American Mineral Treasures (Staebler and Wilson, Eds.)F08:284
Amethyst: Uncommon Vintage (Liebetrau et al.)W12:S2
Amethyst Uruguay (Balzer)W10:S2-S3
Ammolite 2: A Guide for Gemmologists, Jewellers and Lapidaries (Barnson)Su01:160
Ancestral Jewels (Scarlsbrick)Sp92:71
Antique and Twentieth Century Jewellery (Becker)Su83:128
Antique and Twentieth Century Jewellery, A Guide for Collectors, 2nd ed. (Becker)Sp89:55-56
Apatite: The Great Pretender (Bainbridge et al.)Sp13
Aphrodite's Drop: The Power of Pearls (Faction Films)Sp07:85
Arab Roots of Gemology—Ahmad ibn Yusuf al Tifaschi's Best Thoughts on the Best of Stones (Huda, Transl.)Sp99:63
Archaeomineralogy, 2nd ed. (Rapp)Sp10:S3
The Art of Diamond Cutting, 2nd ed. (Michelsen and Watermeyer)Sp07:85
The Art of Enameling (Darty)Su07:185-186
The Art of Jewelry Design, Vol. I (Galli and Giambelli)Su96:142
Art Nouveau Jewelry (Becker)Su86:127
Artists' Jewellery: Pre-Raphaelite to Arts and Crafts (Gere and Munn)W89:253
Arts and Crafts to Art Deco: The Jewellery and Silver of H. G. Murphy (Atterbury and Benjamin)W05:371-372
Auction Market Resource (Levine)F03:254
The Barakat Gallery: A Catalogue of the Collection (Barakat)W85:251-252
Barren Lands: An Epic Search for Diamonds in the North American Arctic (Krajick)W01:345-346
Basic Wax Modeling: An Adventure in Creativity (Tsuyuki)Sp92:70-71
Beads of the World (Francis)F93:206
Bedazzled: 5,000 Years of Jewelry

- (Albersmeier)Su06:191
Beginner's Guide to Minerals (O'Donoghue)W83:250
At the Bench: An Illustrated Guide to Working with Gold & Silver (Todd and Gilman)F03:254
Benitoite: California State Gemstone (Louderback)W85:252
Bernd Munsteiner: Reflexionen in Stein [Reflections in Stone] (Lindemann, Ed.)W04:359
Beryllium-Treated Rubies and Sapphires (Themelis)Sp03:69-70
Between Eternity and History: Bulgari. From 1884 to 2009, 125 Years of Italian Jewels (Triossi)F10:S3
Beyond the Glitter (Wykoff)W82:244
Beyond Price—Pearls and Pearl-Fishing: Origins to the Age of Discoveries (Donkin)W99:224-225
Birthday Book of Diamonds (Van Pelt and Van Pelt)F97:233
Birthday Book of Gems (Van Pelt and Van Pelt)Su86:126
Black Opal (Pardey)F00:279
Black Pearls of Tahiti (Lintilhac)Su90:170
Bling Bling: Hip Hop's Crown Jewels (Oh)W06:294-295
Blood on the Stone: Greed, Corruption, and War in the Global Diamond Trade (Smillie)W10:S1
Blood from Stones: The Secret Financial Network of Terror (Farah)F04:270
The Bohemian Crown Jewels (Sumbera)W09:S4
Brazil: Paradise of Gemstones (Sauer)W82:243
Brooches: Timeless Adornment (Ettlinger Gross)Sp09:S2-S3
Bulgari (Mascetti and Triossi)W98:303
Bulgari, 2nd ed. (Triossi and Mascetti)W08:S2
Burma Ruby: A History of Mogok's Rubies from Antiquity to the Present (Samuels)W03:349-350
The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences (Smith, Ed.)F82:182
Cameos: Classical to Costume (Clements and Clements)F98:232-233
Cameos in Context: The Benjamin Zucker Lectures, 1990 (Henig and Vickers)Su97:154
Cameos Old and New (Miller)Sp92:70

- Cameos: Old and New*, 3rd ed. (Miller)Sp03:69
- Cameos: Old & New*, 4th ed. (Miller)F09:S1-S2
- Cartier* (Nadelhoffer)Sp09:S1
- Cartier and America* (Chapman)F10:S2
- Cartier: Innovation Through the 20th Century* (Chaille)Sp10:S2
- Cartier: Jeweler Extraordinary* (Nadelhoffer)Sp86:64
- Cartier at Prague Castle: The Power of Style* (Prague Castle Administration)Su12:S1-S2
- Castellani and Giuliano: Revivalist Jewellers of the 19th Century* (Munn)Su84:123-124
- Celebrating Jewellery: Exceptional Jewels of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (Bennett and Mascetti)W12:S1-S2
- Channel Setting Diamonds* (Wooding)Su89:119
- Charming: The Magic of Charm Jewelry* (Alun-Jones and Ayton)Su06:190-191
- Christie's Guide to Jewellery* (Hue-Williams)Sp02:111
- Christmas Jewelry* (Morrison)Su99:158
- Classic Mineral Localities of the World: Asia and Australia* (Scalisi and Cook)Sp83:58
- Classical Loop-in-Loop Chains and Their Derivatives* (Stark and Smith)F97:234
- Collectible Beads: A Universal Aesthetic* (Liu)Su96:142
- Collecting and Classifying Colored Diamonds* (Hofer)W98:303-304
- Collecting Fluorescent Minerals* (Schneider)Sp05:77
- The Collector/Investor Handbook of Gems* (Ramsey and Ramsey)W87:244
- Collector's Guide to the Beryl Group* (Lauf)Sp12:S2-S3
- Collector's Guide to the Epidote Group* (Lauf)Sp09:S3
- Collector's Guide to Fluorite* (Pasto)W09:S4
- Collectors Guide to Granite Pegmatites* (King)F11:S4
- Collectors Guide to Silicate Crystal Structures* (Lauf)F11:S4
- Color Encyclopedia of Gemstones*, 2nd ed. (Arem)Sp89:55
- Colorado Rockhounding, A Guide to Minerals, Gemstones, and Fossils* (Voynick)Sp96:69
- Colored Gemstones: The Antoinette Matlins Buying Guide* (Matlins)Sp02:112
- Colored Stones of Yakutia and Places of Their Origin* (Gadiatov and Marshinsev)Sp01:82
- Colour of Paradise: The Emerald in the Age of Gunpowder Empires* (Lane)Sp11:S2-S3
- The Complete Handbook for Gemstone Weight Estimation* (Carmona)Su99:157
- Contributions of the 4th International Symposium on Granitic Pegmatites* (Estudos Geológicos)F10:S4
- Copper Art Jewelry—A Different Lustre* (Burrkholz and Kaplan)W94:281
- Corundum* (Hughes)F92:210
- Costume Jewelers: The Golden Age of Design*, 3rd ed. (Ball)Su01:162
- Costume Jewelry for Haute Couture* (Muller)F07:279-280
- Crazy About Jewelry! The Expert Guide to Buying, Selling and Caring for Your Jewelry* (Eisen)W08:S3
- Creative Variations in Jewelry Design* (Galli, Rivière, and Li)W97:311
- Cristalli: L'Ordine dal Caos [Crystals: Order from Chaos]* (Giazotto et al.)F09:S2
- The Crown Jewels: The History of the Coronation Regalia in the Jewel House of the Tower of London* (Blair et al.)Sp01:82
- Crown Jewels of Europe* (Prince Michael of Greece)Sp84:61
- Crystal Enchantments: A Complete Guide to Stones and Their Magical Properties* (Conway)Sp00:84
- Crystal Growth Processes* (Brice)F87:178
- Crystals* (Mercer)F91:194
- Crystals: Their Growth, Morphology, and Imperfections* (Sunagawa)Sp03:71, W05:370
- Cultured Pearl: Charm of the Pearl* (Akamatsu)W03:350
- Cultured Pearls: The First Hundred Years* (Müller)Sp98:66
- Current Topics in Material Science, Vol. 10, Gem Materials, Natural and Artificial* (Sunagawa)W83:249-250
- Dallas Mineral Collecting Symposium 2011* (Blue Cap Productions)F12:S3
- Dana's New Mineralogy*, 8th ed. (Gaines, Skinner, Foord, Mason, and Rosenzweig)Sp98:66-67
- Daniel Swarovski: A World of Beauty* (Becker)W05:372
- The Dealer's Book of Gems & Diamonds* (Sevdermish and Mashiah)F96:223
- Depositional Systems* (Davis)W83:250
- Descriptions of Gem Materials* (Vargas and Vargas)W86:244
- Descriptions of Gem Materials*, 3rd ed. (Vargas and Vargas)Sp89:56-57
- Diagrams for Faceting, Vol. II* (Vargas and Vargas)W83:250-251
- Diamond* (Davies)Sp85:56
- Diamond: A Journey to the Heart of an Obsession* (Hart)W01:345
- The Diamond Compendium* (Cunningham)W11:S1
- Diamond Cutting*, 2nd ed. (Watermeyer)Sp83:57
- Diamond Cutting: A Complete Guide to Diamond Processing*, 3rd ed. (Watermeyer)F90:240
- Diamond Exploration Techniques Emphasising Indicator Mineral Geochemistry and Canadian Examples* (Fipke, Gurney, and Moore)Su97:155
- Diamond Exploration into the 21st Century* (Griffin, Ed.)F95:217
- The Diamond Formula—Diamond Synthesis: A Gemmological Perspective* (Barnard)F00:278
- The Diamond Handbook: A Practical Guide to Diamond Evaluation*, 2nd ed. (Newman)F08:284-285
- Diamond Inclusions* (Peters)Sp12:S3
- Diamond Math* (Glasser)F11:S4
- Diamond Mine* (Read)W93:298
- Diamond Ring Buying Guide*, 6th ed. (Newman)Su02:188
- Diamond Ring Buying Guide*, 7th ed. (Newman)Su08:194
- The Diamond Ring Buying Guide, How to Spot Value and Avoid Ripoffs* (Newman)W90:319
- Diamond, Ruby, Emerald, and Sapphire Facets* (Grelick)Su86:126-127
- Diamond Stories: Enduring Change on 47th Street* (Shield)Su02:189
- Diamond Street: The Hidden World of Hatton Garden* (Lichtenstein)Su13
- The Diamond Yearbook 1986-1987* (Moyersoen)Su87:113
- Diamonds* (Ward)F94:205
- Diamonds: The Antoinette Matlins Buying Guide* (Matlins)Sp02:112-113

- Diamonds: The Antoinette Matlins Buying Guide—How to Select, Buy, Care for & Enjoy Diamonds with Confidence and Knowledge*, 3rd ed. (Matlins)F12:S3
- Diamonds: Famous & Fatal* (Kendall)W01:347
- Diamonds: In the Heart of the Earth, in the Heart of Stars, at the Heart of Power* (Bari and Sautter, Eds.)Su02:190
- Diamonds: The Quest from Solid Rock to the Magic of Diamonds* (Gordon)Su10:S2–S3
- Diamonds Are Waiting for You* (Holland)Sp08:99
- Diamonds and Diamond Grading* (Lenzen)F83:190
- Diamonds from India* (Chhotalal)W85:252
- Diamonds and Mantle Source Rocks in the Wyoming Craton with a Discussion of Other U.S. Occurrences* (Hausel)F00:279
- Diamonds in Nature: A Guide to Rough Diamonds* (Tappert and Tappert)W11:S2
- Diamonds and Precious Stones* (Voillot)Sp00:84
- Dictionary of Gemmology*, 2nd ed. (Read)F88:191
- Dictionary of Gemstones & Jewelry* (Chikayama)Su13
- The Dorling Kindersley Handbook of Gemstones* (Hall)Su01:160–161
- The Dow Jones–Irwin Guide to Fine Gems and Jewelry* (Marcum)W87:244
- Edelsteine: Symbole der Schönheit und der Macht [Gemstones: Symbols of Beauty and Power]* (Gübelin and Erni)Su99:159
- Elizabeth Taylor: My Love Affair with Jewelry* (Taylor)Sp03:69
- The Emerald* (Mumme)Su84:123
- The Emerald Book* (Durlabhji, Fernandes, and Durlabhji, Eds.)Sp08:97–98
- Emerald and Other Beryls* (Sinkankas)W81:242
- Emeralds: A Passionate Guide: The Emeralds, the People, Their Secrets* (Ringsrud)W09:S2–S3
- Emeralds of Pakistan: Geology, Gemology, and Genesis* (Kazmi and Snee, Eds.)F90:239
- L'Émeraude: Connaissances Actuelles et Prospectives [Emerald: Current and Prospective Knowledge]* (Giard, Ed.)Sp99:63–64
- The Encyclopedia of Gemstones and Minerals* (Holden)Sp92:71
- Encyclopedia of Mineral Names* (Blackburn and Dennen)Su98:149
- Encyclopedia of Minerals*, 2nd ed. (Roberts, Campbell, and Rapp)Su90:169–170
- Engagement and Wedding Rings: The Definitive Buying Guide for People in Love* (Matlins, Bonanno, and Crystal)W90:318
- The Eras of the Diamond* (Sauer)F03:252
- Ethnic Jewelry: From Africa, Europe and Asia* (Jargstorf)Su01:162
- Exotic Gems*, Vol. 1 (Newman)F10:S4
- Expedition to New Ruby Mines in Winza, Tanzania* (GRS Gemresearch Swisslab)F09:S2
- Exploration Criteria for Coloured Gemstone Deposits in the Yukon* (Walton)F05:282–283
- Exploring the Earth and the Cosmos* (Asimov)W82:244
- The Extraordinary World of Diamonds* (Norman)F11:S1–S2
- Fabergé: A Comprehensive Reference Book* (Fabergé et al.)Sp13
- Fabergé Eggs: A Retrospective Encyclopedia* (Lowes and McCanless)Sp02:112
- The Fabergé Menagerie* (Walters Art Museum)Su03:169–170
- Faceting History: Cutting Diamonds and Colored Stones* (Klein)Sp07:85
- Famous Diamonds* (Balfour)Sp88:60
- Famous Diamonds*, 5th ed. (Balfour)F09:S1
- The Fancy Color Diamond Book: Facts & Secrets of Trading in Rarities* (Rachminov)W10:S3
- Fancy-Color Diamonds* (Harris)Su95:141; comments on review of (Let)F95:150–151
- Fashion Jewellery: Made In Italy* (Parente)W13
- Faszination Turmalin* (Rustemeyer)Sp04:91–92
- A Field Guide to Antiques and Collectibles* (Paris)W84:247
- A Field Manual for the Amateur Geologist* (Cvancara)F85:188
- 50-Year History of the Tucson Show* (Jones)Sp05:77
- Fine Minerals of China: A Guide to Mineral Localities* (Liu)W07:392–392
- Fire into Ice: Charles Fipke and the Great Diamond Hunt* (Frolick)Su00:175
- Fleischer's Glossary of Mineral Species 2008* (Back and Mandarin)F08:286
- Flux-Enhanced Rubies and Sapphires* (Themelis)Sp04:92
- The 4 C's Value of Diamonds* (Cheng)F90:240
- The French Blue* (Wise)W09:S3
- Garnet* (Rouse)Su87:113–114
- Gem & Crystal Treasures* (Bancroft)F84:178
- Gem Cutting: A Lapidary's Manual* (Sinkankas)W85:250
- The Gem Hunter in Afghanistan* (Epo-film)Sp02:113
- The Gem Hunter: True Adventures of an American in Afghanistan* (Bowersox)Su04:184
- Gem Identification Made Easy: A Hands-On Guide to More Confident Buying and Selling* (Matlins and Bonanno)Su90:170
- Gem and Jewellery Year Book 1982* (Kala, Ed.)W82:244
- Gem and Jewellery Year Book 1983* (Kala, Ed.)W83:251
- Gem and Jewellery Year Book 1984* (Kala, Ed.)W84:248
- Gem and Jewellery Year Book 1997–98* (Kala and Kala)W98:305
- Gem and Jewelry Fact Sheets* (Ross, Ed.)F82:182
- Gem & Jewelry Pocket Guide* (Newman)Su01:161
- The Gem Merchant: How to Be One, How to Deal with One*, 2nd ed. (Epstein)W05:370–371
- Gem Minerals of Victoria* (Birch and Henry)W99:225
- Gem and Ornamental Materials of Organic Origin* (Pedersen)Su04:184, F10:S4
- Gem Raw Materials and Their Occurrence in Serbia*, 2nd ed. (Miloje)Su07:187
- Gem Testing*, 10th ed. (Anderson, revised by Jobbins)W90:318
- Gemlore: Ancient Secrets and Modern Myths from the Stone Age to the Rock Age* (Morgan)Su09:S7–S8
- Gemme del Vicento [Gems of Vicenza]* (Boscardin and Tescari)Sp98:67
- Gemmologia Europa V—European Gemmologists on Rubies and Sapphires* (Superchi)Su97:155
- Gemmologia Europa VII—European Gemmologists on the Emerald* (Superchi, Ed.)Sp01:82
- Gemmological Instruments* (Read)W83:251
- Gemmologists' Compendium*, 7th ed. (Webster and Jobbins)Su99:157–158
- Gemmology* (Read)W91:266

- Gemmology*, 3rd ed. (Read)Su07:185
- Gemmology: Questions and Answers* (Stevens)W84:248
- Gemology*, 2nd ed. (Hurlbut and Kammerling)F91:193
- Gemology, An Annotated Bibliography* (Sinkankas)W93:297
- Gems from the East and West: The Doris Duke Jewelry Collection* (Zapata et al.)W03:348-349
- Gems and Gem Industry in India* (Karanth)F00:278-279
- Gems and Gemology in Pakistan* (Khan and Kausar)F11:S4
- Gems and Gemstones: Timeless Natural Beauty of the Mineral World* (Grande and Augustyn)F10:S3
- Gems, Granites, and Gravels* (Dietrich and Skinner)F91:194
- Gems and Jewelry Appraising* (Miller)F88:191
- Gems & Jewelry Appraising*, 2nd ed. (Miller)Su00:174-175
- Gems & Jewelry Appraising: Techniques of Professional Practice*, 3rd ed. (Miller)Su09:S8
- Gems and Jewels: A Connoisseur's Guide* (Zucker)—W85:251; 2nd ed. F04:272
- Gems & Minerals* (Landmann)F08:285-286
- Gems and Minerals: Earth Treasures from the Royal Ontario Museum* (Tait)F12:S2-S3
- Gems: Their Sources, Description, and Identification*, 4th ed. (Webster, revised by B. W. Anderson)F83:189
- Gems: Their Sources, Descriptions and Identification*, 5th ed. (Webster, revised by P. Read)Sp95:76
- Gems of the World* (Oldershaw)F08:285-286
- Gemstone Buying Guide*, 2nd ed. (Newman)Sp03:70-71
- Gemstone and Chemicals: How to Create Color and Inclusions* (Fischer)Sp94:60
- Gemstone Enhancement* (Nassau)Sp85:56, 61
- The Gemstone Identifier* (Greenbaum)F83:189
- Gemstone and Mineral Data Book* (Sinkankas)F81:179
- Gemstones* (Hurrell and Johnson)Su10:S1-S2
- Gemstones* (O'Donoghue)Su89:119
- Gemstones* (O'Neil)W84:247
- Gemstones of Afghanistan* (Bowersox and Chamberlin)W96:294
- Gemstones of Brazil: Geology and Occurrences* (Delaney)Su98:148
- Gemstones of East Africa* (P. Keller)F93:217
- Gemstones: Enchanting Gifts of Nature* (Karanth)F08:286
- Gemstones of North America, Vol. III* (Sinkankas)Su97:154-155
- Gemstones and Other Unique Minerals and Rocks of Wyoming: A Field Guide for Collectors* (Hausel and Sutherland)F02:279
- Gemstones of Pakistan—Geology and Gemmology* (Kazmi and O'Donoghue)F91:193-194
- Gemstones of Peru* (Hyrs)Sp13
- Gemstones: Quality and Value, Vol. 1* (Suwa)F00:277-278, F05:283
- Gemstones: Quality and Value, Vol. 2* (Suwa)F02:278
- Gemstones: Quality and Value, Vol. 3: Jewelry* (Suwa)F01:246
- Gemstones: Symbols of Beauty and Power* (Gübelin and Erni)W01:344
- Gemstones and Their Origins* (P. Keller)W91:266-267
- Genuine Diamonds Found in Arkansas*, 3rd ed. (Worthington)Sp10:S2
- The Geology of Gem Deposits* (Groat, Ed.)F07:280
- GIA Gem Identification Laboratory Manual* (GIA)F98:232
- Gill's Historical Index* (Gill)F09:S2
- Glass Engraving* (Norman)Sp83:58
- Glitter & Greed: The Secret World of the Diamond Cartel* (Roberts)Sp04:93
- Glossary of Geology* (Jackson, Ed.)W98:305
- Glossary of Mineral Synonyms* (de Fourestier)Su99:158-159
- Glossary of Obsolete Mineral Names* (Bayliss)Su02:191
- Gold, Platinum, Palladium, Silver & Other Jewelry Metals: How to Test, Select & Care for Them* (Newman)F13
- In Gold We Trust: Social Capital and Economic Change in the Italian Jewelry Towns* (Gaggio)Sp08:98-99
- The Grandmasters of Mineral Photography* (Mineralogical Almanac)Sp05:77
- Granitic Pegmatites and Mineralogical Museums in Czech Republic* (Novák and Cempírek)F12:S3
- The Great American Sapphire* (Voynick)Sp86:64-65
- The Great Book of Amber* (Mierzwinska)Su03:170
- The Great Encyclopedia of Precious and Decorative Stones* (Sobczak and Sobczak)Sp99:64
- Growth and Morphology of Quartz Crystals Natural and Synthetic* (Sunagawa et al.)Su09:S8
- A Guide to Fossicking in the Northern Territory*, 2nd ed. (Thompson)W87:243-244
- A Guide to Man-Made Gemstones* (O'Donoghue)F84:178
- Guide des Pierres de Rêve [Guide to Dream Stones]* (de Tugny)W87:244
- Guidebook to the Pegmatites of Western Australia* (Jacobson, Calderwood, and Grguric)W08:S2
- Handbook of Spectral Lines in Diamond, Volume 1: Tables and Interpretations* (Dischler)F13
- Harry Winston, The Ultimate Jeweler*, 2nd ed. (Krashes)F87:177
- Health Risk Assessment of Irradiated Topaz* (Nelson and Baum)F93:218
- The Heartless Stone: A Journey Through the World of Diamonds, Deceit and Desire* (Zoellner)Su06:189-190
- The Heat Treatment of Ruby and Sapphire* (Themelis)Sp93:67-68
- Henry Dunay: A Precious Life* (Proddow and Fasel)Su08:192-193
- Hey's Mineral Index*, 3rd ed. (Clark)Sp95:76
- High Jewelry by Cartier: Contemporary Creations* (Tise-Isoré)F10:S2
- The History of Beads* (Dubin)F88:192
- The History of Beads: From 30,000 B.C. to the Present* (Dubin)F05:281-282
- The History of the Earth's Crust* (Eicher, McAlester, and Rottman)W84:248
- The History of Mount Mica* (Hamlin)F04:272
- Hope Diamond: The Legendary History of a Cursed Gem* (Kurin)Sp07:84-85
- Horn: Its History and Its Uses* (Schaverien)Su07:187

- How to Carve Jade and Gems* (Zeitner)Sp88:60-61
- Humboldt's Travels in Siberia (1837-1842), The Gemstones* (Sinkankas, Ed.)W94:281
- Identification of Gemstones* (O'Donoghue and Joyner) Su05:189-190
- Igneous Rocks* (Baker)Sp84:61-62
- An Illustrated Dictionary of Jewelry* (Newman)Su82:119
- Illustrated Guide to Jewelry Appraising: Antique, Period, and Modern* (Miller)—F90:240; 3rd ed. W04:359-360
- Imperishable Beauty: Art Nouveau Jewelry* (Markowitz and Karlin)Sp10:S3
- Infrared Reflection Spectrometry in Advanced Mineralogy, Gemology and Archaeometry* (Ostrooumov)F08:286
- Introduction to Lapidary* (Kraus)Su88:131-132
- Islamic Rings and Gems—The Zucker Collection* (Content, Ed.)W90:319
- Jade* (Keverne, Ed.)Sp93:68
- The Jade Kingdom* (Desautels)Sp89:56
- Jade for You: Value Guide to Fine Quality Jade* (Ng and Root)W85:250-251
- Jadeite Jade, A Stone & A Culture* (Ou Yang)F03:252-253
- Jet* (Muller)Su88:132
- Jeweled Bugs and Butterflies* (Nissenson and Jonas)Sp01:81
- Jeweled Garden: A Colorful History of Gems, Jewels, and Nature* (Tennenbaum and Zapata)F07:277-278
- The Jeweled Menagerie: The World of Animals in Gems* (Tennenbaum and Zapata)W01:344-345
- The Jeweled Menagerie: The World of Animals in Gems* (Tennenbaum and Zapata) F07:280
- The Jeweler's Directory of Gemstones* (Crowe)W06:296
- Jewellery in the Age of Queen Victoria: A Mirror to the World* (Gere and Rudoe)W10:S2
- Jewellery of the Ancient World* (Ogden)W83:249
- The Jewellery Book* (St. Maur and Streep)W82:243-244
- Jewellery Drawing* (Fischer)F13
- Jewellery from the Orient: Treasures from the Bir Collection* (Siewert)Sp11:S3
- Jewellery Today* (Canadian Jewelers Association and Canadian Jewellers Institute)W82:244
- Jewelry Concepts & Technology* (Untracht)Su83:127-128
- The Jewelry Design Source Book* (Bayer, Becker, Craven, Hinks, Lightbrown, Ogden, and Scarisbrick)F90:239-240
- Jewelry on Display*, 2nd ed. (Coutchie)Sp83:57-58
- Jewelry on Display*, 3rd ed. (Coutchie)F89:185
- Jewelry & Gems at Auction* (Matlins)Sp03:70
- Jewelry & Gems: The Buying Guide* (Matlins and Bonanno) Sp89:56
- Jewelry & Gems: The Buying Guide* (Matlins and Bonanno)W94:281, F10:S4
- The Jewelry Handbook: How to Select, Wear & Care for Jewelry* (Newman)W07:393
- Jewelry: How to Create Your Image* (Miguel)W86:244
- Jewelry and Metalwork in the Arts and Crafts Tradition* (Karlin)Su94:133
- Jewelry of the 1940s and 1950s* (Raulet)Sp89:55
- Jewelry Savvy: What Every Jewelry Wearer Should Know* (Sliwa and Stanley)Sp08:98
- Jewelry Wax Modeling—A Practical Guide for the Jewelry Model Maker* (Mattiello)F01:247-248
- Jewels: A Secret History* (Finlay)W07:392
- Jewels of the Early Earth: Minerals and Fossils of the Precambrian* (Stinchcomb)W12:S2
- Jewels from Imperial St. Petersburg* (Tillander-Godenhjelm)Su13
- The Jewels of Jean Schlumberger* (Bizot et al.)Su02:190-191
- Kimberlite and Related Rocks of India* (Rao)F07:280
- Krystallos—Brazil: Gem-Crystals in Design* (Fonseca and Rodi, Eds.) Su03:169
- Laboratory Created Diamonds* (Woodring and Deljanin) Su07:187
- Laboratory Grown Diamonds*, 2nd ed. (Deljanin and Simic)Su08:194
- Lapidary Carving* (Long)W83:251
- Lapidary Carving for Creative Jewelry* (Hunt)W81:242-243
- Lapis Lazuli: In Pursuit of a Celestial Stone* (Seaight)Su12:S2
- Le Lapis Lazuli, son Histoire, ses Gisements, ses Imitations [Lapis Lazuli, Its History, Deposits, and Imitations]* (da Cunha)W90:319
- Larousse des Pierres Précieuses [Larousse of Precious Stones]* (Bariand and Poirot)Sp86:65-66
- Larousse des Pierres Précieuses*, 2nd ed. (Bariand and Poirot)Sp99:64
- The Last Empire: De Beers, Diamonds, and the World* (Kanfer)Su94:134
- Late Antique and Early Christian Gems* (Spier)Sp08:99
- Legendary Gems or Gems that Made History* (Bruton)Sp88:61
- Light & Stone: Highlights from the Scott Gem Collection* (Van Pelt et al.)F02:278
- Living Jewels: Masterpieces from Nature* (Peltason)F11:S1
- The Lizzadro Collection* (Lytle)Su83:127
- Louis Comfort Tiffany at Tiffany & Co.* (Loring)W02:371
- The Love of Stones* (Hill)W02:371
- The Magic of Indian Diamonds* (Dewani)W85:252
- The Magic of Minerals* (Medenbach and Wilk)W86:243
- Magic World: Inclusions in Quartz* (Hyrsl and Niedermayr)W04:360
- Making the Most of Your Flex-Shaft* (Christians)Su06:190
- Mani-Mala, or A Treatise on Gems* (Tagore and Barot) Su99:159
- Manual of Mineralogy, After James D. Dana* (Klein and Hurlbut)W85:251
- The Master Jewelers* (Snowman, Ed.)W02:370
- Masterpieces of French Jewelry from American Collections* (Price)W06:295-296
- Masterpieces of the Mineral World: Treasures from the Houston Museum of Natural Science* (Wilson and Bartsch) Su05:191
- The Microworld of Diamonds* (Koivula)F00:277
- Mikimoto* (Foulkes)Su09:S6
- Minding the Store* (Marcus)W01:347
- From Mine to Mistress: Corporate Strategies and Government Policies in the International Diamond Industry* (Even-Zohar)F02:277
- Mineral Books* (Mineralogical

- Record*, special issue) Sp96:69
Mineral Collector's Handbook (Krause)Sp98:67
Mineral Museums of Europe (Burchard and Bode)Sp89:56
Mineral Reference Manual (Nickel and Nichols)Sp94:61
Mineral Treasures of the World (The Geological Museum of China and The Collector's Edge Minerals Inc.)F11:S4
Minerals of Broken Hill (Worner and Mitchell, Eds.)F83:190
Minerals of Mexico (Panczner)W87:243
Minerals of Nevada (Castor and Ferdock)Sp04:93
Minerals & Precious Stones of Brazil (Cornejo and Bartorelli)W10:S3
Minerals and Rocks, 3rd ed. (Kirkaldy)W84:248
Minerals and Rocks of Jamaica (Porter, Jackson, and Robinson)W83:251
Minerals: Their Constitution and Origin (Wenk and Bulakh) W04:360-361
Minerals and Their Localities (Bernard and Hyrs) Su05:190-191
Minerals of the World (Johnsen) W03:350
Minéraux Passion [Mineral Passion] (Bariand and Bariand)W93:298
Minéraux Remarquables (Boulliar)Su10:S3
Modern Gemmology, SSEF Tutorials 1 & 2 (SSEF)Su02:191
Modern Jeweler's Gem Profile, The First 60 (Federman and Hammid)F88:191-192
Modern Jewellery Design: Past and Present (Ludwig)Sp10:S1-S2
Modernist Jewelry, 1930-1960: The Wearable Art Movement (Schon)Su06:191
Mogok, Myanmar (Schlüssel) Sp03:71
Mogók: Valley of Rubies & Sapphires (Themelis)F01:246-247
Le Monde Minéral Vu Par les Timbres [The World of Minerals Seen Through Postage Stamps] (Autissier)W87:243
The Most Fabulous Jewels in the World: Graff (Etherington-Smith)Sp10:S2-S3
Mountain of Light (Perelman)W85:252
Mughals, Maharajas and the Mahatma (Swamy)Sp01:82
Multifacets: Style Yourself with Jewelry (Colin)Sp13
Murzinka: Alabashka Pegmatite Field (Popova et al.)F02:279
Namibia, 2nd ed. (von Bezing et al.)W07:394
The National Gem Collection (Post)F97:234
Naturalische und Synthetische Rubine [Natural and Synthetic Ruby] (Schmetzer)W86:243
The Nature of Diamonds (Harlow, Ed.)W98:304-305
Nature of Earth Minerals (Tennissen)Sp84:62
Nature Guide to Gemstones & Minerals of Australia (Sutherland and Webb)Su01:161-162
The New Alchemists: Breaking Through the Barriers of High Pressure (Hazen)F95:217
New Frontiers in Diamonds—The Mining Revolution (Duval, Green, and Louthean)F96:223-224
The New Jewelry: Trends & Traditions (Dormer and Turner)W86:244
The New World of Gold (Green)Su86:126
Not Your Mama's Beading: The Cool and Creative Way to String 'Em Along (Welsh) Sp07:83
The Occurrence of Diamonds in South Africa (Wilson et al.)Su09:S6-S7
101 Bench Tips for Jewelers (Revere)Su05:189
1000 Photos of Minerals and Fossils (Eid and Viard)Su00:175
Opal: The Phenomenal Gemstone (Clifford et al.)W07:394
Opal Adventures (Downing)W93:297-298
Opal Identification and Value (Downing)F93:218
The Opal Story: A Guidebook (Cody and Cody)Su09:S8
Opals: Rivers of Illusions (Loneck)W86:244
Optical Mineralogy: The Nonopaque Minerals (Phillips and Griffen)Sp81:59
Origin of Birthstones and Stone Legends (Ghosn)W84:248
An Overview of Production of Specific U.S. Gemstones (Austin)Su97:155
Paraíba Tourmaline "Electric Blue Brilliance Burnt into Our Minds" (Furuya)F07:280
Paul Flato: Jeweler to the Stars (Bray)Sp12:S1-S2
Paulding Farnham: Tiffany's Lost Genius (Loring)Sp01:81-82
The Pearl Book: The Definitive Buying Guide (Matlins)Su98:148
Pearl Buying Guide, 5th ed. (Newman)F10:S4
Pearl Buying Guide: How to Evaluate, Identify and Select Pearls & Pearl Jewelry (Newman)Sp04:91
The Pearl Oyster (Southgate and Lucas, Eds.)W09:S3-S4
Pearl Oyster Information Bulletin, No. 17 (various authors)F07:280
Pearls (Bari and Lam)Sp11:S1
Pearls (Strack)Sp07:83
Pearls: Natural, Cultured and Imitation (Farn)F86:178-179
Pearls: A Natural History (Landman et al.)W01:346
Pearls—Their Origin, Treatment and Identification (Taburiaux)Sp86:65
Pedras Preciosas No Arte e Devoção: Tesouros Gemológicos na Arquidiocese de Évora [Precious Stones in Art and Devotion: Gemstone Treasures of the Archdiocese of Évora] (Carvalho)F07:278-279
The Pegmatite Mines Known as Palermo (Whitmore and Lawrence)F05:283
Pegmatites (London)Sp09:S2
Pegmatology: Pegmatite Mineralogy, Petrology and Petrogenesis (Simmons et al.) F03:253-254
The Peking Diamonds (Read)Sp96:68-69
Perlen (Strack)Su02:189-190
Photo Masters for Diamond Grading (Roskin)W95:288
The Photo-Atlas of Minerals (Kampf and Gerhold)Su99:159
Photoatlas of Inclusions in Gemstones (Gübelin and Koivula)F86:178
Photoatlas of Inclusions in Gemstones, Volume 2 (Gübelin and Koivula)Sp06:83
Photoatlas of Inclusions in Gemstones, Volume 3 (Gübelin and Koivula)W08:S1
Photographical Atlas of Detrital Minerals (Devismes)Su82:119
Photographing Minerals, Fossils and Lapidary Materials (Scovil)F96:224
Physical Geology: Principles and Perspectives, 2nd ed. (Hay and McAlester)W84:248
The Physics and Chemistry of Color (Nassau)Su84:123
A Pictorial Guide to Fossils (Case)W82:244-245

- Des Pierres Précieuses aux Pierres Fines [From Precious Stones to Semi-Precious Stones]* (da Cunha)F85:189
- The Pink Pearl: A Natural Treasure of the Caribbean* (Federman)W07:393-394
- Practical Gemcutting* (Perry and Perry)Su83:127
- The Practical Guide to Jewelry Appraising* (Altobelli)Su01:162
- Practical Uses of Diamond* (Bakon' and Szyman'ski)W93:298
- Precious Minerals (Gemology)* (Kostov)Sp07:85
- Precious Objects: A Story of Diamonds, Family, and a Way of Life* (Oltuski)W11:S1-S2
- Proceedings of the International Workshop on Material Characterization by Solid State Spectroscopy: Gems and Minerals of Vietnam* (Hofmeister et al., Eds.)W01:347
- Proceedings of the Sixth International Kimberlite Conference* (Sobolev and Mitchell, Eds.) Su98:149
- Proceedings of the Seventh International Kimberlite Conference* (Gurney et al., Eds.)Su00:174
- Professional Goldsmithing* (Revere)W91:267
- The Professional's Guide to Jewelry Insurance Appraising* (Geolat, Van Northrup, and Federman)Su94:133
- Profiting by Design: A Jewelry Maker's Guide to Business Success* (Richey)F09:S2
- Properties and Applications of Diamond* (Wilks and Wilks) F92:210
- The Properties of Natural and Synthetic Diamond* (Field)Sp94:60
- Quartz* (O'Donoghue)W87:243
- The Queen's Diamonds* (Roberts)W12:S2
- Rare Gemstones: How to Identify, Evaluate and Care for Unusual Gems* (Newman)F12:S1
- Recovery and Refining of Precious Metals* (Ammen)W84:247
- The Regent* (Perelman)Sp93:68
- The Retail Jeweller's Guide*, 5th ed. (Blakemore)W89:253
- Reviews in Mineralogy, Volume 12: Fluid Inclusions* (Roedder)Su86:127
- The Rings Book* (McGrath) Su03:170
- Rings: Jewelry of Power, Love and Loyalty* (Scarbrick)Sp08:97
- Rock Crystal Treasures from Antiquity to Today* (Raulet) W99:224
- Rocks, Minerals and Gemstones of Southern Africa* (Macintosh) W83:251
- Rocks Pebbles and Stones: Confessions of a Private Jeweler* (Feldmesser)W04:361
- Romance of the Golconda Diamonds* (Khalidi)Sp00:83
- Rough Diamonds: A Practical Guide* (Peters)Sp00:83-84
- Rubies & Sapphires* (Ward)Sp93:68
- Ruby and Sapphire* (Belyaev, Ed.)F81:179
- Ruby and Sapphire* (Hughes)F97:233-234
- Ruby, Sapphire and Emerald Buying Guide* (Newman)Sp00:83, Sp10:S3
- Russian Alexandrites* (Schmetzer)Su12:S3-S3
- Russian Gemstones Encyclopedia* (Bukanov)Su08:193
- Sacred & Symbolic: Ancient India and the Lure of Its Diamonds* (Durey)Su12:S3
- Safety Solutions* (MJSA Press)Sp08:99
- Sapphire Mining in Madagascar* (GRS Gemresearch Swisslab) F09:S2
- Schiffer Earth Science Monographs* (Schiffer Publishing)Su10:S3
- Schmuck Jewellery 1840-1940: Highlights Schmuckmuseum Pforzheim* (Falk)Sp06:83-84
- Science of the Pearl* (Wada)W01:347
- The Second Ring: A Jeweler's Guide to Computers* (Hickel)F85:188
- Secrets of the Gem Trade: The Connoisseur's Guide to Precious Gemstones* (Wise) Su04:183
- Set in Style: The Jewelry of Van Cleef & Arpels* (Coffin)Sp12:S1
- 7000 Years of Jewelry* (Tait)Sp09:S1-S2
- Shamelessly: Jewelry from Kenneth Jay Lane* (Schiffer)F07:279
- Shinde Jewels* (Keswani)F05:281
- Short Course in Granitic Pegmatites in Science and Industry* (Cerny, Ed.)W83:250
- The Smale Collection: Beauty in Natural Crystals* (Smale)Su07:186-187
- From a Snowflake to an Iceberg: The McFerrin Collection* (McFerrin)F13
- Southwest Silver Jewelry* (Baxter)F01:247
- Southwestern Indian Jewelry: Crafting New Traditions* (Cirillo)F08:286
- A Sparkling Age, 17th-century Diamond Jewellery* (Diamantmuseum Antwerp)W95:288
- Special Exhibition Jadeite: Treasure of Orient* (National Science Museum)Sp07:84
- A Special Report from JPR on the Bold Retro 1940s Jewelry* (Woolford, Ed.)Sp94:60
- Splendour and Science of Pearls* (Dirlam and Weldon)Su13
- Standard Catalog of Gem Values*, 2nd ed. (Miller and Sinkankas)F95:217
- Standards & Applications for Diamond Report/Gemstone Report/Test Report* (SSEF Swiss Gemmological Institute)Sp99:64
- Starting to Collect Antique Jewellery* (Benjamin)F04:271
- Starting to Collect Antique Silver* (Pickford)F04:271
- Streeter of Bond Street, A Victorian Jeweller* (Streeter) F94:206
- Struck by Lightning* (Taylor) W86:245
- Suzanne Belperron* (Raulet and Baroin)F12:S1-S2
- Symphony of Jewels: Anna Hu Opus 1* (Zapata et al.)W12:S1
- Symposium on Agate and Cryptocrystalline Quartz* (Kile, Michalski, and Modreski, Eds.)Sp07:85
- Synthetic Diamond: Emerging CVD Science and Technology* (Spear and Dismukes, Eds.)Sp96:68
- Tables of Gemstone Identification* (Dedeysne and Quintens) Su08:194
- Tables of Gemstone Identification* (Günther)Sp10:S3
- Terra Spinel Terra Firma* (Yavorsky and Hughes)Sp11:S1-S2
- Tesouros de Arte e Devoção [Treasures of Art and Devotion]* (de Melo Borges)Sp04:92-93
- The Theory & Practice of Goldsmithing* (Brepohl)Sp02:111-112
- Tiaras: Past and Present* (Munn)Su02:188-189
- Tiffany Flora & Fauna* (Loring)W03:348
- A Time to Watch* (Zagoory and Chan)W86:245
- Tone Vigeland: Jewellery + Sculpture Movements in Silver* (Brundtland)Sp05:77

- Totems to Turquoise: Native North American Jewelry Arts of the Northwest and Southwest* (Chalker, Dubin, and Whiteley)F05:282
- The Tourmaline* (Hamlin)F04:272
- The Tourmaline Group* (Dietrich)Sp86:66
- The Tourmaline: A Monograph* (Benesch and Wöhrmann)Sp05:77
- Tourmalines of Malkhan* (Zagorsky, Peretyazhko, and Kushnaryov)F05:283
- Traditional Jewelry of India* (Untracht)F08:286
- Treasures of the British Museum* (Caygill)W86:244-245
- Twentieth-Century Jewellery: From Art Nouveau to Contemporary Design in Europe and the United States* (Cappellieri)Sp11:33
- 20th Century Jewelry: The Complete Source Book* (Peacock)W02: 371
- 21st-Century Jewellery Designers* (Leblanc)W13
- The Ultimate Orient: Philippine South Sea Pearls* (Jeweler International Corp.)Su03:170
- Understanding Jewellery*, 3rd ed. (Bennett and Mascetti)Sp05:76
- Understanding Rough Gemstones* (Fernandes and Choudhary)Su12:53
- Verdura: The Life and Work of a Master Jeweler* (Corbett)Su08:194
- Visual Optics: Diamond and Gem Identification Without Instruments—The Hodgkinson Method* (Hodgkinson)W97:311
- VNR Color Dictionary of Minerals and Gemstones* (O'Donoghue)Su83:128
- The Volcanic Earth* (Sutherland)W96:294
- Volodarsk-Volynski: Mineralogy of the Volynian Chamber Pegmatites, Ukraine* (Pavlishin and Dovgyi)Su08:193-194
- Warman's Jewelry*, 2nd ed. (Romero)F98:233
- Western Queensland Opals—Exploration and Geoscience Data Sets* (Queensland Govt. DME)F01:248
- What's Hot in Munich 2011* (Blue Cap Productions)F12:S3
- What's Hot in Tucson 2010* (Blue Cap Productions)W11:S2
- Within the Stone* (Atkinson)F04:271-272
- The Workbench Guide to Jewelry Techniques* (Young)F11:S2
- Working with Gemstones: A Bench Jeweler's Guide* (Skuratowicz and Nash)Sp06:84
- The World of Diamonds* (Green)F81:179
- World of Gems Conference* (Drucker, Ed.)Sp09:S3
- World Hallmarks, Volume I: Europe, 19th to 21st Centuries*, 2nd ed. (Whetstone, Niklewicz, and Matula)F11:S3-S4
- World Map of Gemstone Deposits* (Gübelin)F89:185
- The Young Generation: Tom + Jutta Munsteiner* (Lindemann)Su13
- Borneo**
diamonds from (L. Spencer)Su88:67-80
diamond production at Kalimantan (GN)W91:255
- Bosnia-Herzegovina**
hyalophane from Busovaca (Kniewald)F06:137-138
- Bosshart, George**
obituary—Sp12:78
- Botswana**
cutting of diamonds in (GN)W91:254
diamond mining in (GN)F81:180, Sp83:59, F85:185, F87:172-173, W89:244, F94:191, (Shor)F05:202-233
diamond production—(Shor)F05:202-233, (Janse)Su07:98-119; at the Orapa mine (GN)Su00:160-161
diamond sales (Shor)F05:202-233
history of diamond sources in (Janse)W95:228-255
- Boulder opal**, see Opal
- Boxes [article sidebars]**
advanced identification of color treatments in natural and cultured pearls (Elen)Su01:114-123
analytical electron microscopy (Titkov)F03:200-209
andesine from Tibet and other claimed localities—feldspar nomenclature (Rossman)Sp11:16-30; samples and experimental details (Rossman)Sp11:16-30
auction record prices (Shor)Sp13:2-15
basic description of round diamond model (Hemphill)F98:158-183
beryl, blue, identification of natural and synthetic (Adamo)F08:214-226
books by Edward J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
cathodoluminescence and X-ray topography as nondestructive tools in gemology (C. Smith)F00:192-215
cavity filling (Kammerling)Su91:70-85
cedarwood oil, Opticon, and “palm oil” (palma”) (Johnson)Su99:82-107
characteristics of heat-treated samples [dye yellow and “golden” cultured pearls] (Zhou)W12:284-291
characterization of Russian hydrothermal synthetic sapphires colored by chromium, nickel, and iron (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28
chemistry and nomenclature of the olivine series (Nassau)Su94:102-108
chromium-bearing spessartine (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155
classification of filling substances: oils, essential oils, resins, prepolymers, and polymers (Johnson)Su99:82-107
classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks (Kirkley)Sp91:2-25
color-producing diamond defects not related to diamond type (Breeding)Su09:96-111
color zoning and habit changes in untreated Mong Hsu rubies (Peretti)Sp95:2-25
colored diamonds (Shor)F05:202-233
comparison of modeled results to actual round brilliant proportions (Reinitz)F01:174-197
comparison of new and older types of rubies from the Morogoro area (Hänni)F91:156-167
comparison of round diamond modeling results to actual diamond proportions (Hemphill)F98:158-183
Crookes, Sir William (Overton)Sp08:32-55
crystal chemistry (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99
crystal morphology (Hänni)F91:156-167
current proportion grading systems and other evaluations of cut (Reinitz)F01:174-197
Deepdene diamond, irradiation of (Overton)Sp08:32-55
demantoid's place in the garnet group (Phillips)Su96:100-111
determination of growth structures (Peretti)Sp95:2-25
diamond symmetry—basic measuring concepts (Geurts)W11:286-295; combinations of

- symmetry features (Geurts) W11:286-295
 diamond types (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42
 distinction of natural and synthetic emeralds by water absorption bands in the infrared (Schmetzer)W97:277-289
 durability testing of emerald fillers (Johnson)Su07:120-137
 electron paramagnetic resonance of point defects in diamond (Wang)Su12:80-97
 emerald from the Musakashi Area, northwestern Zambia (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148
 example of round diamond cutting practices (Hemphill)F98:158-183
 experimental synthetic peridot (Nassau)Su94:102-108
 fluorescence in diamond (Moses)W97:244-259
 flux-grown synthetic spinels of other (not blue or red) colors (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
 fracture filling is an evolving field (Kammerling)F94:142-177
 gem prices in the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335
 gemological description of amethyst (Epstein)W88:214-228
 geological glossary (Adamo)Su13:98-106
 georadar (Cook)Sp97:4-23
 glaciation and diamond indicator minerals (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238
 gravity and magnetic exploration methods (Cook)Sp97:4-23
 hydrostatic method of determining specific gravity (Sinkankas)F86:156-165
 identifying Chinese freshwater cultured pearls by X-radiography (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113
 importance of cut in yellow diamonds (King)Su05:88-115
 initial visual observation and jewelry manufacturing testing (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
 jade—heaven's stone (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
 the Kaapvaal and Kimberley cratons (Shirey)W13:188-222
 Koh-i-Noor diamond, history of (Sucher)Su08:124-141
 landmark *G&G* articles (Overlin)Su09:80-95
 light source used by the GIA Laboratory in color grading D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
 magnetic materials (Hoover) W11:272-285; measurement of (Hoover)W11:272-285
 magnetic susceptibility of minerals—(Titkov)F03:200-209; and manufacturing blue diamonds (King)W98:246-268
 master stones used by the GIA Laboratory in color-grading D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
 mineralogy of lapis lazuli (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
 mixed-type diamonds, frequency of (Breeding)Su09:96-111
 the mobile CCD spectrometer (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
 modified phosphoroscope to test short-wave UV transparency (Elen)Sp99:30-41
 modified stone holder and its benefits (C. Smith)F96:170-184
 more on the fracture filling process (Kammerling)F94:142-177
 natural black diamond (Feral)W12:262-272
 nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
 online databases of gemological information in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 Opticon used with other gems (Kammerling)Su91:70-85
 optics of the flash effect (Kammerling)F94:142-177
 “Paraíba” tourmaline nomenclature issues (Laurs)Sp08:4-30
 pearl treatments (Shor)F07:200-226
 phosphorescence spectroscopy of natural-color diamonds (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
 physics of blue type IIb semiconducting diamonds (King)W98:246-268
 piecing together the nomenclature puzzle: What is jadeite jade? (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
 practical compliance with legal disclosure requirements (Overton)Su04:106-127
 practical guide to recognizing beryllium-diffused rubies and sapphires (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 practical guide for separating natural from synthetic diamonds (Shigley)W95:256-264
 preliminary note on changing the color of CVD-grown synthetic diamonds by HPHT annealing (W. Wang)W03:268-283
 preliminary study of higher-temperature heat treatment of Canary tourmaline (Laurs)W07:314-331
 quantitative analysis of radioactivity in diamond (Ashbaugh) Su92:104-111
 quantitative chromophore analysis from spectroscopy and trace-element chemistry (Lu)W12:273-283
 quantitative phase analysis (Adamo)Su13:98-106
 questions surrounding the identification and disclosure of thin-film coatings on gemstones (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
 Raman analysis (Hänni)Su98:102-113
 rarity and formation conditions of spessartine (Laurs)W01:278-295
 Russian HPHT-processed diamond (C. Smith)F00:192-215
 sapphire production from the ABFG mine, Ambondromifehy area (Schwarz)F00:216-233
 scintillation in diamond (Moses)F04:202-228
 seismic reflections profiling (Cook)Sp97:4-23
 SIMS analysis (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 some hypothetical scenarios of fraud (Overton)Su04:106-127
 spessartine-almandine garnets from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
 statistical evaluation of brightness and fire metrics in diamond (Moses)F04:202-228
 structure of beryl and pezzottaite and definition of the mineral (Laurs)W03:284-301
 structure and spectroscopy of amber and copal (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
 terminology of magnetism (Feral)W12:262-272
 thermochemistry (Emmett)W93:250-272
 trace-element chemistry of “recrystallized” or “reconstructed” ruby (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101
 trace-element chemistry of red diffusion-treated corundum (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101
 trapiche growth phenomenon (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
 trapiche sapphire (Schmetzer)W96:242-250
 understanding the relationship of pink and “red” diamonds in GIA's color grading system (King)Su02:128-147
 understanding trace-element interactions in corundum (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 understanding vacancies, interstitials, and color centers (C. Smith)F00:192-215
 unusual reverse chameleon dia-

- mond (Hainschwang)Sp05:20-35
 use of green-dyed Opticon (Kammerling)Su91:70-85
 weight estimation (Carmona)F98:202-211
 What is diffusion? (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 What is ESR? (Kim)W12:292-299
 What is kimberlite? (Kirkley)Sp91:2-25
 What is LIBS? (Yin)Sp13:16-27
- Branding**
 of colored stones (Braunwart) F06:31
 of cultured pearls—(Hoffman) F06:41, (Shor)F07:200-226; from Micronesia (Cartier)Su12:108-122
 of diamond cuts, legal protection for (Overton)W02:310-325
 of diamonds—(Shor)F99:53-54, F05:202-233, (Rothman)F06:26; from Canada (Kjarsgaard) F02:208-238
 of gems and jewelry in the 1990s (Misiorowski)W00:398-417
 of jewelry—(Berg)F06:45, (Yurman)F06:44; Italian and European (Poli)F06:59-60
 of Robbins Bros. (Robbins)F06:47
 of Swarovski (Swarovski)F06:46
- Brazil**
 agate, dyed "landscape," from (GNI)Sp03:49
 alexandrite and chrysoberyl from—(GN)Su87:123, W87:238-240, Sp89:47, (LN)F87:164, (Proctor)Sp88:16-32; cat's-eye (GN)Sp93:54; mining in Minas Gerais (Proctor)Sp88:16-32
 almandine-spessartine garnet from (Let)W93:227
 amazonite from (GN)Sp92:58
 amethyst from—(GN)Sp83:60, F83:186 [erratum Sp84:59], F85:185, (Epstein)W88:214-228, (Let)Su89:109; cat's-eye (GNI)Su01:143-144; and citrine crystal "cathedrals" (GNI)Sp07:57
 andalusite from (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
 apatite from (GN)Sp93:53-54
 aquamarine from (Proctor) Su84:78-100, (GN)F89:179
 barite from Acre (GNI)Sp10:60
 beryl from—adventurescent cat's-eye (GNI)Su03:154; carved bicolored (GNI)Sp03:49-50; yellow cat's-eye, from Minas Gerais (GNI)Sp04:66-67
 bicolored amethyst-rock crystal quartz from (GN)Sp91:50
 bicolored beryl from— (Kampf)Sp89:25-29; carving, from Minas Gerais (GNI)Sp05:52
 Bragança "diamond" from (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:132
 cat's-eye tourmaline from— (GNI)Sp04:66-67; bicolored (LN)Sp04:65
 chalcedony, dyed greenish blue from (GNI)F07:269
 "Churrasco quartz" from Bahia (GNI)Sp10:63
 citrine with pyrite inclusions from Minas Gerais (GNI)Su07:166-167
 colored stones from, in historic Portuguese jewelry (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:167
 diamonds from—black, nature of coloration (Vasilyev)Su11:135; historic yellow (LN)Sp97:54-55; mining of (GN)W87:238, Su88:120, Su91:117; 128 ct Star of the South (C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
 emerald-and-quartz intergrowth from (GN)Su00:164-165
 emerald-in-matrix from Bahia (GNI)W10:316
 emeralds from—(Cassedanne) Sp84:4-13, (Epstein)F89:150-158, (GN)Sp94:49, (Lucas)F06:158, Sp12:73-77; cabochons with matrix, from Nova Era (GNI) Su02:176-177; cat's-eye, from the Belmont mine (GNI)Sp12:56; cat's-eye, from Santa Terezinha de Goiás (GN)Sp92:60; from Piteiras (GNI)Sp01:68-69, W01:328-329; from Rio Grande do Norte (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17; from Tocantins (GN)Sp98:52; trapiche, from Goiás (LN)Su94:116
 euclase specimen from (LN)Sp03:42 [erratum Sp04:65]
 fluorite from—irradiated color-change, from Minas Gerais (GNI)Su02:186; multicolored, from Bahia (GNI)F07:255-256
 fuchsite-corundum rock from Bahia (GNI)F05:266-267
 gemstones of—(GN)F00:266-267; southern (Juchem)Su11:137-138
 herderite from (LN)Sp04:61-62 [erratum (GNI)Su04:181]
 historic yellow diamond from (LN)Sp97:54-55
 Imperial topaz from the Capão mine, Minas Gerais (P. Keller) Sp83:12-20, (GN)F96:219-220, (Sauer)W96:232-241
 iolite from Rio Grande do Norte (GNI)Sp05:58-59
 kyanite—Cr/V-bearing (GNI)F07:256-257; green, from Bahia (GNI)W01:337-338, Su02:178-179; from Minas Gerais (GNI)Sp05:59-60; from Minas Gerais, with staurolite inclusions (GNI)Su05:178-179
 muscovite from—Minas Gerais (GNI)Sp06:65-66; yellow (GNI)F12:225-226
 opal from—(GN)Sp91:49; blue (possibly cristobalite) (Schnellrath)Su11:142; blue, with cristobalite and quartz (GNI)W07:379-380; cat's-eye (LN)F92:194-195, Sp94:52, (GNI)F02:268-269; doublets (GN)Su96:136-137; green (LN)Su86:110; hydrophane (GN)Sp92:63; in matrix, from Piauí (GN)Sp99:53, (GNI)F02:268-269; play-of-color, from Piauí (GNI)Sp07:59-60
 overview of gem mining, marketing, and manufacturing in (Sauer)F99:71-72
 paragonite mica from (GNI)F93:212
 parti-colored fluorite from (GN)Su95:131
 pegmatites of Minas Gerais (Proctor)Su84:78-100, Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104
 "pink fire" quartz from (LN)Sp05:47-48
 "platinum quartz" from Curvelo, Minas Gerais (GNI)W03:334-335
 quartz from—with ankangite and celsian inclusions (GNI)Sp09:71-72; chatoyant, with double eye (GNI)W04:352; "Churrasco," from Bahia (GNI)Sp10:63; with colored fluid inclusions, from Bahia (GNI)Sp06:71-72; with copper inclusions, from Paraíba (GNI)Sp09:72-73; with diamond(?) inclusion, from Diamantina (GNI)F07:260-261; doublet (GNI)Sp06:76-77; with fake inclusions (GNI)F04:266-267, F05:272-273; with gilalite inclusions, from Paraíba (GNI)F05:271-272; with graphite inclusions, from Bahia (GNI)W04:352-353; inclusions in, from Mina da Batalha (GNI)W07:381-382; indicolite-colored "blue," from Minas Gerais (LN)Sp03:44-45; mottled pink, from Minas Gerais (LN)F03:218-219; phenomenal (GNI)F07:261-262; Platinum variety, with star inclusion from Minas Gerais (GNI)Sp06:72; rutilated, from Bahia (Cook)F06:130; rutilated, from Minas Gerais (GNI)F03:236-237; with rutile

- and hematite inclusions, from Minas Gerais (GNI)W04:353-354; Sunset variety from Minas Gerais (GNI)W06:277-279; treated green and violetish blue, from Minas Gerais (GNI)W06:285-286; with triphylite inclusions (GNI)Sp03:61-62
- “rainbow” hematite from (GNI)F93:209-210
- rhodonite, from Minas Gerais—cat’s-eye (GNI)Sp10:64; facet-quality (GNI)F04:260-261
- sapphire from—(GNI)Sp90:101-102, Sp91:48; Indaia, Minas Gerais (Epstein)Sp94:24-32
- spessartine—bicolored, from Minas Gerais (GNI)F02:269-270; from Minas Gerais and Rio Grande do Norte (GN)Sp99:55
- sphene from (LN)Sp05:50
- spodumene from, green cat’s-eye (GNI)F11:249-250
- “Sugarcane Emerald” from Bahia (GNI)Su09:145-146
- tourmaline from—(GN)Sp94:55; Minas Gerais (Proctor)Su84:78-100, Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104, (GN)W86:248, (Pezzotta)Su11:141-142; copper-bearing (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21; Paraíba (GN)F89:181-182, W89:248, Sp90:103, Su90:164-165, Sp91:51, Sp92:62, F92:204, Sp00:73, F00:269-271, (LN)W89:241-242, (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Barbosa)F99:138, (Shigley)W01:260-276, (Furuya)F07:236-239; from Paraíba, 44.11 ct (GNI)Sp03:48; from Paraíba, inclusions in (Brandstätter)F94:178-183; from Paraíba and Minas Gerais (GN)Sp93:62-63
- topaz from—(Proctor)Su84:78-100, Imperial (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20, (GN)F96:219-220, (Sauer)W96:232-241, star and cat’s-eye (GNI)Su08:182-183
- triphylite from Minas Gerais (GNI)F09:229-230 [erratum (GNI)W09:311]
- Bridges, Campbell**
obituary (GNI)F09:232
- Brightness**
analysis of, in round brilliant cut diamonds (Moses)F04:202-228
maps to optimize face-up appearance of colored stones (Gilbertson)Su13:64-81
- Brilliance**
analysis of, in round brilliant cut diamonds (Hemphill)F98:158-183
influence of star and lower girdle facets on (Reinitz)F01:174-197
- see also Brightness
- Brilliantteering**, see Diamond, cuts and cutting of
- Briolette of India**
90.38 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29, (Let)Su84:113
- Bromellite**
faceted (LN)F02:250-252
- Broome cultured blister pearl**, see Pearl, cultured
- Brown, Grahame**
obituary (GNI)Sp08:94
- Bruce Winston**
40.97 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Bulk diffusion**, see Diffusion treatment
- Burbankite**
as distinguished from remondite-(Ce) with color change, from Canada (GN)W92:270-271
from Mont St. Hilaire, Quebec, Canada (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134
- Burma**, see Myanmar
- “**Burmite**,” see Amber
- Burundi**
sapphire from (GN)W89:247
- C**
- Calcareous concretions**, see Concretions; Pearl, non-nacreous
- Calcite**
colored by inclusions (LN)Su98:127
composite with opal (GNI)Sp13:55-56
dye—to imitate jade (GN)90:237-238; to imitate lapis (LN)Su89:104; to imitate rhodochrosite (GN)Su90:168
green and orangy yellow from Pakistan (GNI)F12:217-218
inclusions of—in color-zoned andradite from Iran (GNI)Sp07:65-67; in grossular (LN)F08:259
imitation of turquoise (LN)W90:299
1,156 ct faceted, with kaleidoscope effect (Hurlbut)W84:222-225 [erratum (Let)Su85:117]
“rainbow” (LN)Su95:130
Russian synthetic (GN)W94:279
see also Jade simulants; Marble
- Calcium carbonate**
beads [“Riverstone”] (LN)W87:232-233
- Calcium niobium gallium**
lab-grown (GNI)Su10:155
- California**, see United States
- Californite**, see Idocrase
- Cambodia [formerly Kampuchea]**
heat-treated blue zircon from (GN)Sp88:59
Pailin gem field—(P. Keller)W82:186-196, (GN)W85:248
ruby from—(GN)Sp87:55; and sapphire (Shor)W09:236-259
zircon mining in Ratanakiri (GNI)Su09:152-154
- Cameo**
ceramic (GN)Su89:116
chalcedony—(LN)F82:169; with photoetched portrait (GN)W91:260
history of (Gray)W83:191-201
from mother-of-pearl (GN)Sp90:101
from plastic (GN)Sp89:47, Su90:167
repair of (LN)F82:169
- Canada**
amethyst from Thunder Bay, Ontario (GN)Su97:144
Ammolite from southern Alberta (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25, F09:192-196
andradite from (GN)Su99:146
aquamarine from Yukon Territory (Linnen)F06:114
beryl, dark blue, from the Yukon Territory (GNI)W03:327-329
burbankite from Mont St. Hilaire (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134
colored gemstones from (Larson)F99:64-65
diamond—(GNI)Su01:138-141; exploration and production in (GN)F91:180, Su92:129, W93:290-291, Su94:122, W94:271-272, Su98:134, Su00:160-162, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (Paget)F99:40-42, (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238, (GNI)F03:222-225, (Shor)F05:202-233, (Janse)Su07:98-119, (Stachel)Su11:112-114; faceted, from the Ekati mine (GN)Sp99:47; at Fort à la Corne, Saskatchewan (GNI)F07:252-253; marketing of diamonds from (GN)Su00:161-162, (Shor)F05:202-233; production in the Northwest Territories (GN)Su98:134-135, F98:219, W98:290-292; sources and industry outlook (Irving)F06:24
Diavik diamond project (GNI)Su01:138-141, F01:222-225
Ekati diamond mine (GNI)Su01:138-141, F01:222-225
emerald—from Ontario (Brand)F06:113; from Yukon Territory (GNI)Sp02:93-94
eudialyte, fluorite, and vlasovite from Quebec (GN)W93:287-288

- freshwater pearls from Quebec (GN)Sp93:58, W95:280
 gold-in-quartz from British Columbia (GN)Sp91:54-55
 hackmanite [sodalite] from (GN)Su89:112, W89:245-246, Su92:134
 iolite and other gems from (GN)Sp99:52
 leifite from Mont Saint-Hilaire (GNI)Sp07:58-59
 minerals from Mont St. Hilaire (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134, W92:270-271, Sp95:65-67
 nephrite from British Columbia (GN)Sp00:69-70
 opal in basalt from (GN)Sp93:57-58
 PDAC conference, Toronto (GNI)Su01:141-142
 porphyry from (GN)Su93:135
 remondite-(Ce) from—color-change (GN)W92:270-271, Sp95:65-67
 rhodonite from Yukon (GN)F94:196
 Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto) opens new exhibit (GN)Su93:141
 sapphire from—(GN)Su89:114; from Baffin Island (GNI)Su04:179-180, W04:344-345, (Lepage)F06:155-156
 sapphirine from (GN)F88:179-180
 2nd World Diamond Conference, Vancouver (GNI)F01:222-225
 sphalerite and other gems from (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134, Sp95:65-67
 synthetic diamonds misrepresented as rough from (GN)Su95:129
 10.53 ct rough diamond from Fort à la Corne, Saskatchewan (GNI)Sp05:64
 3rd World Diamond Conference (GNI)Su02:172-173
 vesuvianite from Quebec (GN)F91:185
 vlasovite from Quebec (GNI)Sp12:59
- Canadian Gemmological Association**
 9th annual conference (GN)Su98:145
- Cancrinite**
 blue, from Greenland (GN)Su93:131-132
- Carborundum** see Moissanite, synthetic
- Care of gem materials**
 amber damaged—by alcohol (Let)Su92:140; during cleaning (LN)Su91:108
 damaged cultured pearl (LN)Su93:128, F93:203
 and durability, including chart (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
- fracture filling in diamond damaged by ultrasonic cleaning—(LN)F92:193; and other procedures (Kammerling)F94:142-177
 kunzite (Ramsey)W81:220-225
 pearls (LN)W81:228-229, (Goebel)F89:130-148
 rhodochrosite jewelry (Knox)Su97:122-133
 see also Diamond; Jewelry repair; other specific gem materials
- Carving**, see Lapidary arts
- Cassiterite**
 faceted—black (GNI)Sp12:63; from Bolivia (GNI)Su02:175-176
 imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
- Cathodoluminescence**
 in diamond—characteristic patterns (GN)Sp96:60; GE POL HPHT-processed (C. Smith) F00:192-215; to identify type (Kanda)F06:125; yellow (GN)W97:298-299
 in gem identification (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
 and photoexcitation (GN)Sp98:61-62
 in gem-quality synthetic diamonds—Chatham (Shigley)Su04:128-145; CVD (Martineau)Sp04:2-25; De Beers (Rooney)Sp93:38-45; General Electric near-colorless (Shigley)F93:191-197; near-colorless sample (LN)W04:326-328; Russian (Shigley)W93:228-248; Sumitomo (Shigley)Su92:116-122; yellow melee (Kitawaki) F08:202-213
 of jadeite from Guatemala (GNI)F05:274-276
 tomography to fingerprint diamonds (Sunagawa)W98:270-280
 see also Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]; Luminescence
- Cat's-eye**, see Chatoyancy; specific gem materials
- "Cat's-eye pearls"**
 non-nacreous calcitic pearl imitations (GNI)W11:330-332
- Cause of color**, see Color, cause of
- Cavansite**
 faceted (GNI)Sp11:56-57
- Cavity filling**, see Filling, fracture or cavity
- Cayman Islands**
 dolomite ["Caymanite"] from (GN)F94:193
- Centenary diamond**
 273 ct diamond unveiled by De Beers (GN)Su91:116; grading of (LN)Sp94:39
- Central African Republic**
 diamond production in (GN)F93:206
 history of diamond sources in (Janse)W95:228-255
- Central Selling Organisation [CSO]**, see De Beers; Diamond
- Ceramic**
 gem simulant (LN)W02:342
 identification of "carving" (LN)F94:184
- Ceylon**, see Sri Lanka
- Chalcedony**
 adularescent—from California (GN)W89:245; from Iran (GNI)W04:337
 amethystine [damsonite], from Arizona (Shigley)W85:219-223
 assembled "plume" agate (GN)Su90:160-161
 blue and green, colored by inclusions (GN)F93:208-209
 blue to purple, from Nevada (GN)W96:284
 cameo—(LN)F82:169; with photoetched portrait (GN)W91:260
 carved chain (GNI)Sp05:56-57
 chromium-bearing—from Bolivia (GN)W97:304-305; from Turkey (Lule-Whipp)F06:115
 chrysocolla—from Iran/Armenia area (GNI)W07:376-377; from Peru (GNI)Su10:148-149
 chrysocolla-colored, separation from dyed (Shen)F06:140
 chrysoprase—from Australia (GN) Su94:125-126, F94:193-194; from Brazil (GN)Su90:161; used to simulate emerald (GN)Sp93:63-64
 with dendritic surface stain (LN)Sp88:47
 dinosaur bone agate (Let)F83:169
 dyed—black (LN)F03:214-215; blue (LN)F07:245-246; green, to simulate emerald (GN)Sp93:63-64; greenish blue, from Brazil (GNI)F07:269; to simulate chrysocolla (GNI)W08:379
 etched (LN)Su97:134
 with fossils (LN)Sp87:47
 with goethite inclusions, from Madagascar (GN)W98:295
 imitation, antigorite dyed red (GNI)Sp09:74-75
 with induced dendritic plume (GN)Su00:170-171
 iris agate—(GN)Sp87:53; from Oregon (GN)Sp93:53
 jasper—dyed to simulate lapis ["Swiss lapis"] (LN)Su89:105; green and white, from Mexico (GN)Su96:132-133

- from Mexico—greenish blue
[chrysocolla-colored]
(GN)Sp92:59-60; “turquoise”
color (LN)Sp91:40
“mini-fault” in (GNI)F01:228-229
from Montana—blue (GN)F92:200
onyx, gold-coated (LN)W07:364-365
and opal mixture in cameo
(GNI)Su09:143-144
porous chrysocolla-colored
(GN)Su96:129-130
with pyrite and unknown green
material (GNI)F09:217-218
purplish blue and red-brown, from
Peru (GNI)F11:237-238
quench-crackled and bleached
(LN)W09:288-289
Raman spectrum of
(Hänni)Su98:102-113
and sugilite (Shigley)Su87:78-89
treated electrically (GN)W86:246
from Uruguay (GN)W92:269
see also Quartz
- Chalcedony simulants**
agate beads coated to simulate
dyed black chalcedony
(LN)W88:241
barium sulfate (GN)Sp92:66
glass imitation of dyed black
“onyx” (LN)Su86:108, F89:171
- Chameleon diamonds**, see Diamond,
colored
- Chanthaburi-Trat**, see Thailand
- Charge transfer**
as cause of color (Fritsch)Sp88:3-15
as cause of color in blue sapphire
(Let)F93:151, 226
- Charoite**
inclusions in quartz-feldspar
(LN)F02:252
nomenclature for (GN)W93:292
from Russia (GN)Sp94:54
separation from sugilite
(Shigley)Su87:78-89
simulants (GN)Su92:135,
W99:221-222
with tinaksite (LN)W01:318
from the USSR (GN)Sp88:57
- Charts**
beryllium diffusion of rubies and
sapphires (Emmett)Su03:84-135
characteristics of HPHT-grown
synthetic diamonds
(Shigley)W04:303-313
commercially available gem treat-
ments (McClure)W02:294-300
examples from the GIA diamond
cut grading system
(Moses)F04:202-228
gemstone durability in jewelry
(Martin)Su87:63-77
identification of fracture-filled dia-
monds (McClure)Su95:114-119
- major world gem-producing
regions (Shigley)W00:292-335,
F10:188-216
optical defects in diamond
(Shigley)Su13:107-111
pink diamond color chart
(King)Su02:128-147
separation of natural from synthetic
diamonds (Shigley)W95:256-264
- Chatham**
agreement to manufacture in Japan
(GN)Su91:123
colored synthetic diamonds
(Shigley)Su04:128-145
flux-grown synthetic sapphire—
orange and blue (Kane)F82:140-
153; pink (GN)Sp94:56-57
production and distribution of
Russian synthetic diamonds
(GN)F93:207, (Shigley)W93:228-
248
production of synthetic emeralds
and sapphires (GN)Sp91:53-54
warns against trademark infringe-
ments (GN)Su91:123
see also Diamond, synthetic;
Emerald, synthetic; Ruby, syn-
thetic; Sapphire, synthetic
- Chatham, Carroll**
obituary (Liddicoat)F83:129
- Chatoyancy**
in alexandrite—(LN)Sp83:43,
F87:164, (GN)Sp93:54, with
crossed growth band (GN)W91:
257; fine 16.02 ct (LN)Su04:162;
with a star (LN)Su89:102; from
Zimbabwe (GN)Sp88:57
in almandine (LN)Sp85:44
in amethyst from Brazil
(GNI)Su01:143-144
in andalusite (LN)Sp90:94
in andradite (Payne)F81:157-160
in andradite and demantoid—
(LN)Su04:164-165; from Iran
(GNI)Sp04:67-68
in apatite—(GN)F90:230; blue
(GNI)Sp13:52; simulating
Paraíba tourmaline
(GN)W91:265
in aquamarine, 201.18 ct
(LN)F07:244-245
in beryl—from Pakistan
(GN)Su00:163-164; “pseudo-
eye” (LN)W99:202; yellow, from
Brazil (GNI)Sp04:66-67
in beryllonite from Afghanistan
(GN)Sp91:47
in chrysoberyl—(GN)Sp83:60,
(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; from
Brazil (GN)Sp97:61-62; gray
(LN)F00:254; radioactive
(GN)F97:221-222
in clinocllore from Russia
(GN)Su96:130
- in demantoid (LN)F85:174,
(GN)W94:272-273
in diopside from southern India
(GN)Su96:130-131
in emerald—(LN)F82:169-170;
from Brazil (GN)Sp92:60,
Sp95:60-61, (GNI)Sp12:56; from
Colombia (GN)W96:284-285;
faceted (LN)F97:214
false, produced by fusing feldspar
to zircon (GN)F87:176
in glass—(GN)Sp92:64-65; market-
ed as “Fiber Eye” (GN)Su91:123
in “golden” beryl (GN)Su92:131-132
in green zoisite (GN)F94:198
in gypsum (LN)F12:210-211
in hexagonite (LN)Su85:110
in iolite—(LN)F82:171,
(GN)Sp90:101, F90:232; fracture-
filled (LN)F01:216-217
in K-feldspar, scapolite, opal, and
apatite from Tanzania
(GNI)Su07:170-171
in kornepurine from Sri Lanka
(GN)W92:273-274
in labradorite from India
(LN)W04:328-329
in lawsonite from California
(GNI)Su08:171
in leifite from Mont Saint-Hilaire,
Canada (GNI)Sp07:58-59
in opal—(LN)Sp83:45-46, Sp97:59,
Sp98:46, (GN)F90:232-233,
W90:304, Su98:138-140; from
Brazil (LN)F92:194-195,
(GN)Sp94:52, (GNI)Sp07:59-60
in orthoclase (LN)Sp93:50-51
in peridot—(LN)Su87:106; from a
pallasitic meteorite
(GNI)Su08:177
in petalite (LN)W86:239-240
in phenakite—colorless
(LN)W09:291-293; from
Madagascar (GNI)F09:223
in prehnite (GNI)Sp07:72-73
pseudo-chatoyancy in sphalerite
(GNI)W09:303-304
in quartz—(LN)Sp83:48, Su85:112,
Sp87:47, Sp97:59, (GN)F87:175-
176; from Brazil (GNI)F07:261-
262; caused by tourmaline nee-
dle inclusions (GNI)F11:245-
246; with cinnabar inclusions
(GNI)W11:322-323; rose
(GN)Sp91:50; rutiled
(LN)Sp04:63
in rhodonite from Brazil
(GNI)Sp10:64
in sapphire (LN)Su95:126-127
in scapolite (Schmetzer)Su83:108-
110, (LN)Sp84:49-50, Su85:113,
(GN)Sp88:58, Sp91:51
in serpentine (GNI)Su09:151-152
in sillimanite—(LN)F81:166,

- F87:167-168, (Gübelin)Su86:96-98; from Orissa, India (GN)Su94:127
- in spodumene, green (GNI)F11:249-250
- in synthetic alexandrite (Kane)F87:158-162
- in synthetic chrysoberyl (GN)F83:186-187
- in synthetic emerald (GN)Su97:149-150
- in taaffeite (LN)Sp99:46
- in tanzanite (GN)F90:233-234
- in topaz—from Brazil (GNI)Su08:182-183; from Sri Lanka (GNI)Sp07:73; from Ukraine (GNI)W04:346
- in tourmaline—(LN)Su82:107-108, F87:168, (GN)W90:306, Sp93:54; from Brazil (GNI)Sp04:66-67; from Myanmar, pink to red (GNI)Su07:173-174; from Pala, California (GNI)F01:228-231; “silver” and “gold” (LN)Su09:139-140
- in trapiche emerald (GN)Su99:146-147
- in zircon—(LN)W83:237, Su84:112, Su85:113-114, F92:197; treated (GN)F87:176
- see also “cat’s-eye” under specific gem materials
- Cheapside Hoard**
collection of jewels at Museum of London (Weldon)F13:126-137
- Chemical analysis**
developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- Chemical composition**
of agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
- of ametrine from Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (Balitsky)Su99:122-134
- of andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Rossman)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
- of ankangite and celsian inclusions in quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp09:71-72
- of aquamarine from Italy (Bocchio)F09:204-207
- of axinite from Pakistan (GNI)F07:254-255; from Tanzania (GNI)W07:373-375
- of bastnäsite-(Ce) and parasite-(Ce) from Malawi (Guastoni)Sp10:42-47
- of benitoite (Laurs)F97:166-187
- of beryl—blue, natural and synthetic (Adamo)F08:214-226; from Finland (Lahti)Sp93:30-37
- of black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
- of chrysoberyl from Madagascar (GNI)F02:261
- of clinohumite and chondrodite from Tanzania (GNI)W07:377-379
- of corundum—Be-diffused (GNI)Sp02:86-90, W02:363-365, (Emmett)Su03:84-135; diffusion-treated (McClure)Sp93:16-28, (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
- of demantoid—from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287; from northern Madagascar (Pezzotta)Sp11:2-14
- of diamond—single nitrogen in GE POL HPHT-processed (Fisher)Sp00:42-49, (C. Smith)F00:192-215
- of diaspore from Turkey (GN)W94:273-274
- of diopside and tremolite from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- of Egyptian gold jewelry (GN)W93:295
- of emerald—(Huong)Sp10:36-41; from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Sp91:26-39; from Capoeirana, Brazil (Epstein)F89:150-158; inclusions in, from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su94:88-101; and its inclusions, from Russia (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99; natural and synthetic (Stockton)F84:141-146, (Schmetzer)F99:84-85; from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139, (Bowersox)Sp89:16-24; from Sandawana, Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100
- of euclase (LN)Su93:125-126
- of fillings—in diamond (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)F94:142-177, (Shigley)Su00:147-153; in emerald (GN)W99:219; in ruby (LN)F00:257-259
- of friedelite from South Africa (Pienaar)W82:221-224
- of garnets—(Manson)W81:191-204; andradite (Stockton)W83:202-208, (Henderson)Su11:148; color-change (Stockton)Su82:100-101; color-change, from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W99:196-201; demantoid from Mexico (GN)F94:194; demantoid and “golden” cat’s-eye andradite from California (Payne)F81:157-160; determined using magnetic susceptibility (Hoover)W11:272-285; grossular (Manson)W82:204-213; grossular from Tanzania (Nassau)F92:188-191; grossular and spessartine from Altay, China (Wang Fuquan)W93:273-277; grossular-andradite from Mali (LN)W94:265-266, (Johnson)F95:152-166; pyrope from Bohemia (Schlüter)F91:168-173; pyrope-almandine from Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120; pyrope-spessartine (Manson)W84:200-207; pyrope-spessartine from Madagascar (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155 [erratum (GNI)F02:275]; spessartine from Nigeria (GN)W99:216; tsavorite from Tanzania (Kane)Su90:142-148; from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176
- of glass—cobalt (Bosschart)W83:228-231; radioactive (Nassau)W89:232-235; “Swarogreen” (GN)Su94:130; tanzanite imitations (Kiefert)W96:270-276
- of glass coating on quartz (LN)Su94:118-119
- of glass fillings in ruby (Kane)W84:187-199
- of glass imitation of tanzanite (Kiefert)W96:270-276
- of gold alloys (Mercer)W92:222-233
- of grandidierite (Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37
- of haüyne—from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253; from Tanzania (Zaitsev)F09:200-203
- of johachidolite from Myanmar (Chadwick)F08:246-251
- of kornerupine—from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269; from Tanzania (GNI)Sp09:66
- of kyanite from Tanzania (GNI)Su09:146-147
- of malachite, natural and synthetic (Balitsky)F87:152-157
- of moonstone, filled (Li)Sp13:28-34
- of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- of opal from Ethiopia—from Shewa (Johnson)Su96:112-120; from Wollo (Rondeau)Su10:90-105
- of orthoamphibole, iridescent—from Greenland (Appel)Sp87:36-42; from Wyoming (Dietrich)F88:161-164
- of pectolite from the Dominican Republic (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- of peridot—(Stockton)Su83:103-107; from Italy (Adamo)Su09:130-133; from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27; from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-

- 176
of pezzottaite from Madagascar (GNI)Sp03:50-54, (Laurs)W03:284-301
of poudretteite (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
of red beryl from Utah and its rhyolite matrix (Shigley)W84:208-221
of remondite-(Ce), as distinguished from burbankite (GN)W92:270-271
of ruby—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; diffusion-treated (McClure)Sp93:16-28, (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; inclusion in diamond (Meyer)F81:153-156; inclusions in trapiche (Schmetzer)W96:242-250; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; natural and synthetic (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; from Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155
of sapphire—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; from Andranondambo, Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99; from Antsiranana, Madagascar (Schwarz)F00:216-233; from China (Guo)W92:255-260; from Montana (Emmett)W93:250-272; from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; from southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186; from Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155.
of scapolite—from Brazil, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269; from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Su83:108-110
of scheelite from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F86:166-169
of Serenity-coated diamonds (Shen)Sp07:16-34
of spinel—"cobalt-blue" (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; colored by cobalt and nickel (GN)W94:276-277; natural and Russian synthetic (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139
of sugilite (LN)Su81:105-106
of sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
of synthetic alexandrite from Russia (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
of synthetic ametrine (Balitsky)Su99:122-134
of synthetic aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211
of synthetic diamond—(Koivula)F84:146-158; from Russia (Shigley)W93:228-248; treated-color red (Moses)F93:182-190
of synthetic emerald—(Schmetzer)F99:84-85, (Huong)Sp10:36-41; Biron hydrothermal (Kane)F85:156-170; Chinese hydrothermal (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; Lechleitner overgrowth (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100; Lennix flux-grown (Graziani)F87:140-147; overgrowth (Robert)W90:288-293; Russian flux-grown (Koivula)Su85:79-85
of synthetic jadeite (Nassau)Sp87:27-35
of synthetic pink quartz (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43
of synthetic ruby—(Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; flux-induced inclusions in (Schmetzer)Sp94:33-38; large hydrothermal (GN)W92:278-279; Ramaura (Kane)F83:130-148; from Russia (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; and its surface particles, by Douros (Hänni)Su94:72-86
of synthetic sapphire—colorless (Elen)Sp99:30-41; hydrothermal, from Russia (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; orangy pink (LN)Su99:141; Taurus hydrothermal (V. Thomas)F97:188-202; from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195
of synthetic spinel from Russia (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98, (GNI)F12:232-233
of taaffeite, purple to purplish red (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
of tanzanite, color-zoned (LN)Su03:150-151
of tanzanite simulants (Kiefert)W96:270-276
of topaz—pink, from Pakistan (Gübelin)F86:140-151
of tourmaline—Canary, from Zambia (Laurs)W07:314-331; Cu-contaminated (LN)W08:367-368; Cu- and Fe-bearing (Merkel)Su09:112-119; from Mozambique (GNI)F08:273-275; from Paraíba, Brazil (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Brandstätter)F94:178-183, (Furuya)F07:236-239; Paraíba-type (LN)Su05:173-175, (GNI)W05:360-361, (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31; red, from Zambia (Koivula)Sp85:40-42; trapiche (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46; from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176; from Zambia (Johnson)F97:204-211
of treated black mabe pearl (LN)Su92:126-127, F92:195-196
of triphylite from Brazil (GNI)F09:229-230 [erratum (GNI)W09:311]
of turquoise—from China (Chen)F12:198-204; Zachery-treated (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
of yttrium silicate, simulating tanzanite (GN)W92:277, W94:278-279
of zircon—from Australia (Faulkner)W89:207-215; brownish red, from China (Chen)Sp11:36-41
of zoisite—bicolored (LN)W92:267; blue and green (Barot)Sp92:4-15; green, from Pakistan (GN)W92:275-276
see also Backscattered electron imaging; Electron-microprobe analysis; Elemental mapping; Scanning electron microscopy [SEM]; Spectrometry [various]; Spectroscopy [various]; X-ray mapping; specific gem materials
- Chemical fingerprinting**
of beryl (McMillan)F06:126
of emerald and Cu-bearing tourmaline (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]
of opal (Gailou)F06:107-108
- Chemical vapor deposition [CVD]**, see Diamond, synthetic
- Chemometrics**
of corundum, in determining geographic origin (Yetter)Su11:157
- Chialtolite**, see Andalusite
- Chicken-blood stone**
dickite/kaolinite and quartz with cinnabar, from China (Wang Fuquan)F89:168-170
see also Cinnabar
- Chile**
chlorargyrite from Chanarcillo (GNI)W03:334-336
green powellite from Inca de Oro, Atacama (GNI)F01:235-236
lapis lazuli from the Coquimbo Region (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
quartz with molybdenite, from Valparaíso (GNI)W04:353-354
- China**
andalusite sphere from (GN)Sp98:51
andesine-labradorite reportedly from—red, possibly diffusion treated (GNI)Su08:166-167; from Tibet, (GNI)W08:369-373, W10:310-312, (Rossman)

- Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)
Su11:167-180; from Tibet and Inner Mongolia (GNI)W08:369-373
- andradite from (GNI)Sp10:59-60
- chicken-blood stone from (Wang Fuquan)F89:168-170
- clinohumite from Jinping (GNI)W05:357
- CSO sightholder from (GNI)F93:206
- cultured pearls from—
(GN)Sp93:58, (Fiske)Su07:138-145, (Shor)F07:200-226; akoya (GNI)Su07:171-172
- diamond center planned in Shanghai (GN)W91:254
- diamond cutting in (GN)F89:177, F91:180
- diamond-in-matrix specimens from (GN)Sp96:52
- diamond industry in (Rothschild)F99:59, (Ma)F06:25
- diamonds from—(GN)W85:247, F88:176, (P. Keller)Sp86:14-23; crystals (GN)Sp98:50; 60.6 ct (GN)W91:254
- editorial (Liddicoat)Sp86:1
- emeralds from Xinjiang (GNI)Sp05:56-57
- enameled jewels from (GNI)Sp12:68-69
- feldspar from, red (LN)Su12:135
- freshwater cultured pearls from—
(Let)Su83:111, (LN)Su85:111, Su94:118, (GN)Sp99:53-54, (Peach)F99:75, (Schechter)F06:40; beaded with baroque freshwater cultured pearls (GNI)F11:244-245; with exotic metallic colors (Beavers) Su11:144, (GNI)Sp12:54; nuclei in (Scarratt) Su00:98-109, (Let)F00:191, (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113; “Soufflé” (GNI)Sp10:61-63; treatments and their detection (Strack)Su11:120
- gem industry, development and tax policy (Jia)Su11:159-160
- gem localities in—(GN)W95:276, (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13 [map clarified (Let)Su86:106]
- gemstone carving in (S. Thomas) Sp86:24-34
- glass imitation cat’s-eyes from (GNI)W03:338-340
- grossular and spessartine from Altay (Wang Fuquan)W93:273-277
- hemimorphite from (GNI)F12:222-223
- jade carvings from (Tucker)Sp82:20-31
- jadeite marketing and nomenclature in (Hughes)Sp00:20-26
- nephrite from—Hetian (He)F06:134; natural and treated (Zhang)Su11:122
- pargasite from Hunan (GNI)Sp02:97
- peridot from (Koivula)Sp86:38-40, (GN)Sp92:60, Sp94:53
- pietersite from Henan (Hu)W10:280-286
- plagioclase reportedly from Nyima, Tibet (GNI)W05:356-357
- quartz from, with scheelite and hübnerite inclusions (GNI)W13:260-262
- rhodochrosite from Wudong mine in Wuzhou (GNI)Sp09:60-61
- sapphires from—(Shor)W09:236-259; Mingxi, Fujian (A. Keller) Sp86:41-45; Muling (Chen) Su11:136-137; Penglai, Hainan Island (Wang Furui) F88:155-160; Shandong (Guo) W92:255-260, (Liangguang) F99:154
- silicosis among lapidary workers in (Overton)F06:165
- spinel from—blue (GN)Sp92:61-62; and clinohumite from Jinping (GNI)W05:357
- standards for jewelry industry issued by government (GN)F97:229-230
- synthetic emerald from, hydrothermal (Schmetzer) W97:276-291
- synthetic sodalite from, irradiated (GN)Su92:139
- topaz, neutron-irradiated blue, from Guangdong (Zhang)W11:302-307
- tremolite rock referred to as “Longxi jade” from (GN)W99:217-218
- triploidite from (GNI)Su06:183-184
- turquoise from—(Wang Fuquan)Sp86:35-37; Hubei Province (Chen)F12:198-204
- vanadium-colored beryl from (GNI)F01:226-228
- zircon, brownish red, from Muling (Chen)Sp11:36-41
- “Chinese onyx,” see Augite
- Chiton**, see Shell
- Chivor**, see Colombia
- Chlorargyrite**
from Chile (GNI)W03:334-336
- Chlorite**
carved (LN)W91:248
see also Rocks
- Chloromelanite**
composition of (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
with maw-sit-sit (LN)W83:234
- “Chocolate pearls,” see Pearl, cultured
- Chondrodite**
from Tanzania (GNI)W07:377-379, W11:316
- Christie’s**
history of gem and jewelry auctions (Shor)Sp13:2-15
- Chromite**
inclusion in diamond (LN)W98:285-286
- Chrysoberyl**
from Andhra Pradesh, India (GN)Sp99:51-52
carved (LN)F90:220
cat’s-eye—(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; from Brazil (GN)Sp97:61-62; with crossed growth band (GN)W91:257; with gray body-color (LN)F00:254; imitated by ulexite–synthetic sapphire triplet (GNI)Sp06:77-78; with high iron content (LN)W01:318-319; radioactive (GN)F97:221-222; with a star (LN)Su89:102; from Zimbabwe (GN)Sp83:60, Sp88:57
green, vanadium-bearing (GN)F96:215-216, (LN)F98:212-213, Su03:144
from Ilakaka, Madagascar (GNI)F02:261
from India (GN)W97:301-302
imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
irradiation of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
from Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100, Sp88:16-32
from New York (GN)Su84:121
from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95, (GN)W89:245; 114 ct yellow crystal (GN)W92:273-274
see also Alexandrite
- Chrysoberyl simulant**
“cat’s-eye” quartz (GN)Sp88:58
- Chrysoberyl, synthetic**
bluish green, light green, and pink (Krzemnicki)F99:175
cat’s-eye (GN)F83:186-187
developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
red, flux-grown (GN)Sp88:59
vanadium-bearing green (GN)Su97:148-149
see also Alexandrite, synthetic
- Chrysocolla**
drusy, in quartz (GN)Sp91:49
in “Eilat stone” from Israel

- (GN)W92:271-272
in "owl" agate (LN)W03:314
see also Chalcedony
- Chrysoptase**
from Australia—(GN)Su94:125-126, F94:193-194; with dendritic inclusions (GNI)Sp09:71
from Brazil (GN)Su90:161
"lemon," see Rocks
from Tanzania (Shigley)W09:271-279
- CIE color system**
(Manson)W81:191-204
- Cinnabar**
from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
see also Chicken-blood stone
- Citrine**
from the Anahí mine, Bolivia—(Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (GNI)W01:334-335; with "knot" (LN)F94:184-185
crystal "cathedrals" from Brazil (GNI)Sp07:57
with eye-visible Brazil-law twinning (LN)F08:252-253
heated crystal clusters showing adularescence (GNI)Su05:183
hydrothermal synthetic (GN)Sp89:47
from Madagascar (GNI)Su09:145
from the Nevada-California border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42
from northwestern Namibia (GNI)Sp05:54-55
produced by heat treating amethyst (LN)Sp85:43, (Shigley) W85:219-223, (Epstein)W88:214-228
with pyrite inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)Su07:166-167
Raman spectrum of (Hänni)Su98:102-113
from Zambia (GNI)F21:218-219
see also Ametrine [amethyst-citrine]; Quartz; Quartz, synthetic
- Citrine simulants**
large synthetic quartz (GNI)W11:332-333
- Clam pearl**, see Pearl, non-nacreous
- Clarity enhancement**
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
see also Filling, fracture or cavity; specific gem materials
- Clarity grading**
of diamonds (Let)Su91:126
of filled diamonds (Koivula) Su89:68-83, (Kammerling) F94:142-177
- see also Grading
- Clark, Roy E. "Chip"**
obituary (GNI)Su10:162
- Classification**, see Nomenclature and classification
- Cleaning of gems and jewelry**, see Care of gem materials
- Clinochlore**
cat's-eye, from Russia (GN)Su96:130
chromium-rich (kämmererite), from Turkey (GNI)Su08:168-169
color-change, from Russia (GN)Su95:129-130
- Clinohumite**
from the Pamir Mountains, Russia (GN)Sp91:48
reddish orange, in spinel parcel from China (GNI)W05:357
rough and faceted (LN)W86:236
with spinel, from Tanzania (GNI)Su01:144-145
from Tajikistan (GNI)W04:337-338
twinned (LN)Sp88:47-48
unusually large (LN)F11:222-223
yellow-green, from Tanzania (GNI)W07:377-379
- Clinzoisite**
from San Diego County, California (GNI)Sp07:68-69
from Sri Lanka (GN)F88:179
- Coating**
with acrylic aerosol spray to improve surface appearance (GN)Su92:135
of assemblage imitating rainbow moonstone (LN)F13:172
of beryl—(LN)Sp93:46-47; to imitate emerald (LN)Sp83:44, F95:199; with plastic, to imitate trapiche emerald (LN)F98:212
of black horn coral (GNI)Sp04:78-79
cobalt glass coating over quartz beads (LN)Su94:118-119
color-change synthetic sapphire with coated pavilion (LN)Sp94:46
of coral, orangy pink (GNI)Su13:121
of corundum—carving, with colored polymer (GNI)F13:184-185; misrepresented as diffusion treatment (GN)Sp94:48
of cubic zirconia—"Tavalite" (GN)Su96:139-140; colorless (Shigley)Sp12:18-30; reportedly with synthetic diamond (LN)Sp09:53-54
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
on diamond—(LN)Su83:112-113, F83:172, Su84:107, Sp89:36, Su89:102, W03:315-316, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; black (LN)F11:223-224; history of (Overton)Sp08:32-55; to produce pink color (LN) Su98:128-129, Su06:163-164, W10:299-300, (Evans)Sp05:36-41; rough (LN)Su12:134; by Serenity Technologies (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-292; with spectroscopic features of a natural-color pink (LN)F11:224-225
dichroic backing on moonstone (GN)Sp00:75
of drusy materials with titanium and gold (GN)Su98:142-143
and filling of ruby crystal (GN)F92:206-207
of gems with diamond-like carbon (GN)F91:186
gold ["Aqua Aura"]—durability of (GN)Su91:122; on quartz (GN)W88:251, F90:234-235; on topaz (GN)F90:234-235
of gypsum, cat's-eye (LN)F12:210-211
hematite formed on heat-treated garnet (GN)W99:220
identification of, versus diffusion (GN)F91:188-189
of jadeite—(GN)F94:199, (Zhang)W13:246-251
of nephrite (LN)F04:245
on pearl—(LN)Sp00:6, Sp02:83-84; bead-cultured freshwater (LN)W11:313-314; engraved black (GNI)Su08:174-175; orient-like (GNI)F05:272-273
phosphorescent, to create a "night glowing pearl" (LN)Sp05:46-47
of platinum on drusy gem materials (GNI)Sp01:76-77
of quartz—(GN)F96:220-221; with dichroic material (GN)Sp98:55-56; to imitate star sapphire (LN)Sp06:60
of sapphire—in Sri Lanka (GN)W91:265; yellowish orange (LN)W91:251-252
of shell assemblage (LN)Sp12:52
with silicon, on drusy materials (GN)Sp00:76
with silver and platinum, on quartz (GN)W90:307-308
synthetic diamond thin film (GN)W88:249
of tanzanite—(McClure)Su08:142-155; with a colored adhesive (GNI)Su10:159-160
of topaz—(Befi)F06:128-129; and diffusion treatment

- (Gabasch)Su08:148-154; to induce various colors (GN)Su98:143-144; orange, with synthetic hematite (GNI)W02:364-366
of tourmaline from Nigeria (GNI)F03:241-242
- Cobalt**
glass as lapis lazuli imitation (Bosshart)W83:228-231
in Russian synthetic quartz sold as "Siberian blue quartz" (GN)Sp91:55
in sapphire (LN)W82:231-233
in spinel (LN)W82:231-233, Su86:111-113, F90:226-227, (Shigley)Sp84:34-41 [erratum (Let)Su84:113], (GN)W90:305-306
- Cobaltite**
used in jewelry (GNI)Sp12:57
- Cobaltocalcite**
from Democratic Republic of the Congo (GN)Sp91:49
- Colombia**
assembled emerald matrix specimen from (LN)Sp06:59-60
cat's-eye emerald from Coscuez (GN)W96:284-285
copal from—(GNI)Sp06:70; from Boyacá (LN)Sp04:58-59
corundum from the Cauca, Nariño, and Caquetá departments (GNI)W03:329-331
dolomite, blue, from Muzo (GNI)W11:316-318
emerald—from Chivor (GNI)W02:351; from the Coscuez mine (Ringsrud)Su86:67-79; crystal in quartz from La Pita (LN)F08:258; with daughter crystal (LN)Sp98:44; deposits at La Pita and Polveros (GN)Sp00:68-69; "enhydro" (GN)Sp99:49; found on the *Atocha* (Kane)W89:196-206; mining (GN)Su89:112, W90:303, W93:285, W96:285, F98:220-221; with *gota de aceite* (LN)Sp12:49-50; mining at Muzo and Chivor (P. Keller)Su81:80-92; mining and trading in (Lucas)F06:158; nomenclature (Ringsrud)F08:242-245; "oiled" crystal from (GN)W91:264-265; oiling of (Ringsrud)F83:149-156; phantom crystal from Muzo (GNI)W05:351-352; pre-Columbian, from Malagana (GNI)F02:262-263; trapiche, from Chivor (GNI)F03:236-237
euclase—from the Chivor mine (GNI)Su06:173; from Pauna (LN)Sp03:42 [erratum Sp04:65]
First World Emerald Congress held in Bogotá (GN)Sp98:56-57
parisite from (GN)Sp85:60
record emerald exports from (GN)F91:181
resin from (GN)Su93:135-136
sapphire from the Mercaderes-Río Mayo region—(P. Keller)Sp85:20-25; and ruby (GN)F00:268
- Color, cause of**
in Ammolite from Canada (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
azurite, chrysocolla, and malachite inclusions in chalcedony (GN)F93:208-209
in Be-diffused corundum (Emmett)Su03:84-135
chalcotrichite inclusions in red quartz from Mexico (GN)Sp93:59-60
in chameleon diamonds (Massi)F06:101-102
chromium—in greenish blue euclase (LN)Su93:125-126; in synthetic forsterite (Nassau)Su94:102-108; in tsavorite garnet (Let)Sp93:3
cobalt—in diffusion-treated sapphires (GN)Sp94:55-56; and nickel in "teal" blue spinel (GN)W94:276-277; in synthetic green star sapphire (LN)Sp95:57-58
in "cobalt blue" spinel (Shigley)Sp84:34-41
copper—in chalcedony (LN)Sp91:40; in Paraíba tourmaline (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
in coral, pink to red (Smith)Sp07:4-15 [erratum (Let)F07:199]; (Let)Su07:95-96
in cubic zirconia (Nassau)Sp81:9-19
in demantoid from Russia (Phillips)Su96:100-111
in diamond—(Epelboym)Su11:133, (Shigley)Su13:107-111; black (Kammerling)W90:282-287, (LN)Sp07:52-63, W13:252; black, from Siberia (Titkov)F03:200-209; brown and black (GNI)Su05:185; Dresden Green (Kane)W90:248-266; green-yellow type Ia (W. Wang)F07:240-243; irradiated reddish purple (LN)F98:213-214; purple, from Siberia (Titkov)Sp08:56-64; relationship of type to (Breeding)Su09:96-111; yellow (King)Su05:88-115
in emerald—from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; from Russia (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99
in enstatite, cordierite, kornepine, and scapolite from Embilipitiya, Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
in feldspar-quartz-muscovite rock (GNI)F08:266-267
in freshwater pearls—(Sweaney)F84:125-140; pink (GN)W95:276-277
in garnet (Stockton)Su88:104-106
in gems (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Fritsch)F87:126-139, Sp88:3-15, Su88:81-102
in HPHT-processed diamonds—GE POL near-colorless (C. Smith)F00:192-215; yellow to green (Reinitz)Su00:128-137
hydrogen in nonconductive gray-to-blue diamonds (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42
intervalence charge transfer in blue sapphire (Let)F93:151, 226
iron in ametrine (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23
in jadeite—(Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Hughes)Sp00:2-26; lavender (Lu)W12:273-283
in johachidolite from Myanmar (Chadwick)F08:246-251
in lavender sugilite with green areas (GN)F00:268-269
in Malaya garnet from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
in morganite/aquamarine nodules from Brazil (Kampf)Sp89:25-29
nanofeatures (Rossman)F06:92
nickel in synthetic sapphires (GN)Su94:131-132
orange-pink in hydrogrossular (LN)W92:264
in pectolite (Woodruff)W89:216-225
in peridot from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27
in Polynesian black pearls (Goebel)F89:130-148
praseodymium and copper in "Swarogreen" glass (GN)Su94:130
in red coral (GN)W95:276-277
in ruby from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26
in sapphire—natural-color and heat-treated, from Rock Creek, Montana (Emmett)W93:250-272; yellow (GN)F00:266-267
in spinel—color-change (LN)Su91:112-113; from Madagascar (GN)Su00:169-171
in sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
in synthetic aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211
in synthetic diamond—Apollo CVD-grown (W. Wang)W07:294-312; Russian (Shigley)W93:228-248; treated-color red (Moses)F93:182-190

- in synthetic sapphire—Tairus hydrothermal (V. Thomas) F97:188-202; "Ti-sapphire" from Union Carbide (Johnson) F95:188-195; by trapped-hole mechanism (LN)Sp13:50-51
- in taaffeite, purple to purplish red (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
- in tanzanite (Smith)Su11:119-120
- in tourmaline—Canary, from Zambia (Laurs) W07:314-331; Cu-bearing, from Mozambique (LN)Su05:173-175, (Laurs) Sp08:4-31; Cu and Fe (Merkel)Su09:112-119; from Mt. Marie, Maine (GNI)Sp11:67-68; from Paraíba (GN)W89:248, (Fritsch)F90:189-205; pink color surrounding growth tubes (Koivula)Sp09:44-47
- in yellow grossular from Tanzania (GN)W91:258
- in zoisite (Barot)Sp92:4-15
- see also Diffusion treatment; Heat treatment; Irradiation; specific gem materials
- Color centers**
as cause of color (Fritsch)Sp88:3-15
- Color change**
in alexandrite—discussion of (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (LN)Sp83:43, Sp86:46; from Madagascar (GNI)Sp01:66; from Nova Era, Minas Gerais, Brazil (GN)Su87:123, W87:238-240, F92:192, (LN)F87:164, (Proctor)Sp88:16-32; from the Tunduru region, Tanzania (GN)Sp96:58-59
- in bastnäsite from Pakistan (GNI)Su07:165-166
- cause of (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
- clinocllore from Russia (GN)Su95:129-130
- corundum—(Gübelin)W82:197-206; with asterism (GN)W87:241
- diaspore (LN)Sp87:44-45
- fluorite (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (GNI)Su06:173-174, F08:263; from Ethiopia (GNI)Su07:168-169
- garnet—(Stockton)Su82:100-101, W85:205-218, (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (Let)Su85:116, (GN)Su98:138, F98:222-223; grossular (Manson)W82:204-213; grossular-andradite, from Mali (LN)Su03:145-146; from Kenya (GNI)F09:223-224; from Madagascar (Schmetzer) W99:196-201, (GNI)Su03:156; pyrope-spessartine (Manson) W84:200-207, (GN)Sp96:53, W96:285-286; from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
- garnet inclusion in diamond (LN)F82:169
- in glass imitation of alexandrite (GNI)Sp04:73-74
- in hackmanite, produced by UV radiation (GN)Su89:112, W89:245-246, Su92:134
- influenced by type of illumination (Fritsch)F87:126-139
- kyanite (Gübelin)W82:197-206
- monazite (Gübelin)W82:197-206
- photochromic, of artificial glass (GNI)Sp09:72-74
- in Purple Zandrite glass (GNI)W05:364-365
- remondite-(Ce) from Canada (GN)W92:270-271
- reverse, in zircon from Myanmar (Bossart)F06:94
- sapphire—(P. Keller)Sp85:20-25; with lead-glass filling (GNI)Sp08:88; from Queensland, Australia (GN)W93:292; from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121; star (GN)W87:241; from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Sp95:64-65
- in sapphire/synthetic color-change sapphire doublets (LN)Su03:149-150
- sphene, vanadium-bearing, from Pakistan/Afghanistan (GNI)W11:327-328
- spinel—(Gübelin)W82:197-206, (LN)Sp83:48, W84:232-233; cobalt-colored (Shigley) Sp84:34-41, (LN)F90:226-227, (GN)W90:305-306; and synthetic spinel (LN)W85:236-237, Su91:112-113
- in synthetic alexandrite from Russia (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
- in synthetic apatite (LN)Sp01:57
- in synthetic diamond (LN)W98:286-287
- in synthetic sapphire (LN)Su95:127, (McClure)F10:218-240
- tourmaline—(GN)F91:184-185; from Mozambique (LN)F04:250-251, Su05:173-175
- in triphylite from Brazil (GNI)F09:229-230 [erratum (GNI)W09:311]
- in Zandrite glass (GNI)Sp04:73-74 [erratum W05:369]
- zircon (GN)F95:212-213
- see also Alexandrite; Tenebrescence
- Color, description of**
based on $L^*a^*b^*$ color space (Siripant)F99:162-163
- CIE color system (Manson)W81:191-204
- developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
- with Gemewizard software (GNI)Sp03:57-58, (Sevdermish)F06:102-103, (Underwood)F06:143
- with the Munsell color system (King)W94:220-242
- using spectrographic imaging (Beaton)F06:93-94
- by spectrophotometry (Wagner)F99:168-169
- see also Color grading
- Color grading**
definition of key color in (Grozman)F06:96-97
- of diamonds—(Tashey)F06:142-143; by machine (Collins)Sp84:14-21; nomenclature (Tashey)Su11:163
- dual integrating sphere spectrometer with artificial intelligence (Liu)Su11:154
- of fancy-color diamonds—(King)W94:220-242; blue type IIb (King)W98:246-268; effect of tone (LN)Su02:162-163; pink and red (King)Su02:128-147; as related to value (LN)Sp02:80; of treated-color pink to red diamonds (Smirnov)F06:126-127; yellow (King) Su05:88-115
- of 21.42 ct yellow eagle's head diamond, "uneven" (LN)W05:344-345
- "universal" system for (Liu)F06:101
- of yellow sapphires (Nassau)W87:222-231
- See also Diamond, color grading of D-to-Z; Diamond, colored
- Color shift**
as differentiated from color change in garnet (Manson)W84:200-207
- Color stability**
in amethyst (Let)Su85:115-116
- fade testing of yellow sapphire, yellow to brown topaz, and green spodumene (Let)F92:150
- of gems irradiated by U.S. Postal Service (GNI)W01:326-328
- in Maxixe and Maxixe-type beryl (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Nassau) W81:217-219, (LN)W98:294
- of pearls, cultured, dyed black (GNI)F04:267-268
- of radiation-induced yellow-green color in grossular (Nassau)F92:188-191
- of rhodizite-londonite from Madagascar (Laurs)W02:326-339
- in sapphire—diffusion-treated (Kane)Su90:115-133; heat-treated and irradiated yellow (LN)W82:231, (P. Keller)

- W82:186-196, (Nassau)W87:222-231; radiation-induced "pad-paradscha" color (GN)W92:273-274; yellow (Let)F92:150
 in spodumene—(Rossman) Su81:60-71; green (Let)F92:150
 in topaz—blue (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Let)Su81:108; reactor-irradiated green (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121; yellow to brown (Let)F92:150
 of treated amber (LN)Su93:122-123, F93:198
 in yellow diamonds (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 in zircon (GN)F86:188-189
 see also Durability; Stability; specific gem materials
- Color zoning**
 in amethyst—from Four Peaks, Arizona (Let)Sp05:2; from Morocco (GNI)Sp09:62-63; and synthetic amethyst (Crowning-shield)F86:130-139
 in ametrine from Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23
 in andalusite from Brazil (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
 in andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Rossman)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
 of andradite from Namibia (LN)Sp01:56-57
 in axinite from Pakistan (GNI)F07:254-255
 in barite from Brazil (GNI)Sp10:60
 in Be-diffused corundum (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 in beryl, red, from Utah (Shigley)W03:302-313
 in cubic zirconia (GN)Su92:138
 and cutting of tourmaline (GN)W91:262-263
 in diamond—(LN)Su94:116; chameleon (Hainschwang) Sp05:20-35; electron-irradiated (LN)Su91:108-109; gray-blue-violet, from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37; irradiated (Fritsch)Su89:95-101, (LN)F90:220-221, W90:296; irradiated, brown-orange (LN) W09:289-290; irradiated and annealed, red (LN)F09:208; low-grade (Kwon)Su11:134; orange treated (LN)W05:340-341; orange-yellow (LN)Sp12:48-49; orangy brown (LN)Su13:116; pink (King)Su02:128-147; pink-to-red treated (Shigley)Sp05:6-19; "pseudo-dichroic" (LN)Sp01:59-60; purple, from Siberia (Titkov)Sp08:56-64
 in emerald—(LN)Sp91:41; curved (LN)Su13:117-118; from Zambia (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148
 of facets on diffusion-treated sapphire (GNI)W06:287-289
 in fluorite—multicolored, from Brazil (GNI)F07:255-256; from Quebec (GN)W93:287-288
 in grossular—(GN)W90:303-304; from California (GNI)Sp07:68-69
 in imitation clam pearl (GNI)W04:355-356
 in liddicoatite from Mozambique (GNI)Sp07:73-75
 in opal, bicolored (GNI)W11:320-322
 in pink transparent quartz (LN)F93:203-204
 in ruby—from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167, (GNI)F08:270-272, (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)W92:274-275
 in sapphire—(LN)W92:265-266, Su96:126; blue and colorless banding (GNI)W04:345-346, Sp06:74-75; with diffusion-induced stars (LN)W01:324-325; diffusion-treated (Kane) Su90:115-133; diffusion-treated with Ti and Be (LN)W09:293-294; heat-treated (LN)Sp88:50-51; from Kashmir (Schwieger) W90:267-280; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99; natural blue (LN)W93:283, F94:188-189; "new" treated blue (LN)W03:319-321; parti-colored (LN)F81:165-166; pink and blue-green (LN)W94:269-270; from Tanzania (GNI)F08:270-272, (Schwarz)W08:322-347
 in scapolite, yellow (GNI)Sp13:58-59
 in spinel, bicolored (LN)W12:304
 in synthetic alexandrite (LN)Sp93:46
 in synthetic amethyst from Russia (GN)F95:213-214
 in synthetic corundum (GNI)W04:354-355
 in synthetic diamond—blue type IIb (LN)W09:291-292; Chatham (Shigley)Su04:128-145; Gemesis, yellow (Shigley)W02:301-309; in HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313; Russian (Shigley)W93:228-248; Sumitomo gem-quality (Shigley)Su92:116-122; treated pink (GNI)W06:283-284; yellow melee (Kitawaki)F08:202-213
 in synthetic quartz—(GN) W96:289; blue (GN)Su93:140-141
 in synthetic ruby—Douros (Hänni)Su94:72-86; flux-grown (LN)Sp91:44; hydrothermal (GN)W92:278-279; resolution of striae (LN)W93:282-283
 in synthetic sapphire—pink (LN)W94:270; yellowish orange (LN)F94:189
 in synthetic spinel (GNI)Sp09:68-70
 in topaz—brown (GNI)F09:226-227; from Russia and the Ukraine (GN)Su94:128; yellowish to greenish brown (GNI)F11:250-251
 in tortoise shell and its imitations (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
 in tourmaline—from Madagascar (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53; from Nigeria (GNI)W02:356-357, F09:227-228; Paraíba (Fritsch)F90:189-205; Paraíba-type, from Mozambique (Laurs)Sp08:4-31
 in zoisite (GN)Sp93:63
 see also Graining; Growth structure; Zoning
- Colorado**, see United States
- Colored stones**
 from Brazil, southern (Juchem)Su11:137-138
 discriminant analysis for identifying geographic origin of (Blodgett)Su11:145
 examined at the Gem Testing Laboratory in Jaipur, India (Choudhary)Su11:145-146
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 market for (Drucker)Su11:158-159
 marketing of (Overlin)Su11:97-99
 production of—(Yager)F06:144-145, Su11:142-143; and markets, in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
 treatments—developments in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; developments in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; developments in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- Colorimeter**
 use of, in color grading of D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
- Colorimetry**
 and color filters (Collins)Sp84:14-21, (Let)W86:241-242
- Composite materials**
 coral bangle (GNI)Su10:158-159
 corundum and plastic (LN)W96:277-278
 dyed calcite-and-plastic imitation of jadeite (GN)Su96:137-138

- faceted quartz construct (GN)Sp96:59
- opal-calcite (GNI)Sp13:55-56
- synthetic corundum and polymer imitating ruby in zoisite (GN)W96:286-287
- turquoise, green and purple— (LN)Sp10:56-57; and blue (Choudhary)Su10:106-113, (LN)W10:303-304
- turquoise-rock (GNI)Su13:123-124
see also Assembled gem materials, Ruby, lead glass-filled
- Computed tomography**, see X-ray computed microtomography
- Computer**
applications to gemology in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
diamond sorter (GN)Sp90:105
- Computer modeling**
of contrast in faceted colored stones (Gilbertson)Su13:64-81
of the French Blue and Hope diamonds (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Let)Su09:54-55
of the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141
of the Tavernier Blue diamond— (Sucher)F09:178-185; and Hope diamond (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- Computer software**
for appraisals (Drucker)F06:130-131
CrystalSleuth for Raman spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction (GNI)Sp07:64
Gemewizard software for color communication (GNI)Sp03:57-58, (Sevdermish)F06:102-103, (Underwood)F06:143
imaging of jewelry (GN)F91:189-190
for modeling diamond crystallography (Botha)F06:129
OctoNus, for optimizing cut of fancy-color diamonds (Sivovolenko) F06:104-105
program to identify gemstones (Read)F83:157-163
- Conch pearl**, see Pearl, non-nacreous
- Concretions**
bezoar collection (GN)Sp98:578
organic (LN)Sp83:48-49
see also Pearl, non-nacreous
- Conferences**
AGU, Spring 2002 meeting, diamond provenance (GNI)Su02:170-171
Antwerp Diamond Conference (GNI)W02:367-368, W03:342-343
Antwerp Gem Conference (GNI)W02:368-369
Applied Diamond Conference 2005 (GNI)F05:274-275
AusIMM and Australian Diamond Conference (GNI)W01:333-334
Australian Diamond Conference (GNI)W02:366-367, (GNI)Sp04:81-83
Carpathian and Balkan Geological Association meeting (GNI)W10:333
Diamond 2005 (GNI)W05:365-366
Diamond 2007 (GNI)F07:273
European Diamond Conference (GNI)W10:333-334
European Gemmological Symposium (GNI)F07:269-270, F09:231-232
GAC-MAC-SEG meeting (GNI)F03:244-245, Su04:180
Gem-A (GNI)Sp12:71, W13:263-264
GemmoBasel 2005 (GNI)Su05:185-187
Gemmological LA-ICP-MS User Group (GNI)Sp08:90-91
Gemmological Research Conference (Proceedings issue)F06
Gemmological Society of Japan conference (GNI)W06:289
Gemstone Deposits of Colorado and the Rocky Mountains (GNI)F02:272-273
GEO Myanmar (GNI)Su12:155
Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section Annual Meeting (GNI)Su02:171-172
Geological Society of America 2005 (GNI)W05:366-367
Geological Society of America 2007 (GNI)W07:388-389
GIT 2008 (GNI)Su09:154
Goldschmidt Conference (GNI)F05:275-276, W07:389, W10:330-332
Hong Kong Jewellery & Gem Fair (GNI)F13:186
International Conference on New Diamond Science and Technology (GNI)Su04:179-180
International Gemmological Conference (GN)W87:238, W93:290-296, W95:274-285, W97:298-299, Sp98:57-62, (GNI)W01:328-333, F07:270-272, W09:310-311, W11:334-335
International Gemmological Symposium (Proceedings issue) F99, F06, Su11
International Geological Congress (GN)F00:266-267, (GNI)Sp05:67-69
International Kimberlite Conference (GNI)F03:245-248, Sp09:75
International Mineralogical Association meeting (GNI)F98:218-219, W98:293-295, (GNI)W06:289, W10:332-333
International Rough Pearl Convention (GNI)Sp08:91-92
International Rough Diamond Conference (GN)Su98:135-136, Su00:161-162
International Workshop on Provenance and Properties of Gems and Geo-materials (GNI)W10:334
Italian Conference on Scientific Gemology (GNI)Su10:160-161
Kimberley diamonds symposium (GNI)F07:272-273
Madagascar mining laws, at Tucson show (GNI)Sp06:73
Madison Dialogue Ethical Jewelry Summit (GNI)W07:389-390
Materials Research Society meeting (GNI)Sp04:83-84
Mine to Market (GNI)Sp12:70-71
NAG Institute of Registered Valuers' Conference (GNI)W09:311, W11:335, W12:311
Namibian geological conference (GNI)F02:273-274
PDAC conference (GN)Su99:142-143, Su00:160-161
Rapaport International Diamond Conference (GNI)W03:343-344
Scottish Gemmological Association (GNI)Su08:188-189, F11:254
Sinkankas symposia—diamond (GNI)F11:254-255; feldspar (GNI)Su10:161; garnet (GNI)Su08:188; jade (GNI)Su07:181-182 [erratum (GNI)F07:274]; spinel (GNI)Su09:155; topaz (GNI)Su12:154-155; tourmaline (GNI)Sp04:84-85
Society of Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration [SME] annual meeting (GNI)Sp03:62-63
Symposium on Gems and Minerals of Afghanistan, 8th (GNI)Sp02:91-92
Tucson AGTA corundum panel (GNI)Sp03:58-59
Tucson Diamond Symposium (GNI)Sp02:90-91
Tucson Gem and Mineral Show, 23rd annual symposium (GNI)Sp02:92
U.S. Faceters Guild seminars (GNI)Sp12:60-61
Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry 2008 (GNI)Sp08:90

- World Diamond Conference (GNI)Su02:172-173, Sp05:70, W05:367-368
- “Conflict” diamonds**
in Angola, Sierra Leone, and the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Shor)F05:202-233
debate on (Symposium Debate Center)Su11:126-128
and the movie *Blood Diamond* (Rapaport)F06:27, (Symposium panel)F06:63-64
return to legitimate trading in Sierra Leone (GNI)W06:268-270
at the 3rd World Diamond Conference (GNI)Su02:172-173
White House conference on (GNI)Sp01:64-66
see also Kimberley Process
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the [formerly Zaire]**
amethyst from (GNI)Sp07:64-65
cuprite misrepresented as ruby from (GN)F93:216
diamond—history of sources in (Janse)W95:228-255; mining in (GN)F93:207; production (GN)Su92:131, (Janse)Su07:98-119; rough, very large (LN)Su13:116-117; sources, mining, production, and sales (Shor)F05:202-233
glass imitation of emerald from (GN)F93:216
hemimorphite from (GNI)F02:263-264
plagioclase: actually from Tibet? (GNI)W05:356-357
red andesine feldspar from— (GNI)Sp02:94-95; reportedly (Rossman)Sp11:16-30
tourmaline from (GNI)F04:263-265
- Connecticut**, see United States
- Conoscopy**
technique for identifying interference figures in gem materials (Gumpesberger)Su11:147
- Contrast**
maps of, in faceted colored stones (Gilbertson)Su13:64-81
- Copal**
as amber imitation, containing a lizard (LN)W06:260-261
from Colombia—with “blood trail” inclusions (GNI)Sp06:70; feathers in (LN)Sp04:58-59
filled, to imitate amber (GNI)W10:326-328
from Madagascar, with liquid inclusions (GN)Sp00:67-68
structure and spectroscopy of (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
treated to “green amber” (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
see also Amber simulants; Resin
- Copyright, U.S.**
first registration for a diamond cut (Rockman)F03:210-213
- Coral**
black, from Mexico (GN)W90:301-302
black horn, coated with resin (GNI)Sp04:78-79
blue sheen, from Alaska (GNI)Sp98:51
cause of red in (GN)W95:276-277
coated orangy pink (GNI)Su13:121
composite—bangle (GNI)Su10:158-159; with plastic (LN)F08:253
as conch pearl substitute (GN)Su87:124
conservation of (Carmona)Su11:158
dyed bamboo (Let)Su07:96
dyed blue, with plastic coating (LN)Sp84:45-46
enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
exploration in Hawaii (GN)F00:263-264
fossilized “Stingray,” from Alaska (GNI)Sp02:93
pink to red, determining origin of color—(Smith)Sp07:4-15 [erratum (Let)F07:199]; (Let)Su07:95-96
simulant—(LN)W81:226; barium sulfate (LN)Su90:153-154, (GN)Sp92:66
Stylaster, identification by Raman spectroscopy (Karampelas)Sp09:48-52
with unusual surface features (LN)W03:315
- Coral Sea agate**
agate and reconstituted turquoise doublet (GNI)Sp11:62
- “Coranite”**
“Blue,” see Corundum, synthetic
“Purple,” see Yttrium aluminum garnet [YAG]
- Cordierite**
from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
see also Iolite
- Corundum**
from Australia (Coldham)F85:130-146
basaltic origins of (Levinson)W94:253-262, (GN)F00:266-267
bicolored (GN)Sp98:51-52
from Brazil, Indaia mine, Minas Gerais (Epstein)Sp94:24-32
carbon dioxide inclusions in (Koivula)F86:152-155
carving, coated with colored polymer (GNI)F13:184-185
coated pink, to simulate Vietnamese ruby rough (GN)W93:289-290
from Colombia (GNI)W03:329-331
color-enhanced bead (LN)W84:231
diamond inclusions in (GN)W97:299
diffusion-treated—blue (Kane)Su90:115-133; red (McClure)Sp93:16-28, (LN)F95:196-197, Su98:127-128, (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; update on (GN)Sp94:55-56
dyed—(Let)Sp93:3; and quench-cracked to simulate ruby (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197
glass in heat-treated (Nassau)F81:121-131, (Kane)W84:187-199
heat treatment, visual clue of (Koivula)F13:160-161
in green muscovite matrix from Pakistan (GN)Su91:120
from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76
LIBS to detect Be-diffusion treatment in (Krzemnicki)W04:314-322
localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335
from Montana—Rock Creek (Emmett)W93:250-272, (GN)W94:276; Yogo Gulch (LN)Su94:120, (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41
from Myanmar—Mogok (P. Keller)W83:209-219, (Kane)F92:152-174; Mong Hsu (Peretti)Sp95:2-26
from Nepal (GN)F93:211, F94:194-195, (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41.
origins of, from Australia and Southeast Asia (GN)W97:302-303
from Pakistan, mining of (GNI)W11:325-326
from Russia, southern Ural Mountains (Kissin)W94:243-252
at the Smithsonian Institution (Feather)F99:144
spectrographic technique to identify Be diffusion in (Let)Su04:105
and spinel and sapphirine crystal (GN)F92:200-201
from Sri Lanka (GN)W94:277-278
with strong magnetism (GNI)Su03:154-155
with synthetic recrystallization (Emmett)Su03:84-135
with synthetic ruby overgrowth (C. Smith)F02:240-248

- from Thailand (P. Keller)W82:186-196
with tourmaline and kyanite (LN)Su81:106
trace-element interactions in (Emmett)Su03:84-135
treatment of—coating misrepresented as diffusion (GN)Sp94:48-49; heat (GN)W99:220-221; in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
triplet with lead glass (GNI)F11:251-252
from Vietnam—(Kane)F91:136-155, (C. Smith)F95:168-186, (Long)W13:233-245; effect on economy (GN)W93:292-293; mining update (Kammerling)Su94:109-114; purple-pink “trapiche” (GN)F94:197
from Wyoming (GNI)W01:336-337
see also Diffusion Treatment; Corundum-fuchsite rock; Rocks; Ruby; Sapphire
- Corundum simulant**
crystals simulated by GGG (GN)W95:285-286
see also Assembled gem materials; Ruby simulants; Sapphire
- Corundum, synthetic**
“Blue Coranite,” as a tanzanite simulant (Kiefert)W96:270-276
color zoning in (GNI)W04:354-355
developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
as Imperial topaz imitation (GNI)Su07:179
“Plato lines” and growth structures in (GN)Sp99:58-59
“recrystallized”—(GN)Sp95:71, Su95:136; in Be-diffused ruby and sapphire (Emmett)Su03:84-135; laser inscription of (GN)Su95:136-137
shaped into “waterworm” crystals (GN)W89:249-250
used as a topaz simulant (GN)Su93:137
see also Ruby, synthetic; Sapphire, synthetic
- Corundum-fuchsite rock**
from Brazil (GNI)F05:266-267
from India (GNI)W04:338-339
from New Zealand (GNI)W01:338
- Country of origin**, see Gem localities; Geographic origin
- Covellite**
as a gem material (GN)Su86:114, (LN)Sp89:35-36
- C-Ox**, see Cubic zirconia
- Crevozhay, Paula**
jewelry design by (Thompson)W01:310-317
North American lapidary art display (GNI)Sp05:52-53
- Cristobalite**
or blue opal(?) from Brazil (Schnellrath)Su11:142
mixed with opal, from Madagascar (GNI)W04:339-340
mixed with opal and quartz, from Brazil (GNI)W07:379-380
in opal (LN)F82:172-173
- Crookes, Sir William**
and diamond irradiation (Overton)Sp08:32-55
- Crowningshield, G. Robert**
editorial on (Boyajian)F03:181
obituary (A. Keller)W06:205
tribute to (Moses)F03:184-199
- Cryogenic cooling**
to enhance spectra (Hofer)F81:143-149, (Scarratt)Su82:72-78
- Cryolite**
from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134
- “**Crystal Mesh**,” see Glass
- CrystalSleuth**
software for Raman spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction (GNI)Sp07:64
- Crystallography**
of ametrine (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23
Brazil-law twinning—in amethyst (Crowningshield)F86:130-139; in amethyst from Brazil (Epstein)W88:214-228; in ametrine (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23; in synthetic quartz (Koivula)F89:159-164
of corundum—(C. Smith)F96:170-184; from the southern Urals (Kissin)W94:243-252
of diamond—(Diehl)Sp04:40-57, (Rondeau)F06:109-110; 3-D modeling of (Botha)F06:129
of Douros synthetic ruby (Hänni)Su94:72-86
of garnet—green grossular [tsavorite] (Kane)Su90:142-148; grossular-andradite from Mali (Johnson)F95:152-166
of labradorite [sunstone] from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
of red beryl from Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221
of rhodonite (Millsted)Su06:151-158
of ruby—from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167
of ruby and sapphire from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126
of sapphire from southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186
of synthetic alexandrite, flux-grown (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
of synthetic amethyst, hydrothermal (Balitsky)Su04:146-161
of synthetic diamonds, HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313
of taaffeite (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
of trapiche tourmaline from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
of tugtupite from Greenland (Jensen)Su82:90-94
see also Growth structure; Twinning
- Cubic zirconia [CZ]**
bicolored (GN)Su92:138
black, to simulate black diamond (Chalain)F99:173-174
Brewster-angle refractometer used to measure R.I. of (GN)Su92:138
Buddha carved from (LN)W93:278
carvings sold as amber (GNI)Su04:177
with coating—optical (“Tavalite”) (GN)Su96:139-140; marketed as Diamantine (Shigley)Sp12:18-30; reportedly synthetic diamond (LN)Sp09:53-54
colored briolettes (GNI)Su03:161-163
cutting of (Kerr)F82:154-159
damaged during repair (LN)F85:172-173
developments in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63
as diamond simulants, rough and faceted (LN)F82:169, W88:241-242, (GN)Sp89:50-51, Sp94:47
as the hemicylinder for a refractometer (Hurlbut)Su81:93-95
as imitation diamond crystals (LN)F96:205
inclusions in (LN)F84:167
with laser drill holes (LN)F83:172
marketed as C-Ox (GN)F83:187, (LN)W83:232, (Nassau)Sp90:50-63
model of the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141
new colors of (GN)Sp92:64
as rough sapphire imitation (GNI)W05:362
from Russia—nontransparent “CZ” (Kammerling)W91:240-246, (GN)Su92:138; production (GN)Sp94:57, W94:279; yellow-green (GN)Sp94:57
separation from diamond (Nassau)Sp81:9-19, (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33, (LN)W88:241-242
status of (Nassau)Sp81:9-19, Sp90:50-63
submitted as diamond (LN)

- Su83:113-114, W85:234, W90:295
synthetic diamond coating on (GN)Sp87:52
unusually small melee (GN)W92:278
yellow, imitating cape diamonds (LN)W05:340-341
see also Diamond simulants; Yttrium zirconium oxide
- Cubic zirconia simulant**
foil-backed glass (LN)W89:242
- Cullinan blue diamond necklace**
examination of (LN)F04:241-242
- Cullinan diamonds, I and II**
history and gemological characterization of (Scarratt)Su06:120-132
- Cullinan (formerly Premier) mine**
history of (Scarratt)Su06:120-132
- Cultured pearl**, see Pearl, cultured
- Cummingtonite-grunerite**
as ornamental gem (LN) Su84:106-107
- Cuprite**
from the Democratic Republic of the Congo, misrepresented as ruby (GN)F93:216
- Cut grading**
of round brilliant diamonds (Moses)F04:202-228
- Cuts and cutting**
of ametrine (GNI)Sp09:63-64
of colored stones—automated (GNI)F12:233; of colored stones— with high precision in Thailand (GNI)Sp13:54; to optimize face-up appearance (Gilbertson) Su13:64-81
developments—in the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93; in the 1990s (Misiowski)W00:398-417
of diamond, round brilliants— analysis of brilliance (Hemphill) F98:158-183; metric for fire and more on brilliance (Reinitz) F01:174-197
of emerald from Zambia (J. Zwaan) Su05:116-148
of hanksite from California (GNI)Sp10:60-61
of Pakistani peridot, to create a matched suite (Kane)W04:288-302
of ruby and sapphire (Shor)W09:236-259
of synthetic moissanite in Russia (GNI)F12:231-232
see also Diamond, cuts and cutting of; Faceting; Lapidary arts
- Cutting Edge awards**
AGTA (GN)Su96:139-140, Su00:172-173
- CVD [chemical vapor deposition]-grown synthetic diamond**, see Diamond, synthetic
- Czech Republic**
garnets from Bohemia (Schlüter)F91:168-173
highlights of gemological conference in (GN)W91:256
Malossi synthetic emerald grown in (Adamo)W05:328-338
moldavite from (GN)Sp92:60-61
- Czochralski**, see Synthetics; specific gem materials
- D**
- Danburite**
from California (GN)F98:220
from Sri Lanka (LN)Sp86:47, (GN)W91:260-261
yellow—from Myanmar (GNI)Su07:167-168; from Tanzania (GNI)Su08:169-171
- Danet, Fabrice**
obituary—F12:208
- Darkfield illumination**, see Lighting methods
- Databases**
online sources of gemological information in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- Datolite**
large, 13 ct (LN)F01:213-214
- DCLR [dispersed colored light return]**
fire metric in round brilliant cut diamonds (Reinitz)F01:174-197
- Deal Sweetener**
45.31 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- De Beers**
acquisition of rough diamonds from Botswana (GN)F87:172-173 and the Democratic Republic of the Congo (GN)Su81:118
activities in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
and diamond mining in Africa (Janse)W95:228-255
and diamond sources and production (Levinson)W92:234-254
history of formation and marketing (Janse)Sp96:2-30
instruments to detect synthetic diamonds (Welbourn)F96:156-169
and marine diamond mining (Gurney)W91:206-219
marketing agreement with Sakha (GN)Su92:129-130
role in diamond market—1970s to mid-1980s (Boyajian)F88:134-153; mid-1980s to 2005 (Shor)F05:202-233
- sales in 1984–1994 (GN)Su94:122
Supplier of Choice—(GN)F00:261; approved by European Commission (GNI)Sp03:59; review (Shor)F05:202-233, (Tempelman)F06:7-12
synthetic diamonds—gem-quality, manufactured by (Shigley) W87:187-206, (GN)W90:300; marketing of high-quality single crystals and polycrystalline thin films (GN)Su93:130; near-colorless to blue experimental (Rooney)Sp93:38-45
and Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Su92:130-131
unveils Centenary diamond (GN)Su91:116
- Deepdene diamond**
irradiation of (Overton)Sp08:32-55
- Demantoid**, see Andradite
- “Demi-pearl”**
combination pearl and calcareous concretion (LN)F89:174, Su91:110-111
- Democratic Republic of the Congo**, see Congo, Democratic Republic of the [formerly Zaire]
- Density**, see Specific gravity
- Dentine**, see Odontolite
- Designers**
Art Deco (Ebert)Sp83:3-11—Louis Cartier, Georg Jensen, René Lalique
Art Nouveau (Misiowski) W86:209-228—Charles Ashbee, Siegfried Bing, Boucheron, Cartier, Chaumet, Peter Carl Fabergé, Theodor Fahrner, Georges Fouquet, Josef Hoffman, Georg Jensen, Archibald Knox, René Lalique, Arthur Lazenby Liberty, Grand Duke Ludwig of Hesse, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Luis Masriera, Murrle Bennett & Co., Louis Comfort Tiffany, Henry Van de Velde, Henri Vever, Wilhelm Lucas von Cranach, Philippe Wolfers
of cultured pearl jewelry (Shor)F07:200-226
Edwardian (Misiowski)F93:152-172—Boucheron, Louis Cartier, Chaumet, Peter Carl Fabergé, Garrards and Hennells, Laclouche, Tiffany and Marcus Co.
in the 1980s (Misiowski) Sp90:76-93—Boucheron, Bulgari, Carrera y Carrera, Cartier, Henry Dunay, Elizabeth Gage, Laurence Graff, Marina B., Niessing, Nova Styling, Paloma Picasso, Van Cleef & Arpels
in the 1990s (Misiowski)

- W00:398-416—Barbara Berk, George Bunz, Bart Curren, Henry Dunay, Michael Dyber, Lina Fanourakis, Elizabeth Gage, Michael Good, Fawaz Guosi, Emmanuel and Sophie Guillaume, Richard Homer, Paul Lantuch, Glenn Lehrer, Michelle Ong, Alex Sepkus, Christian Tse, Christopher Walling, Steve Walters, Stephen Webster, David Yurman, Michael Zobel
- North American gem artists—featured in “Voices of the Earth” collection (Thompson)W01:310-317; at AGTA Design Center in Tucson (GNI)Sp05:52-53
- Retro (S. Thomas)Sp87:3-17—Georges Braque, Luis Cartier, Salvador Dali, Van Cleef & Arpels, Duke of Verdura, Eileen Vanderbilt Webb
see also Jewelry
- Deutsches Edelsteinmuseum of Idar-Oberstein**, see Museums and gem collections
- Devonshire emerald**
1,384 ct crystal (P. Keller)Su81:80-92
- DeYoung Red**
5.03 ct Fancy red diamond (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
- Diamantine**, see Serenity Technologies
- Diamolite**, see Instruments
- Diamond**
with abraded facet junctions (LN)F83:172
- African sources of—history (Janse)W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30; new developments in (Gurney)F99:34-36
- age, origin, and emplacement of—(Kirkley)Sp91:2-25, (Shirey)W13:188-222
- aggregate of two rounded dodecahedra (LN)Sp92:52
- ancient Roman, uncovered at Vallerano (Bedini)Sp12:39-41
- from Angola—(GN)F88:176, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (Janse)W95:228-255, (Chambel)F99:155-156; determination of locality (GN)W99:208-209
- with angular grooves on surface of (LN)W81:226
- the Antwerp sector (Pruwer)F99:46
- from Arkansas (GN)F97:220-221
- in Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
- assembled “piggyback” (LN)W85:233, (GN)Su97:143
- from Australia—(Hofer)F85:147-155, (Boyajian)F88:134-153, (GN)F89:178, Sp90:106, W92:268, Su94:122, F94:192; Argyle production (GN)F93:206, (Shigley)Sp01:26-41; Copeton (GNI)F01:225; Ellendale (GNI)F02:258-259; 104.73 ct rough (GNI)F03:222; update on (Janse)F99:37-39
- bar code inscription of (GNI)Su07:162
- from Borneo (L. Spencer)Su88:67-80, (GN)W91:255
- from Botswana (GN)F81:180, Sp83:59, F85:185, F87:172-173, W89:244, F94:191, (Janse)W95:228-255
- Bragança, possible identification of (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:132
- from Brazil (GN)W87:238, Su88:120, Su91:117
- brooch from September 11 attacks (GNI)F11:255-256
- buff-top round cut (LN)Sp13:44
- burned surface pattern on (LN)F08:256
- from California (GN)Su87:122-123, (Kopf)F90:212-219
- from Canada—(GN)F89:177-178, F91:180, Su92:129, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (GNI)Su01:138-141, F01:222-225, (Irving)F06:24; exploration for (GN)W93:290, Su94:122, W94:271-272, (GNI)F03:222-225, (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238, (GNI)F07:252-253; faceted, from the Ekati mine (GN)Sp99:47; a government perspective (Paget)F99:40-42
- cape, color measurement of rough (Ceulemans)F06:130
- cathodoluminescence—“fingerprints” (GN)Sp96:60, (Sunagawa)W98:270-280; to identify type (Kanda)F06:125
- Centenary, 273.85 ct, grading of (LN)Sp94:39
- from the Central African Republic (GN)F93:206, (Janse)W95:228-255
- chart for separation from synthetic (Shigley)W95:256-264
- from China—(GN)Sp83:59, W91:254, (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13, Sp86:14-23; 32.79 ct (GN)F88:176
- Chinese sightholder at CSO (GN)F93:206
- clarity grading of—(Let)Su91:126; with radiation stains (LN)Sp09:55
- cleaning technology (Vins)Su11:136
- color grading—of D-to-Z (King)W08:296-321, (Let)Su09:S1-S2; by machine (Collins)Sp84:14-21; nomenclature (Tashey)Su11:163
- color nomenclature on the D-to-Z scale (Tashey)F06:142-143
- color origin, determination of (Epelboym)Su11:133
- color zoning in low-grade diamonds (Kwon)Su11:134
- from Colorado (GN)W96:282-283
- conference reports—American Geophysical Union, on diamond provenance (GNI)Su02:170-171; Antwerp Diamond Conference (GNI)W02:367-368; AusIMM and Australian Diamond Conference (GNI)W01:333-334; Australasian Diamond Conference (GNI)W02:366-367; *Financial Times*, in Belgium (GN)W98:292-293; French conference on diamond technology (GN)Su97:142-143; International Mineralogical Association, in Canada (GN)F98:218-219; International Rough Diamond, in Israel (GN)Su98:135-136, Su00:161-162; 2nd World Diamond Conference (GNI)F01:222-225; 3rd World Diamond Conference (GNI)Su02:172-173; Tucson Diamond Symposium (GNI)Sp02:90-91; White House conference on “conflict” diamonds (GNI)Sp01:64-66
- Cross-referencing Identification System (CIS) for (Deljanin)F06:163-164
- cryogenic cooling of, to enhance spectra (Hofer)F81:143-149
- crystal—with etched hole (LN)Su95:122; with mixed growth (GNI)Sp08:74-75; set in tie pin (GNI)Sp03:49; with unusual overgrowth (LN)Sp03:41
- crystal descriptions, for use in exploration (Klettke)Su11:139
- crystals from Russia and China (GN)Sp98:50
- cube, with unusual inclusion (LN)Su89:102
- Cullinans I and II (Scarratt)Su06:120-132
- D-IF 64.83 ct pear shape—(GN)F87:172; sold at auction for \$6,380,000 (GN)W87:238
- damaged—burned (LN)W81:226-227, W82:228-229, W88:242-243, Sp92:53; fracture filler, during recutting and cleaning (LN)F92:193; by hardness test (LN)Sp88:48-49; by laser (GNI)W06:270-271; by spontaneous fracture

- (LN)W97:295; from wear (LN)Sp97:55-56, (GN)F97:220
- demand for, in the U.S. and Asia (Shor)F05:202-233
- from Democratic Republic of the Congo (GN)Su92:131, (Janse)W95:228-255; mining of (GN)F93:207
- depth of formation (Kirkley)Sp91:2-25, (GN)W92:268-269
- dislocation networks in type IIa (De Corte)F06:122-123
- economic review of—(Rapaport)F99:51; 1970s and 1980s (Boyajian)F88:134-153; 1990s and 2000s (Boyajian)F05:201, (Shor)F05:202-233; international developments (Pearson)F99:50; retail markets and branding (Shor)F99:53-54
- in Edwardian jewelry (Misiowski)F93:152-171
- emplacement in kimberlite, as determined by SEM (Stockton)Su81:72-79
- Eureka (GN)Sp84:58-59, (Janse)W95:228-255
- exhibit at American Museum of Natural History (GN)Sp98:62
- false “simulant” reading on thermal conductivity meters (LN)Su93:124
- fingerprinting of—two diamonds cut from the same rough (Sunagawa)W98:270-280; U.S. patents (GNI)Su04:175-177; with X-ray topography (Diehl)Sp04:40-57
- from Finland (GN)W94:272
- fluorescence—impact on appearance of (Boyajian)W97:243, (Moses)W97:244-259; produced by optical defects (Luo)Su13:82-97; strong green (LN)Sp10:49-50; unusual (LN)W90:295-296
- fracturing due to strain (LN)F96:205-206
- geographic origin of—reports at American Geophysical Union spring 2002 meeting (GNI)Su02:170-171
- geologic origin of—(Harris)F06:107-108, (Shirey)W13:188-222
- from Ghana (GN)Su94:123, F94:191, (GNI)Sp12:61-62
- GIA grading system for (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13
- Golconda “D” resurfaces (GN)W84:242
- grading standards issued by Chinese government (GN)F97:229-230
- graining, impact on clarity grading of (King)W06:206-220
- growth structure in, pseudo-synthetic (LN)Sp13:45-46
- in Guinea (GN)F94:191
- in Guyana (LN)W85:232
- hardness research (GN)Su90:159
- with hexagonal indented natural (LN)F91:174
- historic trends in the industry (GN)W95:274-275
- history of sources in Africa (Janse)W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30, (Let)F96:155
- “hopper” crystal with strong yellow fluorescence (LN)W04:324
- with hydrogen cloud and etch channels (LN)F09:209-210
- as inclusion—in corundum (GN)W97:299; in low-grade diamonds (Kwon)Su11:134; in quartz (GNI)F07:260-261
- from India—(GN)W88:248; exploration for (GN)W93:291; history of (Zucker)F06:160-161
- with internal inscriptions (LN)W02:344-345
- iridescence in (LN)Su93:123-124
- with iron sulfide-filled etch channels (LN)W07:361-362
- with irregular finish on table (LN)Sp82:44
- in jewelry design—of the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93; of the 1990s (Misiowski)W00:398-417
- Kimberley Process ratified (GNI)W02:348
- from Lesotho (Janse)W95:228-255
- in Liberia (Hoal)F06:134-135
- localities—alluvial (Janse)Su11:110; of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
- with luminescent cleavage (LN)F11:226-227
- machine measurement of color in (Let)F95:151
- manufacturing and distribution of—(Suwa)F06:58-59; in Antwerp (Pruwer)F99:46; global (Haas)F99:52; in India (Sevdermish)Sp98:4-23, (Mitchell)F99:47-48; in Israel (Schnitzer)F99:49; in New York (Hasenfeld)F99:44-45; in the 1990s and 2000s (Shor)F05:202-233
- Marie Antoinette earrings (Fryer)Su86:99-102
- Marine mining of—exploration off Australia (GN)Su91:117; off southwest coast of Africa (Gurney)W91:206-219; offshore prospecting ship (Gurney)W91:206-219, (GN)F95:205
- marketing and economics of—(Boyajian)F88:134-153, (Cohen)F99:55, (Pearson)F99:50, (Rapaport)F99:51, (Shor)F99:53-54, (Irving)F06:24, (Ma)F06:25, (Rapaport)F06:28, (Rothman)F06:26, (Tannenbaum)F06:23, (Tempelsman)F06:7-12, (Overlin)Su11:97-99; at APEC International Jewellery Conference in Melbourne (GN)F00:260-261; in China (Rothschild)F99:59; future of (Symposium Panel)F99:116-117; at 2nd International Rough Diamond Conference in Israel (GN)Su00:161-162; in Japan (Kato)F99:58; in Sierra Leone (GNI)W06:268-270; in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187; in the U.S. (Janowski)F99:56-57
- in matrix, from China and Russia (GN)Sp96:52
- mining, exploration, and production—(Hoal)F06:134-135, (Coopersmith)Su11:108;; in Africa (Gurney)F99:34-36; in Angola (Chambel)F99:155-156; in Australia (GN)Su99:143-144, (Janse)F99:37-39; in Canada (GN)Su98:134-135, F98:219, W98:290-292, (Paget)F99:40-42, (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238, (Stachel)Su11:112-114; and distribution (Suwa)F06:58-59; from 1870 to 2005 (Janse)F06:136; since 1870 (Janse)Su07:98-119; future (Symposium Panel)F99:114-115; 1991–2003 (Shor)F05:202-233; in Ghana (GNI)Sp12:61-62; in Liberia (GNI)Sp11:63-64; past, present, and future (Levinson)W92:234-254; presentations at the PDAC Conference (GN)Su99:142-143, Su00:160-161; in Russia (Sobolev)F99:43; presentations at the 2nd International Rough Diamond Conference in Israel (GN)Su00:161-162; in the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216, (Shor)F10:166-187
- modeling crystallography of (Botha)F06:129
- Mohs-Rose twinned rough (GN)W87:238
- morphology of—(GN)W97:300-301, (Sunagawa)W98:270-280, (Fedortchouk)F06:146, (Rondeau)F06:109-110; cubic crystals (GNI)W05:365-366; cubic vs. cuboid (Let)Su07:96-97
- from Myanmar—(GN)F92:198-199; new localities

- (GNI)Sp08:82
 from Namaqualand (GN)Sp84:58,
 (Janse)W95:228-255
 from Namibia—(GN)F88:176,
 F91:180, F94:191,
 (Janse)W95:228-255; mining by
 Namdeb (GNI)W07:367-370
 nickel in pyrope as indicator of
 deposits (GN)W91:255
 octahedra in jewelry (GN)Su99:143
 “opalescent”—(GN)Sp97:60; from
 Panna mine, India (GN)Sp92:58
 optical defects in
 (Shigley)Su13:107-111
 origin, history of theories
 (Kirkley)Sp91:2-25,
 (Janse)Sp96:2-30,
 (Shirey)W13:188-222
 pareidolia in (LN)W07:363-364
 phosphorescence, long-lasting
 (LN)W11:310-311
 photoluminescence feature in type
 IIa (LN)W07:358-360
 polished supplies from secondary
 market sources (Shor)Su11:163
 Portuguese diamond—
 (Fryer)Su86:99-102; fluorescence
 of (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
 postage stamp collection
 (Overlin)F11:214-219
 purchase agreement between
 De Beers and Botswana
 (GN)F87:172-173
 with radiation stains on natural
 (LN)Sp81:41-42
 radioactive greenish yellow
 (LN)Sp93:49
 rough stone—192.9 ct, from
 Guinea (GN)W91:255; with
 green coating (LN)Su12:134;
 64.94 ct (GN)Sp83:60; very large,
 from the Democratic Republic
 of the Congo (LN)Su13:116-117
 from Russia and the Russian
 Federation—(Levinson)W92:234-
 254; from Buryatskaya, near
 Mongolia (GN)F91:180;
 Komsomolskaya mine
 (Sobolev)F06:117; mining and
 production (GN)Su91:116-117,
 F93:206-207, F94:192, F95:204-
 205, (Sobolev)F99:43;
 Nurbinskaya pipe, mineralogical
 characteristics of
 (Solodova)Su11:134-135; Siberia
 (Solodova)F06:141-142; white to
 gray, from Siberia
 (Titkov)F06:127-128
 from Sakha [Yakutia]—building
 reserves (GN)Su93:131; to be
 marketed through CSO
 (GN)Su92:129-130
 sales—at auction, for record prices
 (GNI)W07:366-367,
 (Shor)Sp13:2-15; changes in
 “pipeline” (GN)W97:299-300; in
 China (Rothschild)F99:59; De
 Beers (GN)Su94:122; in Japan
 (Kato)F99:58; in the 1970s and
 1980s (Boyajian)F88:134-153; in
 the 1990s and 2000s (Shor)
 F05:202-233; in Russia
 (GN)Su94:123; in the U.S.
 (GN)W91:254, (Janowski)F99:56-
 57; from U.S. stockpile
 (GN)F93:207
 set in polymer (GN)F91:189
 from Sierra Leone (GN)F94:191,
 W94:271, (Janse)Sp96:2-30
 silicon-vacancy defect in natural
 type IIa and type IaB
 (LN)W13:252-253
 sold at auction—D-IF 64.83 ct pear
 shape, for \$6,380,000
 (GN)W87:238; 52.59 ct
 (GN)Su88:120
 sorting and identification equip-
 ment from Russia (GN)F94:200
 sources—(Janse)F06:148-149
 from South Africa—(Janse)W95:228-
 255; historical mining photos
 (GN)F91:181; mining (GN)
 F94:191, W94:271; mining at
 Longlands (GN)Su92:130
 in space (GN)Su89:110
 SSEF Diamond Spotter, to identify
 type (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
 Star of the South, 128 ct
 (C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
 strain in colorless untreated
 (LN)F11:224-225
 from Swaziland (Janse)W95:228-255
 from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-
 102, (GN)Su92:130-131,
 W94:271, (Janse)Sp96:2-30
 10.53 ct rough from Saskatchewan,
 Canada (GNI)Sp05:64
 from Thailand (GN)W84:242
 thermal conductivity of
 (LN)W97:293-294,
 (Nassau)W97:260-275
 thermoluminescence in type IaB
 (LN)Sp11:50
 with 3H and H3 defects resulting
 from radiation damage
 (Choi)Su11:131
 trace elements in type I
 (Khamrayeva)F06:90-91
 with trigons on table
 (GNI)Su01:142
 Tucson Diamond Symposium
 (GNI)Sp02:90-91
 at Tucson shows (GN)Sp93:52
 twinned—heart-shaped crystal
 (GN)F94:192-193; “Star of
 David” crystals (GN)Su91:117-
 118
 types and their properties—
 (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42; blue type IIb
 (King)W98:246-268; in Napoleon
 Diamond Necklace
 (Gaillou)W07:352-357; pink
 (King)Su02:128-147; type IaB
 showing “tatami” strain pattern
 (GNI)Sp03:59-60; type IIa, with
 strong phosphorescence
 (GN)Su08:164-165; unusual
 type II (LN)F03:215-216
 from Ukraine (GN)Su92:129
 from the U.S.—Appalachian
 Mountains (GN)W94:271;
 Arkansas (GN)F81:180, F88:176;
 California (GN)Su87:122-123,
 (Kopf)F90:212-219; Michigan
 (GN)F89:178; West Virginia,
 Punch Jones diamond
 (GN)W84:242-243; Wisconsin
 (GN)F89:178, Su94:122
 with unusual presence of H3
 defect (LN)Su10:142-143
 with unusual fluorescence
 (LN)W90:295-296
 with unusual natural (LN)Sp81:42
 with unusual wear (LN)F89:173
 from Uzbekistan (GN)Su92:129
 from Venezuela—(GN)W99:209-
 210; production of (GN)Su93:131
 and Winston, Harry
 (Krushes)Sp83:21-29
 Zale diamond (GN)W84:243
 from Zimbabwe—(GN)W92:269,
 (Janse)W95:228-255; naturally
 irradiated (Breeding)Su11:129-
 130, (Crepin)Su11:105; produc-
 tion (GN)Su94:123
 see also Diamond, colored;
 Diamond, cuts and cutting of;
 Diamond, inclusions in;
 Diamond simulants; Diamond,
 synthetic; Diamond treatment;
 Diamond type; DiamondView
 imaging; Grading; Instruments
- Diamond, colored**
 Allnatt, 101.29 ct, description of
 (King)Su03:136-143
 altered vs. natural-color, inclu-
 sions in (LN)F02:252-253
 beads fashioned as “pearls”
 (LN)Su02:163-164
 bicolored—colorless and orangy
 brown (LN)Su09:134-135; near-
 colorless and light yellow
 (LN)W89:237; pink and green
 (LN)Su97:135-136
 black—(LN)F90:221, Sp92:53,
 F08:254-255, (Kammerling)
 W90:282-287, (Johnson)
 W96:252-261; from Brazil,
 nature of coloration
 (Vasilyev)Su11:135; cabochons
 (LN)F97:212; coated
 (LN)F11:223-224; colored by

- micro-inclusions (LN)Sp07:52; colored by natural radiation stains (LN)W13:252; colored by strong plastic deformation (LN)F11:223; with iron (LN)W95:266; in jewelry of the 1990s (Misiowski)W00:398-417; with oriented etch channel (LN)W07:362-363; "pearls" (GN)Sp97:60-61; from Siberia (Titkov)F03:200-209; with solid CO₂ micro-inclusions and phosphorescent zones (LN)Su10:140-142; strongly purple-colored (LN)W11:309; with unusual growth structures (GNI)Sp06:73-74; with unusual inclusion assemblage (LN)Sp09:54-55
- blue—with atypical electroluminescence (LN)F07:246-248; characterization and color grading of type IIb (King)W98:246-268; with clarity determined by graining (LN)Su06:162-163; with color caused by scattering of light from pinpoints (LN)F04:245; comparison of the 45.52 ct Hope, 30.62 ct Blue Heart, and 27.64 ct Heart of Eternity (GNI)W03:322-325; conductivity of (LN)Su85:108-109; in the Cullinan necklace (LN)F04:241-242; highly conductive (LN)Sp91:41; with multiple phosphorescence colors (LN)Sp07:47-48; natural nonconducting (GN)W93:291; phosphorescence of (Eaton-Magaña)F06:95-96; with strong dislocations and emission center at 578.9 nm (LN)Sp13:47; strongly colored type IIb (LN)F05:258-259; with unusual inclusions (LN)Sp93:47-48; zoned (LN)Su00:156-157
- Blue Heart, 30.62 ct, characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325
- blue, type IIb—with radiation stains (LN)F91:174-175; with type IIb and IIa zones (LN)Su05:167-168
- blue-gray, H-rich (LN)Su07:155-156
- brown—from Australia (Shigley)Sp01:26-41; color origin of 545.65 ct (LN)Sp94:39-40; crystal, in "Renaissance ring" (LN)W92:263; with green-to-blue color zones (LN)W98:285; rough, naturally irradiated (LN)Sp94:40-41
- brown and black, cause of color in (GNI)Su05:185
- with brown and green radiation stains (LN)Su06:161-162
- brown-orange, translucent (LN)Sp06:57-59
- brown-pink, with "green graining" (LN)F93:198-199
- brown-yellow—with "amber center" and pink lamellae (LN)Su03:144-145; color appearance changing with viewing direction (LN)Su98:129; type-zoned (LN)F08:364-365
- Fancy Dark brown-greenish yellow with micro-inclusions (LN)W04:325-326
- brownish-greenish-yellow—with cuboid cloud (LN)Sp10:64-65; with dissolution features (LN)Sp08:66-67; Fancy Dark brown-greenish yellow with microinclusions (LN)W04:325-326; type Ib, with unusual growth structure (LN)W10:298-299
- chameleon—(LN)W81:227, W82:228, Su92:124, Sp00:60-61, (GN)Su91:116; characterization of (Hainschwang)Sp05:20-35; coloration model (Massi)F06:101-102
- from China (P. Keller)Sp86:14-23
- chronology of (LP)Su06:204
- CO₂-rich (Hainschwang)F06:97
- color change due to laser sawing (LN)W85:232
- color grading of—(King)W94:220-242, (LN)Sp02:80, Su02:162-163; by machine (Collins)Sp84:14-21; nomenclature (Tashey)Su11:163
- color intensified by cleavage (LN)W96:278-279
- color origin, determination of (Epelboym)Su11:133
- color-zoned—(LN)Su94:116; orange-yellow (LN)Sp12:48-49; orangy brown (LN)Su13:116
- comparison of the 45.52 ct Hope, 30.62 ct Blue Heart, and 27.64 ct Heart of Eternity (GNI)W03:322-325
- cutting to optimize color (Sivovolenko)F06:104-105, 140-141
- dark gray with brown octahedral cloud (LN)Sp92:53
- De Beers Millennium Star, 203.04 ct, description of (King)Su03:136-143
- demand for (Shor)F05:202-233
- description of color in (Hofer)F99:159
- DeYoung Red, 5.03 ct (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
- fluorescence produced by optical defects (Luo)Su13:82-97
- fluorescence spectra of—(Eaton-Magaña)F06:131-132; correlation with bodycolor (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
- French Blue and Hope diamonds (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Let)Su09:S4-S5
- gray-to-blue, nonconductive (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42
- gray-blue-violet, H-rich, from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37
- gray-green—type IIb (LN)Su09:136; with patterned radiation stains (LN)F09:210-211
- grayish blue, mixed-type Ia/IIb (LN)Sp09:55-57
- green—with color caused by inclusions (LN)F95:197; Dresden Green (Kane)W90:248-266; evidence of natural (GN)W93:291; irradiated for clarity enhancement (LN)Su12:133; with moon-like surface (LN)Su04:163-164; with radiation stains (LN)W81:227, F86:171-172, W88:241-242, Su91:110, W91:249; with radiation stains and 3H defect (LN)Sp05:42-43; surface on 7.56 ct octahedral crystal (LN)Sp92:53-54; type IIb (LN)Sp12:47-48
- green-yellow type Ia, with Ni defects (W. Wang)F07:240-243
- greenish brown, with a color shift (LN)F11:234-235
- greenish yellow—colored by IR-inactive nitrogen (LN)Sp10:52; with high nickel content (LN)F13:173-174; translucent (LN)Sp07:50-52
- Heart of Eternity, 27.64 ct—characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325; description of (King)Su03:136-143
- Hope, 45.52 ct—characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325; and French Blue (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Let)Su09:S4-S5; grading of (Crowningshield)Su89:91-94; phosphorescence of (Eaton-Magaña)F06:95-96; possible sister stones of (Sucher)Sp10:28-35; relation to Tavernier Blue (Farges)Sp09:4-19; relation to Wittelsbach-Graff (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- in jewelry design—(Perret)F99:170-171; of the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93; of the 1990s (Misiowski)W00:398-417
- "magnetic" pink (LN)W04:324-325
- in mosaic artwork (GNI)F05:264

- Moussaieff Red, 5.11 ct, description of (King)Su03:136-143 and near-colorless from the same piece of rough (LN)F96:204-205
- Ocean Dream, 5.51 ct, description of (King)Su03:136-143
- "olive," with phantom (GNI)Sp04:76-78
- orange—(LN)F97:213; colored by unexpected absorption band (LN)Sp13:45; with 594 nm feature (LN)Su08:156-157
- orangy yellow, with high nitrogen content (GNI)W04:334-336
- pink—(LN)Sp83:43-44; from Australia (Hofer)F85:147-155, (Shigley)Sp01:26-41, (Chapman)Su11:130; characterization and grading of (King)Su02:128-147; with etch channels and glide planes (LN)Sp06:56; with 478 nm peak (LN)Su12:133-134; with green radiation stains (LN)Sp04:59-60; with prolonged color change (LN)W06:263-264; with a temporary color change (LN)W05:342-344; with transient "pink" color (LN)Su02:165-166
- pink and blue, sold at auction for record prices (GNI)W07:366-367
- pink-brown, type Ib with high nickel (LN)Su05:168-170
- pinkish brown (LN)F08:257-258
- pinkish orange—(LN)F96:206-207; type IIa, with nitrogen-related defects (LN)Sp03:39-41
- pseudo-dichroism in brownish pink (LN)Sp01:59-60
- Pumpkin, 5.54 ct, description of (King)Su03:136-143
- purple—(LN)Su88:112, Su90:154-155; Fancy Vivid purple (LN)W11:308; from Siberia (Titkov)Sp08:56-64
- reddish orange type Ib (LN)F08:255-256
- sources of (Let)Su99:81
- at special Smithsonian exhibit (King)Su03:136-143
- "spiral phantom" in (GNI)F07:253-254
- Steinmetz Pink, 59.60 ct, description of (King)Su03:136-143
- synthetic yellow (LN)Sp96:44-45
- Tavernier Blue—crystallography of (Sucher)F09:178-185; origin of French Blue and Hope diamonds (Farges)Sp09:4-19
- untreated type Ib, with green transmission (GNI)F04:252-254
- violet, graded as black (LN)Su09:135
- violet-gray (LN)F93:199
- white—(LN)Su00:156; white, 30.87 ct (LN)W06:262-263
- white to gray, from Siberia, inclusions in (Titkov)F06:127-128
- Wittelsbach-Graff [formerly Wittelsbach Blue]—(Dröschel)W08:348-363 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; further research on (Let)Su09:S2-S4; relationship to the Hope diamond (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- X-ray topography of (Yuan)F06:93
- yellow—with "additional" color (LN)Su97:134-135; from Brazil (LN)Sp97:54-55; cathodoluminescence of (GNI)W97:298-299; with contact inclusion pair (LN)W12:301; from Colorado (LN)Sp97:54-55; cut from green surface-color rough (LN)Su91:109-110; large stone colored by isolated nitrogen (LN)F09:210; with natural radiation stain (LN)W85:233, Su89:102-103; with nickel-related optical centers (GNI)W03:325-326; piggyback (LN)W85:233; from Sierra Leone (GNI)W13:259-260; with strain phantom (LN)F93:199-200; 260 ct, from Brazil (GNI)Su84:121
- yellow, characterization and grading of—(King)Su05:88-115; CZ imitation of (LN)W05:340-341; 21.42 ct, cut as eagle's head (LN)W05:344-345; with zones of H3 absorption (LN)Sp05:45-46
- yellowish brown, with unusual radiation stains (LN)W93:279
- yellowish green type IIa, with Ni defects (LN)Su07:156-157
- see also Deepdene diamond; Diamond, inclusions in; Diamond, synthetic; Diamond treatment
- Diamond, cuts and cutting of**
- American round brilliant, evolution of (Gilbertson)F06:133
- Antwerp Twins, dome-faceted (LN)Su09:136-137
- from Australia (GNI)F84:174
- automated cutting (GNI)Su92:129, (Caspi)Su97:102-121
- Barion emerald cut (Kerr)F82:154-159
- beads fashioned as "pearls" (LN)Su02:163-164
- blue (King)W98:246-268
- brilliant, modified (LN)W82:228
- Buddha (GNI)F96:215
- buff-top (LN)Sp13:44
- in Canada (GNI)Su01:139-141, (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238
- carved—(LN)Sp83:43, F89:172-173; as crucifix (LN)Su09:135-136
- Cento cut, effect of additional facets on appearance (GNI)Su03:152-153
- with concave facets (LN)F81:161, F89:171-172
- Context and Spirit Sun cuts (GNI)Sp95:59-60
- Crusader diamond (LN)W82:228
- cube cut (LN)Sp81:42-43, F85:172
- Cullinan I and II (Scarratt)Su06:120-132
- cutting in Botswana (GNI)W91:254
- cutting in China (GNI)W88:248, F89:177, F91:180, W91:254
- cutting in Dubai [United Arab Emirates] (GNI)W91:254
- cutting in India (GNI)F93:206, (Sevdermish)Sp98:4-23, (Mitchell)F99:47-48
- cutting in Israel (Schnitzer)F99:49
- cutting machinery—(GNI)Su91:125, Su94:123, (Caspi)Su97:102-121; equipment from Russia (GNI)Su94:123
- cutting in Mauritius (GNI)W89:244
- cutting in Myanmar (GNI)F92:198-199
- cutting in New York (Hasenfeld)F99:44-45
- damaged during cutting (LN)Su85:108, Sp90:94
- developments—in the 1990s and 2000s (Shor)F05:202-233; in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- Dream cuts (GNI)F91:181
- editorial on (Boyajian)F04:197-198
- Elara, first copyright registration for a diamond cut (Rockman)F03:210-213
- to exhibit inclusions (LN)Sp11:50-52
- fibrous diamond with two growth sectors (LN)Sp07:50-52
- fish shaped (LN)W07:363-364
- Flanders Brilliant debuts in U.S. (GNI)Su93:130-131
- French Blue—recut to produce the Hope (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Sucher)F09:178-185 (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- GIA analysis of "fire," comments on (Let)Su02:124-127
- grading cut quality of round brilliants—(Moses)F04:202-228, (Let)W04:287
- Hamsa shape (LN)F01:214
- history (GNI)W93:291-292
- Hope diamond (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- influence on color of famous blue diamonds (GNI)W03:322-325
- in jewelry design—in the 1980s (Misirowski)Sp90:76-93; in the

- 1990s (Misiorowski)W00:398-417
- Koh-i-Noor, replica of (Hatleberg)F06:158-159
- laser cutting (sawing)—(Baker)F81:150-152; color induced by (LN)W85:232-233; to produce fanciful cuts (LN)Sp86:47, F86:170-171; remnant resembling a watch face (LN)F13:174
- legal protection for proprietary cuts (Overton)W02:310-325
- length-to-width ratios in fancy shapes (Blodgett)Su11:129
- manufacturing (Hasenfeld)F06:48
- modern cutting methods (Casp)Su97:102-121
- Mogul, drilled and engraved tablet-cut (LN)Su96:122-123
- in Namibia (GNI)F02:272
- Nanocut plasma-etched diffraction grating to improve fire (Gilbertson)W09:260-270
- to optimize fancy-color appearance—(Sivovolenko)F06:104-105, 140-141
- Peruzzi cut (LN)Sp81:42-43
- pink (King)Su02:128-147
- Profile cut (GNI)F03:225-226
- proprietary and branded—list of (Overton)W02:310-325; update (GNI)Sp04:75-76
- research update (GNI)Sp01:66-67
- rose cut (LN)Su83:113
- round brilliant cut, evaluation of—(Symposium War Room)F99:134-135, (Johnson)W00:380-396; brilliance aspect, using virtual images (Hemphill)F99:158-159; editorial on (Boyajian)F01:173; foundation for grading cut quality of (Moses)F04:202-228; “Ideal” (Schoeckert)F99:159-160; metric for fire and more on brilliance (Reinitz)F01:174-197
- round modified brilliants (GNI)Su02:173-174
- Royal Asscher (GNI)Su01:138
- Royal Line (GN)W91:255-256
- scalloped pattern produced by facet arrangement (GNI)Su10:147-148
- star cut (GN)Sp93:52
- symmetry grading of—assessments and metrics (Casp)Su11:153-154; GIA boundaries (Geurts)W11:286-295
- Tavernier Blue—recut to produce the French Blue (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Sucher)F09:178-185 (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- technological developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
- 3-D modeling, use of (Botha)F06:129
- trigons on table (GNI)Su01:142
- two stones from the same crystal (LN)Sp06:56-57
- Tycoon cut (GN)Su00:160
- with unusual amount of fire (LN)W99:202-203
- U.S. Supreme Court ruling, 2007 (GNI)Su07:162-163
- Watermeyer split-facet cuts (Kerr)F82:154-159
- yellow—(King)Su05:88-115; cut from green surface-color rough (LN)Su91:109-110; 21.42 ct, resembling eagle’s head (LN)W05:344-345
- see also Faceting; Grading; other Diamond entries
- Diamond, inclusions in**
- of almandine-pyrope (LN)W89:236-237
- altered vs. natural, in fancy-color (LN)F02:252-253
- bimineralic (LN)Su07:153
- bird-like feature (GNI)Su08:164
- in black (Kammerling)W90:282-287
- brown octahedral cloud in dark gray (LN)Sp92:53
- of carbonate (LN)Su01:131
- of carbonates and solid CO₂ in large diamond (LN)Su05:165-167
- as cause of green face-up color (LN)F95:197
- cavity, with “melted” appearance—(LN)W93:279-280; resembling etched dislocation channels (GN)W92:268
- characteristic of yellow (LN)Sp94:41-42
- of chromite coated with graphite (LN)W98:285-286
- of chromium-bearing crystals (LN)Sp87:44
- cleavage, zig-zag (LN)158-159
- cloud—cuboid (LN)Sp10:64-65; flower-shaped (LN)W09:290; hexagonal star (LN)Sp99:42-43; hydrogen (LN)F09:209-210; trigon-shaped (LN)W09:290
- of cloud-like needles (LN)Su89:102
- of color-change garnet (LN)F82:169, W89:237-238
- compact disc-shaped (LN)F02:253-254
- contact pairs—diopside-pyrope contact pair (LN)W12:301; omphacite and pyrope-almandine (LN)W12:302-303
- crystal formation resembling flying saucer (LN)Su08:157-158
- of dendrites (LN)W83:233-234, Su84:107
- of diamond (LN)W84:228, F86:172, F90:222
- of diopside and pyrope (LN)F98:214
- dissolution features—(Lu)F06:138; and growth features visible with DiamondView (LN)Sp08:66-67
- dumbbell-like (GNI)F13:179-180
- eclogitic (pyroxene, garnet, rutile) (LN)Sp02:80-81
- etch features—channels (LN)Su90:154, Su99:137-138, W07:361-362, W07:362-363, Su06:165, F09:209-210, (GN)Su94:115-116; dislocation channels in pink and yellow (LN)W92:262-263; dislocation loops (LN)Sp07:48-49; internal (LN)Sp90:95; planes in yellow (LN)W92:262-263; with radiation stains (LN)Su91:110; ribbon-like, in pink (LN)F92:193-194; similar to (GN)W92:268; tubes (LN)W93:279
- as evidence of diamond age and origin—(Kirkley)Sp91:2-25, (Shirey)W13:188-222
- fanciful (pareidolia) (LN)W07:363-364
- Fancy Dark brown-greenish yellow with micro-inclusions (LN)W04:325-326
- fingerprint-like, in natural-color and HPHT-treated (LN)Sp06:54-55
- fish-like (LN)Su13:114-115
- flower-like, causes of (LN)F00:255
- fluid (GN)W95:274
- fluorescent phantom crystal (GN)Su96:128
- fracture-filled (GN)F87:172, W88:248, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (GN)W89:244, Sp90:103-105, (Kammerling)F94:142-177, (Shigley)Su00:147-154
- of garnet, color-change [sulfide-coated?] (LN)Su07:153
- of garnet and omphacite (W. Wang)F07:240-243
- in Gemesis synthetic yellow (Shigley)W02:301-309
- graining—brown (LN)Sp81:40-41, W92:263; in the Dresden Green (Kane)W90:248-266; green, in brown-pink (LN)F93:198-199; in HPHT-processed (Moses)F99:14-22, (C. Smith)F00:192-215, (LN)F07:248; impact on clarity grading, (King)W06:206-220; intense rainbow (LN)Su07:155; in light blue (LN)Su06:162-163; in pink-to-red (Hofer)F85:147-155, (Kane)Su87:90-95; in synthetic (Moses)F93:182-190,

(Shigley)W87:187-206, W93:228-248; in white (GN)Sp92:58
of graphite—in large HPHT-treated (LN)W10:298; and micro-inclusions in translucent greenish yellow (LN)Sp07:50-52
heart-shaped (LN)W86:236, Su88:112
of hollow hexagonal columns [not etch pits] in (Let)Sp92:73
hydrogen cloud—in black diamond (LN)F08:254-255; with mask pattern (LN)F08:257
iridescence in an incompletely filled fracture (LN)F95:198-199
iridescent “dislocation” (LN)Su93:123-124
of K-Cr loparite or Cr-chevkinite (LN)Su01:131-132
knot (LN)Sp87:44
in low-grade diamonds (Kwon)Su11:134
mantle suite, in pinkish brown (LN)F08:257-258
manufactured to exhibit (GNI)Sp11:50-52
mapping systems, 3D (Caspi)Su11:153
metallic sulfide, in yellow diamonds from Sierra Leone (GNI)W13:259-260
micro-inclusions in translucent brown-orange (LN)Sp06:57-59
of a “mobile” diamond (GN)F95:204
natural features—resembling characteristics of fracture filling (LN)Sp95:52-53; resembling laser drilling (LN)Su94:115-116
needle-like (LN)W82:228-229, Sp89:36, Su89:102
of olivine—(LN)Su81:101; with cleavage fracture (LN)F08:256; in type IIa diamond containing silicon (LN)W13:252-253
of omphacite (LN)W07:360-361
phantom growth plane (LN)F84:167
in pink—(King)Su02:128-147; from Australia (Hofer)F85:147-155
in pink-to-red treated diamonds (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
of pyrope and diopside in Yakutian crystals (GN)W97:300
radiation stains—(LN)Sp81:41-42, W93:279; impact on clarity grading (LN)Sp09:55; on types Ia and IIb (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42
in red and pink (Kane)Su87:90-95
relationship to diamond “type” (Breeding)Su09:96-111
removal of, by new laser treatment (McClure)Su00:138-146
of ruby (Meyer)F81:153-156
of sapphire, blue (LN)Su06:165-166
secondary K-feldspar, hematite-

magnetite, and quartz in a Fancy black (LN)Sp09:54-55
of spessartine garnet in type IaB diamond containing silicon (LN)W13:252-253
of solid CO₂ in black diamond (LN)Su10:140-142
spicule-like (Choudhary)F07:228-235
stellate cloud (LN)Sp01:58-59
strain phantom (LN)Su95:120-121
triangular—(LN)F94:185-186; growth features (LN)Sp90:95, Sp95:53; “voids” (LN)W98:286
tube-like (GN)W88:248-249
of tubules, hollow (LN)Sp81:42
use of, to separate synthetic from natural diamond (Shigley)W95:256-264
void, large (LN)Sp02:81-82
in white to gray, from Siberia (Titkov)F06:127-128
whitish banding in Fancy white (LN)W06:262-263
in yellow—(King)Su05:88-115; synthetic melee (Kitawaki)F08:202-213

Diamond simulants

barium-rich glass, imitating rough (GNI)W05:362-363
black—diamond fragments in metallic matrix (GN)Su00:171-173; list of (Kammerling)W90:282-287; radioactive (Let)Su87:111
boron carbide (GNI)F13:180-181
“colorless”—characteristics of various types (Nassau)W97:260-275
cubic zirconia—colored briolettes (GNI)Su03:161-163; faceted and rough in diamond parcels (GN)Sp94:47; imitating cape diamonds (LN)W05:340-341; imitation of crystals (LN)F96:205
detection of (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33, (Hoover)Su83:77-86, (Shigley)F99:80-81
gallium phosphide (GN)F98:228-229
of the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
phenakite resembling rough diamond (LN)F07:250
spinel imitating pink rough (LN)W13:254-255
synthetic moissanite—(GN)Sp96:52-53, Sp98:55, (LN)F98:215-216; black (GNI)W09:308; characteristics and identification of (Nassau)W97:260-275 [erratum (GN)Sp99:60]
synthetic sapphire to imitate rough (GNI)F09:230-231
topaz—and cubic zirconia, with diamond fragments to deceive diamond probe (GNI)Su01:154-

155; with engraved “trigons” (LN)Sp97:57; fashioned to resemble diamond crystals (LN)F97:217-218
see also Cubic zirconia; Gadolinium gallium garnet [GGG]; Moissanite, synthetic; Strontium titanate; Yttrium aluminum garnet [YAG]

Diamond, synthetic

from Advanced Optical Technology Co., Canada—(Deljanin)F06:154-155; near-colorless (LN)Su12:141
bicolored blue and yellow crystal (GNI)Su03:163-164
black (LN)Su99:138
blue—(LN)Sp00:62-63; type IIb (LN)W09:291-292
carbon-13, made by General Electric (GN)W91:254-255
chart for separation from natural—(Shigley)W95:256-264; comments on (Let)Sp96:63; updated chart of HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313
Chatham to produce and sell Russian material (GN)F93:207
Chatham “white” (GN)F96:214
from Chatham Created Gems—(Shigley)Su04:128-145; with photoluminescence peak due to ruby inclusions? (Let)W04:285-286
chemical analysis of (Rossman)F84:163-166
chemical vapor deposition [CVD], gem-quality—(Welbourn)F06:34-35; with aggregated nitrogen impurities (LN)Sp13:47-48; from Apollo Diamond (W. Wang)W07:294-312; challenges of (Boyajian)W03:267; characterization of (GNI)F03:237-239; color alterations in, with heat and UV exposure (Khan)Sp10:18-26; colorless, 1.05 ct, submitted for grading (LN)Su10:143-144; experimental, from LIMHP (GNI)Su08:185-186; from France (W. Wang)F05:234-244, (Anthonis)F06:152-153; from Gemesis (LN)F11:227-228, (Wang)Su12:80-97; growth and identification of (W. Wang)W03:268-283 [erratum (GNI)Sp04:86]; growth and use of (Butler)F06:111-112; and HPHT-grown (Welbourn)F06:34-35; HPHT-treated sample submitted for Dossier grading (LN)W08:365-367; identification of (Martineau)Sp04:2-25; identified in GIA’s Hong Kong laboratory (LN)F12:212-213; lumines-

- cence spectra of defects in (Charles)F06:121-122; luminescent regions in (Willems)F11:202-207; optical properties of silicon-related defects (D'Haenens-Johansson)Su11:131-132; pink (LN)Su09:137-138; pink, strongly colored (Wang)Sp10:4-17; pink, treated melee (GNI)Sp10:68-69; pinkish brown, large (LN)F13:176-177; recent advances in quality (Eaton-Magaña and D'Haenens-Johansson)Su12:124-127; red, with multiple treatments (LN)Sp10:52-54; submitted for GIA grading (LN)Sp08:67-69; submitted to GIA's Mumbai laboratory (LN)Sp13:49-50; submitted undisclosed to gem laboratories (GNI)Sp13:60-61; with traces of boron (LN)Su08:158-159; very large (LN)Sp13:50
- chemical vapor deposition [CVD], thin film—(GN)W92:268; cubic morphology (GNI)W05:365-366; on cubic zirconia (GN)Sp87:52; developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; on diamond simulant (GN)Sp87:52; in jewelry (GN)Su97:143-144; on natural diamond (GN)Su91:118; technology of (GN)W83:247, Sp88:59, W88:249; (Fritsch)Su89:84-90
- coating on CZ (LN)Sp09:53-54
- color change in (LN)W98:286-287
- colored, with distinctive surface features (LN)Sp01:60-61
- colors of (Kanda)F99:174-175
- consumer confidence issues (Symposium panel)F06:63-64
- De Beers detection instruments (Welbourn)F96:156-169
- De Beers gem-quality—(Shigley)W87:187-206, W95:256-264, (GN)W90:300; near-colorless to blue (Rooney)Sp93:38-45
- developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63, (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379, (Johnson)W00:380-396; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
- diamond-like carbon (DLC) coating on gems (GN)F91:186
- donor nitrogen aggregation in (Vins)Su11:135-136
- editorial on (Liddicoat)W86:191
- effect on market (Shor)F05:202-233
- faceted yellow, with atypical fluorescence (LN)W93:280
- facts about (LP)Sp05:86
- French conference on technology of (GN)F91:180-181, Su97:142-143
- Gemesis—CVD-grown (Wang)Su12:80-97; yellow, production and characterization of (Shigley)W02:301-309
- General Electric gem-quality—(Koivula)F84:146-158, (Rossman)F84:163-166, (Shigley)W95:256-264; near-colorless type-IIa crystals (Shigley)F93:191-197
- green and yellow (GN)W92:268-269
- group submitted to lab as natural (LN)Su95:122-123
- identification of (Shigley)W95:256-264, F99:80-81, (LN)Su99:139
- impact on diamond industry (Boyajian)F88:134-153
- inclusions in (Koivula)F84:146-158, (Shigley)W87:187-206, W95:256-264
- India to receive Soviet synthesis technology (GN)W88:248
- LifeGems, produced from cremated remains (GNI)Sp03:62, (Renfro)W10:260-273
- magnetism and magnet for testing—(Koivula)F84:146-158, (Rossman)F84:163-166, (GN)Sp95:69, (Shigley)W86:192-208, W87:187-206, W95:256-264, (Let)Sp96:63, F96:154, (Feral)W12:262-272
- marketing of (Overlin)Su11:97-99
- in the marketplace (GN)Sp96:52
- melee, yellow—(LN)W10:302-303; identification of (Kitawaki)F08:202-213; in the marketplace (Keller)F08:201
- misrepresented as Canadian rough (GN)Su95:129
- nano-polycrystalline—characterization of (Skalwold)F12:188-192; sphere (Skalwold)Su12:128-131
- near-colorless—from Advanced Optical Technology Co. (LN)Su12:141; gemological properties of (Shigley)Sp97:42-53; submitted to the GIA Laboratory (LN)W04:326-328
- nomenclature issues (Symposium Debate Center)F06:66-67
- orange-yellow melee, submitted for lab reports (LN)W05:345-346
- orangy yellow crystal (LN)F93:200
- patent applications for incorporating biological remains into (GNI)Sp06:78-79
- patents for treatment processes (Let)W04:286-287
- pink—CVD-grown (LN)Su09:137-138; HPHT-grown (Johnson)Su11:133-134; treated-color (GNI)W06:283-284
- produced by TNT detonation (GN)Sp89:50
- red—crystal with unusual morphology (LN)Su07:159; treated-color (Moses)F93:182-190, (LN)Sp95:53-54
- from Russia—(GN)Sp91:46, F93:207-208, W96:283, Sp99:47-48, (Shigley)W93:228-248, W95:256-264, (LN)Sp96:44, Su99:139; Chatham to produce and sell (GN)F93:207; in jewelry (GN)Su96:128-129; near-colorless (GN)Su94:123-124; production facilities (GN)W94:279-280
- silicon-vacancy defect in type IIb (LN)W12:304-305
- Sumitomo gem-quality—(GN)Sp85:59, F86:189-190, W87:241-242, Sp89:50, (Shigley)W86:192-208, Su92:116-122, W95:256-264, (LN)Sp87:44, W90:295-296; production of high-purity material (GN)F93:208
- at the Tucson shows (GN)Sp99:47-48
- 2 kg piece from USSR actually cubic zirconia (GN)Sp89:50
- and "type" classification (Breeding)Su09:96-111
- type IIb green (LN)Sp12:47-48
- X-ray topography of (Yuan)F06:93
- yellow—with distinctive inclusions (LN)Sp04:60-61; melee (Keller)F08:201, (Kitawaki)F08:202-213, (LN)W10:302-303; possibly grown at higher temperature (LN)Sp07:53-54
- yellow-orange (4+ ct) (LN)W10:301
- see also Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]; Luminescence
- Diamond treatment**
- acid etching of inclusions (LN)Sp02:81-82
- Bellataire decolorized diamonds, see "GE POL" and "HPHT" entries below
- coating—(LN)Su83:112, F83:172, Su84:107, Sp89:36, Su89:102, W03:315-316; black (LN)F11:223-224; with bluish gray synthetic diamond thin film (GN)Su91:118; and fracture filling of orangy red (LN)Sp10:48-49; with nail polish (LN)Su83:112-113; orangy red diamond (LN)Sp10:48-49; pink (LN)Su98:128-129, Su06:163-164, W10:299-300, Su13:114-115, (Evans)Sp05:36-41; reddish purple (LN)F98:213-214; by Serenity Technologies (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-

- 292; with spectroscopic features of a natural-color pink (LN)F11:224-225
- color grading system for treated-color pink to red (Smirnov)F06:126-127
- and defect deformation, imaged with X-ray topography (Yuan)F06:93
- developments—and disclosure, World Diamond Congress resolution (GN)F93:214; in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- disclosure of (GN)Sp91:46
- dyed and fracture-filled pink diamond (LN)Su04:163
- dyed rough (LN)F05:257-258
- early identification of, with the spectroscope (Moses) F03:184-199
- effect on market (Shor)F05:202-233
- filling of fractures to alter color—(LN)Sp03:38-39; pink (LN)W97:294-295; pink, with dark blue flash (LN)F92:192-193
- filling of fractures to enhance clarity—(GN)F87:172, W88:248, W89:244, Sp90:103-105, Sp94:47-48, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, F94:142-177, (LN)Su91:109, Sp93:48-49, W96:278, (Boyajian)F94:141; chart for identification of (McClure)Su95:114-119; damaged (LN)Su92:123, F92:193, (GN)W92:276; developments in the 1990s (McClure); W00:336-359; developments in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240; firms processing (GN)Su95:129; flash effects in (LN)F92:192; identification challenges (LN)Sp97:56-57, F97:213; incomplete, with iridescence (LN)F95:198-199; marketed as “Genesis II Diamond” (GN)W92:276; with natural features resembling (LN)Sp95:52; new Oved filler (Shigley) Su00:147-153; rough (GN)W92:276; with thallium (LN)W95:266-267
- GE POL—clues to the process (Schmetzer)W99:186-190; photographic record of Pegasus (Moses)F99:14-22; update on (GN)Su99:144-145
- glass filled—and HPHT-treated F09:214-215; with subtle flash-effect colors (LN)Su08:157
- with graining, green (LN)Su97:136
- heat, to produce black (LN)F01:214-215
- history of (Overton)Sp08:32-55
- HPHT [high pressure, high temperature]—altered inclusion as evidence of (LN)F02:252-253; blue (LN)F01:215-216, Sp10:50-51, Su10:141-142; blue and pink (LN)F00:254-256, F01:215-216; of brown diamonds (Vins) F06:120-121; brownish yellowish orange (LN)Sp11:49; of colored rough (LN)W99:203; colorless (LN)Sp11:49-50; in combination with other methods to produce a pink-to-red color (Shigley) Sp05:6-19; of CVD-grown synthetic diamonds (W. Wang) W03:268-283, (Martineau) Sp04:2-25, (Anthonis) F06:152-153, (LN)W08:365-367; to decolorize brown type IIa diamonds (GE POL) (GN)Su99:144-145, (Moses) F99:14-22, (Schmetzer)W99:186-190; defects created and destroyed by (Newton) F06:84-85; developments in the 2000s (McClure) F10:218-240; DiamondView imaging of type IIb diamonds (Breeding)F06:88; discriminant analysis in distinguishing (Blodgett)Su11:145; “fluorescence cage” to identify (Dobrinets)F09:186-190, (Let) W09:235; with fluorescence pattern of an HPHT-grown synthetic (LN)W11:310; and glass-filled greenish yellow (GNI) F09:214-215; with fingerprint-like inclusions (LN) Sp06:54-55; green-yellow, with H2 defect (LN) Su07:153-154; identification of (Reinitz)F99:88-89, (Fisher)Sp00:42-49, (Let)Su00:96-97, (C. Smith) F00:192-215, (McClure)W00:336-359; impact on color (Collins) F06:33, (Pope)F06:120; by InColor, to produce black and green (LN)Sp00:61-62; misrepresented as natural-color (LN) F07:248; at new commercial facility in the U.S. (LN)Su02:162; observation of strain in detecting (Eaton-Magaña)Su11:132; pink (LN)F11:227, Sp13:44-45; from Russia (C. Smith)F00:192-215; several large type IIa (LN) W10:298; showing a color shift (GNI) Sp04:74-75; with Si-vacancy defect (LN)W10:302; 6.46 ct blue (LN)Sp10:50-51; subtle color enhancement (LN)F11:225-226; 3.81 ct Fancy Vivid blue (LN) Su10:141-142; of type Ia, from South Korea (GNI) F03:240-241; of type IaB brown diamonds (Van Royen)F06:86; of type IIa with nitrogen-related defects (LN) Sp03:39-41; of type IIa yellow (LN)Sp05:43-45; yellow-to-green (LN)W99:203-204, (Reinitz)Su00:128-137; yellow-orange, with strong 480 nm band (LN)Sp07:49-50
- irradiated—with Americium (LN)F94:185; and annealed green, with color introduced by H2 optical center (LN)F12:209; and annealed red (LN)F09:208; and annealed yellow (LN)W94:264; black (LN)Su92:124-125, Sp10:50, (GN) W92:276-277; brown (LN)W12:300; brown-orange (LN)W09:289-290; with color-zoned pavilion (Fritsch) Su89:95-101; cyclotron-treated (LN)Sp81:40-41, Su82:102, Sp88:48, (Scarratt) Su82:72-78; by electrons (LN)Su91:108-109; “fluorescence cage” to identify (Let)W09:235; and fracture filling of a bluish green diamond (LN)Sp05:46; and fracture filling of a yellow diamond (LN) Su05:164-165; green (Rossman) Su81:60-71, (LN) Su81:101, W81:227, F88:170-171, F90:220-221, W90:296, F93:200-201, F94:185; green (LN) Su93:124-125, F93:200-201, W93:278, F94:185; green, 1937 GIA Gem Trade Laboratory report on (LN) F00:256; green-gray type IIb (LN)F04:243-245; green-yellow, large (LN) Su13:115-116; greenish blue crystal (LN)F04:243; and heating of diamond (Rossman) Su81:60-71; identification of (Scarratt) Su82:72-78; and HPHT-treated (LN)Su12:132-133; identification of, by infrared spectroscopy (Fritsch) Sp87:18-26; in the 1990s (McClure) W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure) F10:218-240; natural, of green and blue diamonds (GN) W93:291; of natural green diamond, for clarity enhancement (LN)Su12:133; old mine cut (LN)Sp95:53; pink (LN) Su88:112-113, Su95:121-122; producing color concentrations (LN)F08:254-255; producing green and orangy brown spots (Nasdala)Su11:105-106; radioactive green (LN)F87:164-165, W89:238; with radioactive salt (LN)Sp13:46-47; radioactivity in (Ashbaugh) Su92:104-111; red, three notable diamonds (Kane)Su87:90-95; type IIb (LN)Sp12:47, F12:213; yellow

- (LN)Sp81:40-41, W82:228-229, Su83:114, F87:165, (Rossman) Su81:60-71; yellow, lacking typical identification features (LN)W12:302; yellow, large (LN)Su12:132
- jewelry potential of (Perret)F06:159-160
- laser drilling—(LN)Sp84:46, Sp89:36, F90:221-222, Su94:115-116, F94:185-186; KM (*Kiduah Meyuhad*) treatment (Collins)F06:33; for mounting (LN)Sp93:48; new laser technique (McClure)Su00:138-146, (LN)Su02:164-165; with unusual drill holes (LN)Su05:170; with unusually large drill holes (LN)W01:319-321
- multiple processes—to produce orange (LN)W05:341-342; to produce pink (LN)Sp10:51-52; to produce pink-to-red (Shigley) Sp05:6-19
- natural features resembling characteristics of fracture filling (LN)Sp95:52-53, (McClure) Su95:114-119
- pink—(LN)Su95:121-122; color intensified by fluorescence (LN)F11:228-229
- of synthetics—donor nitrogen aggregation in (Vins)Su11:135-136; patents for treatment processes (Let)W04:286-287; pink (GNI) W06:283-284, (Johnson)Su11:133-134, (LN)F11:228-229; pink melee (GNI)Sp10:68-69; purplish pink (LN)W10:300-301; red (LN)Sp95:53-54; red, with multiple treatments (LN)Sp10:52-54; sample submitted for Dossier grading (LN)W08:365-367
- technological developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
- and “type” classification (Breeding)Su09:96-111
- in yellow “piggyback” stones (LN)F07:246
- see also Diamond, synthetic; Heat treatment; Irradiation; Treatment
- Diamond, twinned**
with black “band” (LN)Su01:130-131
- Diamond type**
classification system (Breeding)Su09:96-111
- mixed-type—bicolored (LN)Su09:134-135; Ia/IIb Fancy Light grayish blue (LN)Sp09:55-57; IIa/IIb fancy color (LN)W08:364-365
- see also Diamond; Diamond, colored; Diamond, synthetic; Diamond treatment; DiamondView imaging
- DiamondDock**, see Instruments
- DiamondLite**, see Instruments
- DiamondMaster instrument**
to separate colored stones (Hoover)Su83:77-86
- DiamondPlus instrument**
and identification of CVD synthetic diamonds (Martineau)Sp04:2-25
- DiamondSure instrument**
description of (Welbourn)F96:156-169
and identification of CVD synthetic diamonds (Martineau)Sp04:2-25
- DiamondView imaging**
of bicolored diamond (LN)Su09:134-135
of black diamonds—(LN)Sp07:52; cut from the same crystal (LN) Fa08:254-255; with phosphorescent zones (LN)Su10:140-142
of blue diamond—with atypical electroluminescence (LN)F07:246-248; phosphorescence (LN)Sp07:47-48; type IIb synthetic (LN)W09:291-292
of brown-orange diamond (LN)Sp06:57-59
of colored diamonds (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
of cubic growth sectors in diamond (Let)Su07:96-97
description of (Welbourn)F96:156-169
developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
of diamond—with dumbbell-like inclusions (GNI)F13:179-180; with pseudo-synthetic growth structure (LN)Sp13:45-46; with strong green fluorescence (LN)Sp10:49
and diamond “type” (Breeding)Su09:96-111
of dislocation networks in type IIa diamonds (De Corte)F06:122-123
of dissolution and growth features (LN)Sp08:66-67
of etch channels—iron sulfide-filled (LN)W07:361-362; oriented, in black diamond (LN)W07:362-363; with palm tree shape (LN)Su06:165
of garnet and omphacite in diamond (LN)W07:360-361
and gem identification (Breeding)F06:88
of glass fillings in rubies (LN)F04:247-249
- of graining in diamond with carbonate and CO₂ inclusions (LN)Su05:165-167
- of gray-blue-violet diamonds from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37
- of gray-green diamond with patterned radiation stains (LN)F09:210-211
- of green-yellow diamond—HPHT-treated green-yellow (LN)Su07:153-154; with Ni defects (W. Wang)F07:240-243
- of greenish yellow diamond—translucent (LN)Sp07:50-52; type IIa (LN)Sp10:52
- of growth structure of pink-to-red treated diamonds (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
- of H3 defect—in a colorless diamond (LN)Su10:142-143; in a natural yellow diamond (LN)Sp05:45-46
- of HPHT-treated diamond with fluorescence pattern of an HPHT-grown synthetic (LN)W11:310
- and identification of CVD synthetic diamonds (Martineau)Sp04:2-25
- and identification of HPHT-grown synthetic diamonds (Shigley) W04:303-313
- indicating treatment in irradiated diamond (LN)W09:289-290
- of jadeite—coated (Zhang) W13:246-251; lavender (Lu)W12:273-283
- of light blue mixed-type Ia/IIb diamond (LN)Sp09:55-57
- of luminescence and dislocation networks in CVD synthetic diamonds from France (W. Wang) F05:234-244
- of “magnetic” natural pink diamond (LN)W04:324-325
- of mixed-type IIa/IIb fancy-color diamond (LN)W08:364-365
- of natural blue diamond (LN)F04:241-242
- of a near-colorless synthetic diamond (LN)W04:326-328
- of “necktie” pattern in type Ib diamond (LN)W10:298-299
- of orange-yellow synthetic diamond melee (LN)W05:345-346
- of pearls from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
- pink to purple suite (LNF96:207-208)
- of phosphorescence in colorless diamond (GNI)Su08:164-165
- of red phosphorescence in dark blue type IIb diamonds (LN)F05:258-259

- of synthetic diamond, CVD-grown—(Welbourn)F06:34-35, (LN)Sp08:67-69, Su08:158-159, W08:365-367, (Eaton-Magaña and D’Haenens-Johansson) Su12:124-127, (Wang)Su12:80-97; from Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312; colorless 1.05 ct (LN)Su10:143-144; luminescent regions in (Willems) F11:202-207; pink (Wang) Sp10:4-17; pink, treated (GNI)Sp10:68-69; submitted to GIA’s Mumbai laboratory (LN)Sp13:49-50
- of synthetic diamond, HPHT-grown—blue, with Si-vacancy (LN)W10:302; blue, type IIb (LN)W09:291-292; HPHT-treated purplish pink (LN)W10:300-301; pink (Johnson)Su11:133-134; yellow (LN)Sp07:53-54; type IIb, with silicon-vacancy defect (LN)W12:304-305; yellow melee (LN)W10:302-303
- of synthetic sapphire with phosphorescence (GNI)F13:182-183
- of temporary color change in pink diamonds (LN)W05:342-344
- of two diamonds cut from same piece of rough (LN)Sp06:56-57, W09:290-291
- of unusual pattern in type Ib pink-brown diamond with high nitrogen (LN)Su05:168-170
- of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- of yellow diamond colored by isolated nitrogen (LN)F09:210
- of yellowish green diamond with Ni defects (LN)Su07:156-157
- of zoned phosphorescence in a light blue diamond with type IIb and IIa zones (LN)Su05:167-168
- Diaspore**
color-change—(LN)Sp87:44-45; from Turkey (Let)Su84:113, (GN)Sp85:58-59, W94:273-274, Sp95:60
inclusion in sapphire—(Schmetzer)Su88:107-111; “vein” (LN)W05:346-347
inclusions in (LN)Sp87:44-45
1.24 ct gem (LN)F83:172-173
- Diavik diamond mine, Northwest Territories**, see Canada
- Dichroscope**
for gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- Diffraction**
as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
as cause of iridescence in Rainbow andradite (Hainschwang) W06:248-258
- Diffusion**
explanation of (Emmett)Su03:84-135
- Diffusion detector**
for gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- Diffusion treatment**
of blue sapphire obscured by mounting (LN)W93:283-284
of corundum, with Be—(McClure) F06:29-30, (Wathanakul)F06:87; characterization of (GNI)Sp02:86-90, W02:363-365, (Emmett) Su03:84-135; detection using EPR (Rossman)F06:32; detection using LIBS (Krzemnicki)W04:314-322; detection using LIBS, LA-ICP-MS, and SIMS (Abduriyim) Su06:98-118 [erratum (GNI) W06:292], F06:87-88; durability and safety testing (Sutthirat) Su11:121; experiments (Wathanakul) Su11:153; green (LN)Su10:144-145; impact on the market (Shor)W09:236-259; with interesting zoning patterns (GNI)Sp10:70; pink (LN)F11:232; to produce yellow (LN)F02:254-255; to produce ruby and orange sapphire (LN)W02:342-344; spectrographic technique to identify (Let)Su04:105; Tucson show AGTA panel on (GNI)Sp03:58-59
of corundum to imitate ruby—(McClure)Sp93:16-28; (LN)F95:196-197, Su98:127-128; coated, misrepresented as diffusion (GN)Sp94:48-49; trace-element chemistry of (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
experiments with—(GN)F91:187-188; on andesine (Rossman)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
identification of—versus coating (LN)F91:188-189; by illuminated immersion cell (GN)Sp92:67
in “red andesine” from China (GNI)Su08:166-167
of sapphire—(LN)Sp81:46, F82:173, F85:171-172, F90:224-225, Sp91:44-45, Su92:127-128, W92:266, (Nassau)F81:121-131, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (Kane)Su90:115-133, (GN)Sp91:53, Sp92:62-63, F92:204-205; with circular inclusions (GNI)W06:286-287; with cobalt (GN)Sp94:55-56, (LN)Su02:167; to induce asterism (Nassau)F81:121-131, (GN) W97:308-309; to induce asterism and purple color (LN)Sp95:56-57; from Montana (LN)F90:224-225, (GN)F91:186-187; with Ti and Be (LN)W09:293-294
of synthetic corundum—(GNI) Su06:185-186, (Pisutha-Armond) F06:85; showing unusual fluorescence (GNI)W06:287-289
with synthetic overgrowth (LN)F02:255-256
of synthetic ruby, to induce “fingerprint” inclusions and asterism (LN)F85:171-172, Su95:126
of synthetic sapphire (LN)Su82:107, F02:256-257, (GN)W98:301-302
of topaz—identification of (McClure)F99:86-87, (Underwood)F99:154-155; surface coloration (Gabasch) Su08:148-154
Tucson show AGTA panel on (GNI)Sp03:58-59
see also Treatment
- Dinolite**
composite of Ammolite and other gem materials (Mychaluk)F09:192-196
- Diopside**
from Afghanistan (GNI)W06:272-273
cat’s-eye, from southern India (GN)Su96:130-131
from China (GN)Su89:111-112
chrome—from Russia (GN)Sp94:54; from Siberia (GN)F96:216
grayish lavender (LN)Su84:107
green “Tashmarine” from central Asia (GNI)F02:261-262
inclusions—in diamond, contact inclusion with pyrope (LN)W12:301; in rose quartz (GNI)F08:276-277; in scapolite (GNI)F08:277
from Kenya, dark yellow and yellowish green (GNI)Sp12:63-64
from Madagascar (GNI)Sp10:65-66
from Pakistan (GNI)W10:313-314
from Tanzania—(GN)W91:257; 62.66 ct green (GN)F92:201; yellowish green (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- Disclosure**
of diamond treatments (GNI)F93:214
of stability of enhanced and some natural-color stones—(A. Keller) Su93:79; and FTC regulations (Let)W93:227, 305
of treatments—(Boyajian)Su03:83,

- (C. Smith)W02:294-300, (Symposium War Room) F99:136-137, (Symposium Debate Center)F06:68-69; corundum (Scarratt)F06:85-86; legal requirements (Overton) Su04:106-127; and synthetic gems (Kane)F06:36-37
- Discriminant analysis**
of andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
of emerald (de Corte)Su11:147
to identify geographic origin of colored stones and HPHT treatment in diamonds (Blodgett)Su11:145
- Dispersed metal ions**
as cause of color in gems (Fritsch)F87:126-139
- Dispersion**, see Fire
- Display**
of gems and jewelry, related to durability (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
of loose gemstones (GNI)Sp01:76-77, Sp02:105
- Distribution**, see Marketing and distribution
- Djevahirdjian, V.**
obituary (GN)F92:209
- Dolomite**
blue, from Colombia (GNI)W11:316-318
dyed to imitate lapis lazuli (LN)W86:238-239
with green banding (GN)Sp91:47
pink, from Cayman Islands (GN)F94:193
with quartzite (GN)W91:251
"zebra" stone from Australia (GN)Su94:128-129
see also Marble; Rocks
- Dominican Republic**
amber from (GN)W92:269
pectolite from (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- Doublets**, see Assembled gem materials
- Douros synthetic ruby**, see Ruby, synthetic
- Dravite**, see Tourmaline
- Dresden Green diamond**
history and examination of (Kane)W90:248-266
- Drusy gems**
black "onyx" (Johnson)W96:252-261
coated with silicon (GN)Sp00:76
in fashioned gem materials (GN)Sp91:49
hematite from Arizona (GN)Sp00:68-69
in jewelry of the 1990s (Misiorowski)W00:398-417
platinum (and gold) coating of (GNI)Sp01:76-77
silicon produced for the computer industry (GN)Su96:138-139
see also specific gem materials
- Dubai [United Arab Emirates]**
diamond cutting in (GN)W91:254
retailing and trading in (Dhamani)F06:61
- Dumortierite**
and quartz rock, presented as sapphire (GNI)Sp13:59-60
from Sri Lanka (LN)Sp00:62-63
transparent, from Tanzania (GNI)W07:379
- Durability**
of Be-diffused corundum (Emmett)Su03:84-135, (Sutthirat)Su11:121
of coated colored diamonds by Serenity (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-292
of cubic zirconia, marketed as Diamantine (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
of diffusion treatment in sapphire (Kane)Su90:115-133
of fracture filler—in diamonds (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (LN)Su92:123, F92:193, (GN)W92:276, (Kammerling) F94:142-177, (Shigley)Su00:147-154; in emeralds (Johnson) Su07:120-137
of gems in jewelry design, manufacture, repair, cleaning, and display (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
of grossular to simulate ruby (GNI)Sp09:74-75
of heat- and/or diffusion-treated sapphire (LN)Su92:127-128, W92:266
of jadeite, bleached and polymer-impregnated (Fritsch)F92:176-187
of jadeite, untreated and polymer-impregnated (GN)Sp96:61-62
of lead-glass filling in rubies— (McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188], (Sutthirat)Su11:121; damaged during jewelry repair (LN)W10:305-306
of opal from Ethiopia (Johnson)Su96:112-120
of Tahitian cultured pearls, treated "chocolate" and natural black (Du Toit)F08:234-241
see also Care of gem materials; Color stability; Dyeing; Jewelry repair; Stability; specific gem materials
- Dyeing**
of agate, "landscape," from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:49
of alabaster, pink (GNI)W09:309-310
of antigorite to simulate red chalcedony (GNI)Sp09:74-75
of beryl—(Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; beads (GN)Su92:136
of bovine bone (LN)Su06:160-161
of chalcedony—(LN)F03:214-215; blue (LN)F07:245-246; greenish blue (GNI)F07:269; to imitate chrysocolla chalcedony (Shen)F06:140, (GNI)W08:379
of "chocolate pearls" (GNI)W06:284-285
of conch shell beads (GNI)Sp10:71-72
of coral, pink to red (Smith)Sp07:4-15
of corundum—carving (GNI)F13:184-185; to simulate ruby (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197
of cultured pearl—(LN)F91:175-176; faceted, black (LN)Su01:134-135; freshwater (GN)Sp99:55-56, Sp00:75; freshwater, Chinese (Strack)Su11:120; yellow and "golden" (Zhou)W12:284-291
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
of diamond, pink, fracture-filled (LN)Su04:163
of fibrolite to imitate ruby (GNI)F05:274
of jadeite—blue (LN)Su83:115; green assemblage (LN)Sp02:82-83; green, and its simulants (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19; lavender (Koivula)Sp82:32-35, (Lu)W12:273-283; resembling nephrite (LN)Su04:166-167
of mabe pearl (LN)Su92:126-127, F92:195-196
of nephrite (LN)Sp95:55
of opal—blue (GNI)Sp12:69-70; of fire, revealed by water immersion (GNI)F13:185-186; purple, from Ethiopia (Renfro)W11:260-270
of pearl, green (LN)F91:175
of quartz—(LN)W81:229-230, (GN)W89:247; to simulate emerald (GN)F92:205-206; to simulate jade (LN)Su95:125-126
of quartzite—beads, to simulate ruby (LN)F03:219-220; to simulate dyed lavender jadeite (GN)Su91:122
of sandstone with tea

(GN)W92:277
 of shell to imitate Melo pearls
 (LN)Su06:166-167
 of sillimanite to simulate emerald
 (GNI)W09:308-309
 of silver-dyed cultured pearls (W.
 Wang)W06:222-235
 of turquoise, composite—
 (Choudhary)Su10:106-113; with
 metallic veining (LN)W10:303-
 304
 see also Fading; Treatment; specif-
 ic gem materials

E

East Africa

“color-change” tourmaline from
 (GN)F91:184-185
 green chromium-bearing actinolite
 from (GN)W93:292
 grossular from (Nassau)F92:188-191
 see also Ethiopia; Garnet;
 Grossular; Kenya; Malawi;
 Mining and exploration;
 Sapphire; Tanzania

Economy

global, GIA Symposium keynote
 address on (Overlin)Su11:80-82

Edenite

near-colorless, from Myanmar
 (GNI)F04:254-257

Editorials

“Basil W. Anderson, 1901–1984”
 (Liddicoat)Sp84:1
 “Breakthrough Technology”
 (Boyajian)Sp00:1
 “Business and Science Converge at
 the 2006 Symposium and
 Gemological Research
 Conference” (Kimmel and A.
 Keller)F06:1
 “Buyer Beware” (A. Keller)
 W91:205
 “Carlsbad: A New Home for GIA
 and *Gems & Gemology*”
 (A. Keller)Su97:79
 “Carroll Chatham, 1914–1983”
 (Liddicoat)F83:129
 “The Challenge of Change”
 (Boyajian)W00:291
 “Challenges, Changes, and New
 Directions” (A. Keller)W08:295
 “China” (Liddicoat)Sp86:1
 “The Country of Origin Question”
 (Liddicoat)W90:247
 “Demystifying Diamond Cut”
 (Boyajian)F98:157
 “Diamond Prospecting and Market
 Prospects” (Liddicoat)W95:227
 “Disclose or Be Disclosed”
 (Boyajian)Su03:83
 “The Dr. Edward J. Gübelin Most
 Valuable Article Award”

(A. Keller)Sp97:1-2, Sp98:1-2,
 Sp99:2-3, Sp00:79-80, Sp01:1-2,
 Sp02:107-108, Sp03:65-66,
 Sp04:87-88, Sp05:2-3, Sp06:2-3,
 Sp09:1-2, Sp10:1-2
 “Enriching a Tradition”
 (Pay)Sp13:1
 “The Experts behind *Gems &
 Gemology*: Our Editorial Review
 Board” (A. Keller)Su05:87
 “A Few Words on Reader
 Participation” (Iverson)F12:157
 “First GIA Gemological Research
 Conference” (A. Keller)W04:283
 “A Fond Farewell”
 (Keller)W10:259
 “G. Robert Crowningshield: A
 Giant among Gemologists”
 (Boyajian)F03:181
 “The *G&G Twenty Year Index*:
 Two Decades of Evolution” (A.
 Keller)Su01:95
 “Gemology Today”
 (Liddicoat)F88:133
 “*Gems & Gemology* Celebrates Its
 70th Anniversary with Recog-
 nition by ISI” (A. Keller)Sp04:1
 “*Gems & Gemology*: The First 75
 Years” (Keller)Su09:79
 “The *Gems & Gemology* Most
 Valuable Article Award”
 (Liddicoat)Sp82:1-2, Sp83:1-2;
 (A. Keller)Sp84:2-3, Sp85:1-2,
 Sp86:2, Sp87:1-2, Sp88:1-2,
 Sp89:1, Sp90:111-112, Sp91:57-
 58, Sp92:1-2, Sp93:1-2, Sp94:1,
 Sp95:72-73, Sp96:64-65
 “*Gems & Gemology*: Sixty Years
 of History and History-Making”
 (Liddicoat)W94:219
 “*Gems & Gemology* Turns 65”
 (Liddicoat and A. Keller)
 W99:173
 “GIA Celebrates 75 Years. . .” (A.
 Keller)Su06:95-96
 “GIA Symposium 2011: Advances
 in Gemological Research”
 (Keller)Su10:79
 “GIA Symposium 2011:
 Advancing the Science and
 Business of Gems” (Kimmel and
 Keller)Su11:79
 “Great Expectations”
 (Iverson)W11:259
 “In Honor of Dr. Edward J.
 Gübelin” (A. Keller)Sp03:1-2
 “In Honor of Robert C.
 Kammerling” (Boyajian)W96:231
 “The Impact of Fluorescence in
 Diamonds: A Different Research
 Perspective” (Boyajian)W97:243
 “Information and Communi-
 cation: Keys to the Future”
 (Liddicoat)Su91:69

“Integrating *G&G* with GIA’s
 Gemology Education”
 (Pay)Su13:63
 “The International Gemological
 Symposium: Facing the Future
 with GIA” (Boyajian)Sp91:1
 “An Introduction to the New
Gems & Gemology”
 (Liddicoat)Sp81:1
 “The Liddicoat Legacy” (A. Keller)
 F02:205
 “Looking Ahead to 2014”
 (Pay)W13:187
 “Madagascar: Making Its Mark”
 (Liddicoat)Su96:79
 “The Magic of Pegmatites”
 (Liddicoat)Su84:63
 “May We Take a Bow?” (A. Keller)
 W01:259
 “In Memory of Dr. Edward J.
 Gübelin” (A. Keller)Sp05:1
 “The New Australia” (Liddicoat)
 F85:129
 “New Beginnings”
 (Iverson)F11:181
 “New Challenges for the Diamond
 Industry” (Liddicoat)Su89:67
 “New Diamond Treatments: What
 Do They Mean for the
 Gemological Laboratory?”
 (Boyajian)F00:189
 “A New Gemological Challenge:
 Synthetic Diamond Melee” (A.
 Keller)F08:201
 “The New *Gems & Gemology* Is
 One Year Old” (Liddicoat)
 W81:183
 “New Sources Bring New
 Opportunities (A. Keller)F91:135
 “New Technologies Face Off with
 New Realities” (Laurs)F09:157
 “The 1980s in Review: New
 Realities of the Gem and Jewelry
 Industry” (Liddicoat)Sp90:1
 “The 1999 International Gemolo-
 gical Symposium: What a Ride!”
 (A. Keller)F99:1
 “Not Invented Here” (A. Keller)
 Su00:95
 “Nothing Is as Simple as It Seems”
 (A. Keller)Su99:79
 “One Hundred Issues and
 Counting. . .” (A. Keller)W05:295
 “Opening Pandora’s Black Box”
 (Liddicoat)F96:153
 “Our Future: Fortright or
 Fractured?” (Boyajian)F94:141
 “The Quintessential Gemologist:
 Robert C. Kammerling,
 1947–1996” (A. Keller)Sp96:1
 “The Radioactivity Issue”
 (Liddicoat)W88:195
 “Reflections on the 1980s”
 (Liddicoat)W89:195

- "Remembering G. Robert Crowningshield" (A. Keller) W06:205
- "Remembering Gemology's Renaissance Man: John Sinkankas (1915–2002)" (A. Keller) Su02:123
- "The Results of Our First Reader Survey" (A. Keller) Su04:103
- "Retrospective of the First Decade of the 2000s: Looking Back as We Move Ahead" (Keller) F10:165
- "Retrospective 1987" (A. Keller) Sp88:1
- "Richard T. Liddicoat: Celebrating 50 Years of Leadership" (Boyajian) Sp02:1
- "Russia Reemerges as a Gemstone Giant" (Liddicoat) Su95:87
- "Save the Date for the 2009 Gemological Research Conference" (A. Keller) F07:197
- "Shedding Light on 'Fire'" (Boyajian) F01:173
- "Shifting Tides in the Diamond Industry" (Boyajian) F05:201
- "Stability Disclosure: Are We Going Far Enough?" (A. Keller) Su93:79
- "Striving for Timeliness and Synergy" (Pay) F13:125
- "Symposium 1999: Meeting the Millennium" (Boyajian) F97:165
- "Symposium '99: You Can't Afford to Miss It!" (A. Keller) Sp99:1
- "Symposium 2006: Navigating the Challenges Ahead" (A. Keller) Sp06:1
- "Synthetics Manufacturers: Some Help, Some Hinder" (Liddicoat) Su83:63
- "Support Your Local Researcher" (A. Keller) Su98:79
- "Ten Reasons Why *You* Should Attend the 2009 GRC" (A. Keller) Su08:107
- "Thank You" (Iverson) W12:235
- "Thank You!" (A. Keller) Sp90:3
- "Tomorrow's Challenge: CVD Synthetic Diamonds" (Boyajian) W03:267
- "Transparency and Synthetic Diamonds" (Iverson) Su12:79
- "In Tribute to Lewis Kuhn" (Liddicoat) Su81:59
- "In Tribute to Robert M. Shipley, Jr." (Liddicoat) W82:185
- "Tucson '87: Don't Miss It!" (Liddicoat) F86:129
- "Turning a New Page in the Digital Age" (Iverson) Sp12:1
- "The Ultimate Synthetic: A Jewelry-Quality Diamond" (Liddicoat) W86:191
- "Unlocking the Secrets of the Fourth C" (Boyajian) F04:197-198
- "What Did You Say the Name Was?" (Liddicoat) W92:219
- "What Is a Synthetic?" (Liddicoat) F87:125
- "Why You Need to Know" (A. Keller) W85:191
- Education, gemological**
at GIA—course development (Pay) F06:162; public outreach (Vagner) F06:162-163
in Madagascar (Cushman) F06:161
- Edwardes ruby**
167 ct ruby crystal (P. Keller) W83:209-219
- EDXRF [energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence]**, see Spectroscopy, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence
- Egypt**
emerald and green beryl from ancient mines in— (Jennings) Su93:100-115; in ancient carving (LN) Su93:125
garnet from (GN) Su92:132
green quartz from (GN) F95:209
- Egyptian blue**, see Lapis lazuli simulants
- "Eilat stone"**
chrysocolla-and-malachite rock from Israel (GN) W92:271-272
from Israel and Peru (GN) F95:206
simulant consisting of feldspar and amphibole, from Egypt (GN) W92:271-272
- Einsiedeln Abbey, Switzerland**
gems in a ciborium from (Karampelas) W10:292-296
- Ekaniite**
from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (GN) Su87:123, Su88:121-122; asteriated (GN) W99:211-212; naturally radioactive (LN) Sp86:47-48
star, 33 ct (GN) Sp90:101
- Ekati diamond mine, Northwest Territories**, see Canada
- Elara diamond cut**
copyright registration for (Rockman) F03:210-213
- Elbaite**, see Tourmaline
- Electrical conductivity**
of Be-diffused corundum (Emmett) Su03:84-135
of type IIb blue diamonds (King) W98:246-268
- Electroluminescence**
atypical, in blue diamond (LN) F07:246-248
- Electron microprobe analysis**
of ametrine from Bolivia (Vasconcelos) Sp94:4-23
of andesine from various claimed localities (Rossman) Sp11:16-30
of andradite from Iran (GNI) Sp07:65-67
of aquamarine from Vietnam (Huong) Sp11:42-48
of axinite from Pakistan (GNI) F07:254-255
of benitoite (Laurs) F97:166-187
of beryl—from Finland (Lahti) Sp93:30-37; from Nigeria (GNI) F12:215-217
of chondrodite from Tanzania (GNI) W07:377-379
of chrysoberyl, yellowish green and green (GNI) F02:261
of clinohumite from Tanzania (GNI) W07:377-379
of emerald—from Afghanistan (Bowersox) Sp91:26-39; from Brazil (Epstein) F89:150-158, (Zwaan) Sp12:2-17; and its inclusions, from Russia (Schmetzer) Su91:86-99; natural and synthetic (Stockton) F84:141-146; from Ontario, Canada (Brand) F06:113; from Pakistan (Gübelin) F82:123-139, (Bowersox) Sp89:16-24; from Sandawana, Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan) Su97:80-100; from Zambia (J. Zwaan) Su05:116-148
of fillings—in diamond (Koivula) Su89:68-83; glass, in ruby (Kane) W84:187-199
of friedelite from South Africa (Pienaar) W82:221-224
of garnets—(Manson) W81:191-204; andradite (Stockton) W83:202-208; demantoid from northern Madagascar (Pezzotta) Sp11:2-14; demantoid and "golden" cat's-eye andradite from California (Payne) F81:157-160; color-change from Madagascar (Schmetzer) W99:196-201; grossular (Manson) W82:204-213; grossular from Madagascar (Adamo) F12:178-187; grossular from Tanzania (Nassau) F92:188-191; grossular-andradite from Mali (Johnson) F95:152-166; pyrope from Bohemia (Schlüter) F91:168-173; pyrope-almandine from Tanzania (Seifert) Su99:108-120; pyrope-spessartine (Manson) W84:200-207; tsavorite from Tanzania (Kane) Su90:142-148
of glass imitation of tanzanite (Kiefert) W96:270-276
of hiddenite from North Carolina (Wise) F06:152
of korerupine from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan) W96:262-269

- of liddicoatite—Bi-bearing, from Nigeria (GNI)Su01:152-153; purplish red, from Nigeria (GNI)F01:240-241; from Madagascar and elsewhere (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53
- of magnesio- and ferro-axinite from Tanzania (GNI)W07:373-375
- of magnesioaxinite, yellowish orange, from Tanzania (LN)Su05:170-171
- of Malaya garnet from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
- of Malossi synthetic emerald (Adamo)W05:328-338
- of moonstone, filled (Li)Sp13:28-34
- of muscovite—massive pink, from Brazil (GNI)Sp06:65-66; yellow, from Brazil (GNI)F12:225-226
- of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- of omphacite, blue, from Guatemala (GNI)Sp04:68-70
- of peridot (Stockton)Su83:103-107
- of pezzottaite—faceted, from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp05:61-62; from Madagascar (Laur)W03:284-301
- of pyrope from Italy (Guastoni)F01:198-204
- of pyrope-spessartine, Cr- and V-bearing, from Madagascar (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155 [erratum (GNI)F02:275]
- of red beryl from Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221
- of rhodizite-londonite from Madagascar (Laur)W02:326-339
- and the RRUFF project database (Downs)F06:89-90
- of ruby—inclusions in, trapiche (Schmetzer)W96:242-250; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (Khoi)F11:182-195
- of sapphire—from China (Guo)W92:255-260; from Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (Khoi)F11:182-195
- of scapolite—from Brazil, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269; from Madagascar (Superchi)W10:274-279; from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Su83:108-110, (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
- of scheelite from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F86:166-169
- of spessartine from California (Laur)W01:278-295
- of spinel—"cobalt-blue" (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; natural and Russian synthetic (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139
- of sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
- of synthetic alexandrite from Russia (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
- of synthetic aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211
- of synthetic beryl, red, from Russia (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
- of synthetic emerald—Biron hydrothermal (Kane)F85:156-170; from China, hydrothermal (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; Lechleitner overgrowth (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100; Lennix flux-grown (Graziani)F87:140-147; overgrowth (Robert)W90:288-293; from Russia, flux-grown (Koivula)Su85:79-85
- of synthetic jadeite (Nassau)Sp87:27-35
- of synthetic ruby by Douros (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- of synthetic sapphire—from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195; Taurus (V. Thomas)F97:188-202
- of synthetic spinel from Russia (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
- of taaffeite, purple to purplish red (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
- of tanzanite, color-zoned (LN)Su03:150-151
- of topaz, pink, from Pakistan (Gübelin)F86:140-151
- of tourmaline—from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (GNI)F04:263-265; from Malawi (GNI)Su01:151-152; from Mt. Mica, Maine (Simmons)Su05:150-163; from Paraíba, Brazil (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Brandstätter)F94:178-183; from Paraíba and Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil (Shigley)W01:260-276; Paraíba-type, from Mozambique (LN)Su05:173-175, (Laur)Sp08:4-31; red, from Zambia (Koivula)Sp85:40-42; from Zambia (Johnson)F97:204-211, (Laur)W07:314-331, (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- of tremolite from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- of "violan" inclusions in quartz (GNI)F07:262-263
- of zircon, brownish red, from China (Chen)Sp11:36-41
- of zoisite, blue and green, from Merelani in Tanzania (Barot)Sp92:4-15
- see also Chemical composition
- Elemental mapping**
of a pink coated diamond (Evans)Sp05:36-41
- "Elephant pearl,"** see Pearl, non-nacreous
- Ellendale diamond mine,** see Australia
- Emerald**
with abundant nail-head spicules (LN)W03:316-317
- from Afghanistan—(Bowersox)W85:192-204, Sp91:26-39, (GN)W97:302-303, (GNI)Sp01:68; mining update (GNI)F11:238-239
- with alexandrite intergrowth (GNI)F03:226-227
- assembled, with internal inscriptions (LN)Sp06:59-60
- from Australia (GN)Su81:117
- beryl triplet imitation of (GNI)F07:267-268
- from Brazil—(GN)Sp94:49-50, Sp98:52, (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17, (Lucas)Sp12:73-77; cabochons with feldspar matrix (GNI)Su02:176-177; Capoeirana [Nova Era] (GN)Sp89:47, (Epstein)F89:150-158; cat's-eye (GN)Sp92:60, (GNI)Sp12:56; Piteiras (GNI)Sp01:68-69, W01:328-329; Santa Teresinha de Goiás (Cassedanne)Sp84:4-13; trapiche from Goiás (LN)Su94:116-117
- from Canada (GNI)Sp02:93-94, (Brand)F06:113
- carving—slice (LN)F81:161-162; 2,620.70 ct Buddha (LN)W07:364
- cat's-eye—(LN)F82:169; from Brazil (GN)Sp92:60; from Colombia (GN)W96:284-285; faceted (LN)F97:214; seen at Tucson shows (GN)Sp95:60-61
- coated beryl (LN)Sp83:44
- chemical distinction of natural from synthetic (Stockton)F84:141-146
- chemical fingerprinting of (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21
- from China, Xinjiang (GNI)Sp05:56-57
- from Colombia—(P. Keller)Su81:80-92, (GN)W90:303, F91:181, W93:285, Sp00:68-69; *Atocha* treasures (Kane)W89:196-206; from the Chivor area (GNI)W02:351; from the Coscuez mine (Ringsrud)Su86:

- 67-79; mining of (GN)Su89:112, W96:285, F98:220-221; "oiled" cavernous crystal (GN)W91:264-265; oiling process (Ringsrud)F83:149-156
- color-zoned—(LN)Sp91:41; curved color zoning (LN)Su13:117-118
- comparison of properties among stones from various localities (Gübelin)F82:123-139
- confocal Raman spectroscopy to separate natural from synthetic (Huong)Sp10:36-41
- cryogenic cooling of, to enhance spectra (Hofer)F81:143-149
- dyeing of—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
- earrings with natural and imitation (LN)Sp96:44-46
- from Egypt—(Jennings)Su93:100-115; ancient carving (LN)Su93:125
- engraved in Arabic (GNI)Su01:145
- enhancements—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- "enhydro," from Colombia (GN)Sp99:49
- from Ethiopia (GNI)F12:219-221
- fakes—(LN)Su81:102, Sp82:44-45, Su82:102-103, F82:169-171, Su89:117, (Let)Su86:105; glass imitation (GNI)Su10:155-156
- fillers—chemistry of (GN)W99:219; developments in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; durability testing of (Johnson)Su07:120-137; identification of (Johnson)Su99:82-107, (Hänni)F99:93-94, 146-147, (Garzon)F99:145, (Johnson)F99:149-151, (Let)W99:174; new, from Arthur Groom-Gematrat (GN)Su97:148
- formation of (Giuliani)Su11:108-110
- fracture-filled—(LN)Sp90:95-96, (GN)Sp95:54; degree of enhancement (McClure)W99:176-185; etch channels (LN)W93:280; with green liquid (GN)F92:205; "invisible" (LN)Sp99:43-44; from Israel (GN)Sp93:62-63, Su94:129-130; with Opticon (GN)F89:180-181, Sp91:52-53; with Opticon and traditional "oils" (Kammerling)Su91:70-85; with plastic (GN)F87:175, (LN)Su89:104; voids (LN)Sp08:69-70
- geographic origin of (de Corte)Su11:147
- gota de aceite*—in large Colombian emerald (LN)Sp12:49-50; and nomenclature of Colombian (Ringsrud)F08:242-245
- identification of natural and synthetic (Schmetzer)F99:84-85, (de Corte)Su11:147
- inclusions in—(LN)W81:228; from the *Atocha* (Kane)W89:196-206; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su94:88-101; misleading spicule-like (LN)Sp92:54-55; nail-head spicules (Choudhary)F07:228-235; from Nova Era, Brazil (Epstein)F89:150-158; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139; from Russia (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99; from Sandawana, Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100; from Santa Terezinha, Brazil (Cassedanne)Sp84:4-13; three-phase (LN)Sp98:44; tourmaline (Koivula)W82:225-227
- inclusions of, in quartz (LN)F08:258, (GNI)W11:323
- from India (GN)W95:277
- infrared spectroscopy of, to separate from synthetic (Stockton)Su87:96-99, (GN)Sp96:62
- with iridescent coating (LN)Sp86:48-49
- localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335
- from Madagascar—(GN)Su91:119, Sp93:55; mining and inclusions (Schwarz)Su94:88-101
- market for (Drucker)Su11:158-159
- in matrix, from Brazil (GNI)W10:316
- necklaces of, fashioned in India (GN)Sp95:61
- from Nigeria (GN)W91:257, Sp93:55, W95:275-276
- from North Carolina—(GN)Su93:132, (GNI)Sp02:103-104, Sp08:75-76, 64.83 ct (GNI)W10:314-315
- from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122
- oiled—oiling process and detection of (Ringsrud)F83:149-156; reaction to heat (LN)Sp84:46-47
- origin of—ancient Roman (GN)W97:303; Bactrian (GN)W97:302-303; as determined by isotopic composition (GN)W97:303
- from Pakistan—(Gübelin)F82:123-139, (GN)W85:247, (GNI)Sp12:64-65; Gujjar Killi (Bowersox)Sp89:16-24
- phantom crystal from Colombia (GNI)W05:351-352
- polishing of, in Israel (GN)Su94:129-130
- pre-Columbian carvings, (LN)W94:264-265, (GNI)F02:262-263
- production of (Yager)F06:144-145 and quartz imitation in same necklace (LN)W84:228-229
- with quartz intergrowth (GN)Su00:164-165
- from Russia—joint venture for production of (GN)Su91:120; the Ural Mountains (GN)Sp91:49, (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99, (Laskovenkov)Su95:106-113, (Let)F95:150
- from Sandawana, Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100, F06:111
- from shipwrecks—1622 *Atocha*, off Florida (Kane)W89:196-206; 1687, off Panama (LN)Sp82:44
- with six-rayed star (GN)F95:206, (GNI)Su06:171-172
- sources worldwide (Schwarz)F99:62-63
- in South America (Lucas)F06:158
- spiral growth pattern in (LN)F83:173
- from Sri Lanka (GN)W89:247-248
- star, from Madagascar (GNI)Sp02:104
- with strong dichroism—from Brazil (LN)W03:317; from Madagascar (GNI)W03:331
- with synthetic-appearing inclusions (GNI)F05:265-266
- from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, zania (GNI)F12:220-221
- trapiche—cat's-eye, from Colombia (GN)Su99:146-147; double (GNI)Sp13:53; with double core, from Colombia (GN)Sp97:62; earrings (GNI)W05:352; gem-quality crystal (GN)W87:240; from Goiás, Brazil (LN)Su94:116-117; seen at Tucson shows (GN)Sp95:60-61; with unusual appearance (GNI)F03:236-237
- with unusual flash-effect colors (LN)Sp95:54
- with unusual growth features (GNI)Sp07:67-68
- with unusual structure (LN)Sp81:43-44
- World Emerald Congress, first (GN)Sp98:56-57
- from Zambia—(GN)Sp93:55, (GNI)W04:347-350, (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148; mining in (GNI)W09:298-299, Sp11:63-65; with tourmaline inclusions (Koivula)

- W82:225-227; with unusual spectrum (LN)W82:229-230
 from Zimbabwe—(GN)F90:230, W93:292; Sandawana (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100
 see also Beryl
- Emerald simulants**
 apatite (GN)Su90:161
 beryl—coated (LN)Sp83:44; coated with plastic (LN)F95:199, Su97:136-137; crystal filled with green fluid (GN)Su89:117, Su92:137-138; dyed (LN)W81:227-228, F84:167-168, F90:220; triplet (GN)Sp90:100, (LN)Sp01:57-59
 chrysoprase chalcedony, dyed green chalcedony, and aventurine quartz (GN)Sp93:63-64
 dyed sillimanite (GNI)W09:308-309
 “Emeraldolite,” synthetic emerald overgrowth on beryl (Robert)W90:288-293
 fluorite fashioned as crystal (GN)F90:237
 fuchsite cabochons (GNI)Su02:183-184
 glass—from Democratic Republic of the Congo (GN)F93:216; fashioned as crystal (GN)Sp90:108-109; “Swarogreen” from Austria (GN)Su94:130
 Lechleitner synthetic emerald overgrowth (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100, (LN)F84:167-168
 “Mexican emerald” (GN)W86:246
 quartz—“crystal” (GN)Sp89:50; crystal with “matrix” (GN)Su97:150; dyed, epoxy-filled, and quench-crackled (GN)F92:205-206; with green backing (LN)W84:228; and green epoxy resin (GN)Su90:167-168; plastic-coated (GNI)Sp11:71-72
 “soudé emerald” (Misiowski)W86:209-228, (LN)W86:236-238, (GN)Sp89:50
 sphene (GN)W86:246
 synthetic emerald “crystal” (GNI)W09:305-307
 trapiche—(GNI)Sp11:68-69; assemblage with plastic coating (LN)F98:212
 triplet with quartz top (LN)Sp96:44-46
 yttrium aluminum garnet (LN)Su92:125
- Emerald, synthetic**
 Biron hydrothermal—description of (Kane)F85:156-170; with high R.I. and birefringence (LN)Su88:113; identification of synthetic chrysoberyl crystals in (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; Pool synthetic emerald identical to (GN)W88:252-253
 Biron/Pool marketed as “Kimberley Created Emerald” (GN)Sp91:54, Su94:130-131
 cabochon-cut (LN)Sp93:49-50
 cat’s-eye, from Russia (GN)Su97:149-150
 Chatham production of—(GN)Sp91:53-54; in Japan (GN)Su91:123
 chemical distinction from natural (Stockton)F84:141-146
 confocal Raman spectroscopy to separate from natural (Huong)Sp10:36-41
 developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
 flux-grown—from Russia (Koivula)Su85:79-85, (GN)Sp94:57; tubules in (LN)Sp83:44-45
 Gilson-type, distributed by Chatham (GN)Su91:123
 hydrothermal—with “bread-crumbs” inclusions (LN)W86:238; from China (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; growth-related properties of (Schmetzer)Sp96:40-43; inclusions in (LN)W96:279-280; from Russia (Koivula)Sp96:32-39, (GN)Sp85:59-60, Sp95:71; sold as natural rough (GNI)W09:305-307; with spicule-like inclusion (LN)Sp92:54-55
 identification of (Schmetzer)F99:84-85, (de Corte)Su11:147
 inclusions in—(LN)Su81:101-102, Sp82:44-46, Su83:114-115; “breadcrumbs” (LN)W86:238; natural-appearing (LN)Sp81:43-44; spicule-like (LN)F85:173, Sp92:54-55; tubules (LN)Sp83:44-45; yellow-fluorescing flux (LN)W87:233-234
 infrared spectroscopy of (Stockton)Su87:96-99, (GN)Sp96:62
 with iridescent coating (LN)Sp84:45
 Lechleitner overgrowth—chromium content of (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100, (LN)F84:167-168; on faceted beryl (LN)W92:263-264
 Lennix flux-grown (LN)F82:170-171, (Graziani)F87:140-147
 Linde (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100
 Malossi hydrothermal (Adamo)W05:328-338
 new source of (LN)Su81:101-102
 in parcels of natural emerald from Pakistan (GN)W91:265
 Pool, resembles Biron hydrothermal (GN)W88:252-253
 “recrystallized” (GN)Sp95:71
 from Russia—flux-grown (GN)Su93:137-138; flux overgrowth on aquamarine (GN)Sp91:55; hydrothermal marketed as “Emsprit Emerald” (GN)Sp91:54; hydrothermal (GN)W93:295; seen at Tucson shows (GN)Sp95:71
 “Emeraldolite,” see Emerald simulants
- Emilia emerald**
 7,025 ct crystal (P. Keller)Su81:80-92
- Enameling**
 in Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
 in Art Nouveau jewelry (Misiowski)W86:209-228
 in Chinese jewelry (GNI)Sp12:68-69
- Endangered species**
 helmeted hornbill (Kane)Su81:96-97
 ivory, coral, and tortoise shell in the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93
Stylaster coral, identification by Raman spectroscopy (Karampelas)Sp09:48-52
 trade in gem materials from (Carmona)F99:169-170, F06:166-167
 see also Ivory
- Energy-dispersive spectroscopy [EDS],** see Scanning electron microscopy [SEM]
- Engine-turned effect**
 to identify ivory—(LN)W01:322-323, modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27
- England**
 Cheapside Hoard jewels at Museum of London (Weldon)F13:126-137
 Cullinan diamonds in the Crown Jewels of (Scarratt)Su06:120-132
 fluorite from the Rogerley mine (GNI)Sp02:95-96
- Engraved gems**
 history, process, and materials used (Gray)W83:191-201
 see also Lapidary arts
- Enhancement,** see Bleaching; Clarity enhancement; Coating; Diamond treatment; Diffusion treatment; Dyeing; Filling, fracture or cavity; Heat treatment; Impregnation; Irradiation; Luster enhancement; Treatment; specific gem materials
- Enstatite**
 from Kenya, dark yellowish green (GNI)Sp12:65-66
 near-colorless (LN)F84:168-169
 from Pakistan (GNI)F09:219
 separated from peridot

- (Stockton)Su83:103-107
from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)
W96:262-269
- Environmental issues**
and pink-to-red coral
(Smith)Sp07:4-15
with ruby and sapphire
(Shor)W09:236-259
- Epidote**
from Elahera, Sri Lanka
(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
with needle-like inclusions
(LN)Su87:104
- EPR**, see Spectroscopy, electron paramagnetic resonance
- Errata**
- to "Amethyst from Brazil"
(Epstein)W88:214-228—clarification of optic figures (Let)Su89:109
- to "Argyle diamond deposit"
(Shigley)Sp01:26-41—figure 3 caption (GNI)Su01:159
- to "Art Deco" (Ebert)Sp83:3-11—provenance of *The Red Hat* (Let)F83:170
- to "*Bahia* sculpture"
(Lehrer)F06:158—description of source material (GNI)W06:292
- to "Benitoite" (Laurs)F97:166-187—(GN)W97:310, F98:230
- to book reviews, *Amazonite* . . . (Ostrooumov, Platonov, and Popov)F08:286 and *Infrared Reflection Spectrometry* . . . (Ostrooumov) F08:286—author name misspelled Oustoooumov (W08:S3)
- to "Canary tourmaline"
(GNI)Su01:151-152—from Zambia, not Malawi (GNI)Sp04:86
- to "Chart of commercially available gem treatments" (C. Smith) W02:294-300—photomicrographs transposed (GNI)Sp03:64
- to "Chinese freshwater cultured pearls" (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113—name of province (GNI)F01:245
- to "Coated pink diamond"
(Evans)Sp05:36-41—spectra transposed (GNI)Su05:187
- to "Colombage-Ara scheelite"
(Gunawardene)F86:166-169—spectra (Let)Su87:112
- to "Color-change alexandrite imitation" (GNI)Sp04:73-74—not a true color change (GNI)W05:369
- to cover photo credit, Sp13—incorrect photographer (GNI)Su13:124
- to "CVD synthetic diamond luminescent regions"
(Willems)F11:202-207—incorrect photographer (GNI)W11:335
- to "Demantoid from Iran" (Du Toit)F06:131—origin of banded opaque material (GNI)W06:292
- to "Developments in techniques and instrumentation during the 2000s" (Breeding)F10:241-257—correct name of Holloway Cut Adviser and developer of M-Box software (GNI)W10:335
- to "Diamantine" (Shigley) Sp12:18-30—incorrect beam diameter of SIMS analyses (GNI)Su12:155
- to "Diamond with flower-shaped cloud" (LN)W09:290—cloud orientation [100] (LN)Su10:146
- to "Dr. Edward J. Gübelin Most Valuable Article Award" (Editorial)Sp06:2-3—author bio (GNI)Su06:188
- to "dumortierite-quartz rock"
(GNI)Sp13:59-60—omitted lines of text (GNI)Su13:124
- to "Era of sweeping change in diamond and colored stone production and markets" (Shor) F10:166-187—first lab to issue diamond cut grades (GNI)W10:335
- to "Etch features in beryl and quartz" (GNI)Sp02:102-103—name of lapidary (GNI)F02:275
- to "Euclase specimen"
(LN)Sp03:42—from Pauna, Colombia, not Brazil (LN)Sp04:65
- to "Extreme cosnopy"
(Gumpesberger)Su11:147—incorrect caption (GNI)F11:256
- to "Faceted vanadinite"
(GNI)Su08:184-185—mine location (GNI)W10:335
- to "Faceting large gemstones" (M. Gray)Sp88:33-42—(Let)Sp89:42
- to "Fingerprinting of two diamonds" (Sunagawa)W98:270-280—figures 6 and 7 (GN)Sp99:60
- to "The French Blue and the Hope" (Farges)Sp09:4-19—miscellaneous errors (GNI)Su09:155
- to "Gamma-ray spectroscopy"
(Ashbaugh)Su92:104-111—figures 6 and 7 (Let)F92:150
- to "Garnets from Tranoroa, Madagascar" (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155—figure 10 (GNI)F02:275
- to "Gem corundum in alkali basalt" (Levinson)W94:253-263—(Let)Sp95:1
- to "Gem localities of the 2000s" (Shigley)F10:188-216—location of Hiddenite emerald and Canary tourmaline mines (GNI)W10:335
- to "Gem treatments retrospective" (McClure)F10:218-240—description of topaz treatment methods (GNI)Sp11:73
- to "Gem-quality CVD synthetic diamonds" (W. Wang)W03:268-283—incorrect reference (GNI)Sp04:86
- to "Gemstone irradiation"
(Ashbaugh)W88:196-213—(Let)Sp89:44, Su89:109
- to "Glass imitation of tsavorite garnet" (LN)Su03:146-147—fluorescence description (GNI)F03:249
- to "Green diamonds"
(LN)W81:227—stones in figure 6 switched (Let)Sp82:43
- to "Herderite" (LN)Sp04:61-62—incorrect reference (GNI)Su04:181
- to "Hornbill 'ivory' identification questionable" (Let)W02:291-292—photos of hornbill ivory and *kibatama ojime* bead (GNI)Sp03:64
- to "Hydrothermal synthetic red beryl" (Shigley)Sp01:42-55—Y-axes in figure 4 (GNI)Su01:159
- to "Identification and durability of lead glass-filled rubies" (McClure)Sp06:22-34—carat weight of sample (GNI)Su06:188
- to "Jeremejevite from Myanmar and Sri Lanka" (GNI)Su06:175-176—geographic origin (GNI)W06:292
- to "Kilbourne Hole peridot"
(Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27—formation of peridot (Let)F92:150
- to "LA-ICP-MS"
(Abduriyim)Su06:98-118—table 3, logo size (GNI)W06:292
- to "Large synthetic ruby"
(LN)F95:203—growth process (LN)W95:273
- to "Legal protection of proprietary diamond cuts" (Overton) W02:310-325—ownership of design (GNI)Sp03:64
- to "Liddicoatite from Madagascar" (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53—references (GNI)W02:369
- to list of 2008 *Gems & Gemology* Challenge winners (F08:203)—include Jared Nadler (W08:S3)
- to "Micronesian cultured pearls" (Cartier)Su12:108-122—use of the word *re-grafted* (GNI)F12:233
- to "Modeling the appearance of the round brilliant cut diamond" (Reinitz)F01:174-197—acronym AGA (GNI)W01:343
- to "Natural-color tanzanite"
(Smith)Su11:119—incorrect cap-

- tion (GNI)F11:256
 to "North American West Coast pearls" (GNI)W03:332-333—green abalone and pink abalone cannot be legally fished in the United States (GNI)W04:357
 to "Parasite" (LN)W82:230—spectra reversed (LN)Sp83:49
 to "Pearl, hollow natural" (LN)Sp84:48-49—figure 19 caption (Let)Su84:113
 to "Peridot from Tanzania" (Stockton)Su83:103-107—spectra reversed (Let)F83:170
 to "Pink-to-red coral: A guide to determining origin of color" (Smith)Sp07:4-15—typographical error in Raman peak (Let)F07:199
 to "Phosphorescent diamond" (LN)W11:310-311—spectra drawn incorrectly (GNI)Sp12:72
 to "Polymer-impregnated turquoise" (Moe)Su07:149-151—name of photographer (GNI)F07:274
 to "pseudo-synthetic growth structure" (LN)Sp13:45-46—incorrect photographer (GNI)Su13:124
 to "Pyrope-spessartine from Tanzania" (GNI)Sp06:66-67—geographic origin (GNI)W06:292
 to "Rossmanite, a new variety of tourmaline" (GN)F98:230—actually a new species (GN)Sp99:60
 to "Rubies and sapphires from Winza, Tanzania" (Schwarz)W08:322-347—spectra mislabeled (GNI)Sp09:75
 to "Sapphire with a double star" (LN)W07:365—name of client omitted (LN)Sp08:73
 to "Sapphire and zircon from Ethiopia" (GNI)F11:247-248—errors in absorption peak assignments (GNI)W11:335
 to "Sapphires with diffusion-induced stars" (LN)W01:324-325—orientation of stars (GNI)F02:275
 to "A simple procedure" (Crowningshield)F86:130-139—zoning in synthetic amethysts (Let)W86:242
 to "Sinkankas jade symposium" (GNI)Su07:181-182—diopside, not jadeite, slab (GNI)F07:274
 spelling of "malaia" corrected to "malaya" (GN)Sp00:78
 to "Synthetic moissanite" (Nassau)W97:260-275—thermal inertia data corrected (GN)Sp99:60
 to "Tridacna clam shell beads" (GNI)Su04:178—*Tridacna* giant clams are protected species (GNI)W04:357
 to "Triphylite from Brazil" (GNI)F09:229-230—chemical analyses reported incorrectly (GNI)W09:311
 to "Triplite from Pakistan" (GNI)W04:346-347—from Braldu Valley, not Shigar Valley (GNI)F05:277
 to "Triplidite from China" (GNI)Su06:183-184—triplite, not triplidite (GNI)Sp07:80
 to "'Type' classification system of diamonds" (Breeding)Su09:100—incorrect description of lattice defect (GNI)F09:232
 to "Vanadium-colored beryl from China" (GNI)F01:226-228—name of province (GNI)W01:343
 to "Vietnamese ruby and sapphire" (Khoi)F11:182-195—incorrect caption (GNI)W11:335
 to "The Wittelsbach Blue" (Dröschel)W08:348-363—typo and final auction price corrected (GNI)Sp09:75
- ESR**, see Spectroscopy, electron spin
- Estrela de Alva [Dawn Star]** aquamarine (Proctor)Su84:78-100
- Ethics**
 and appraisal issues (Symposium Debate Center)F06:76-77
 code of conduct for gemologists and jewelers (GNI)W01:332
 Council for Responsible Jewellery Practices (GNI)Sp06:78
 debate on (Symposium Debate Center)Su11:126-128
 in the jewelry industry (Symposium Debate Center)F06:70-71
 Madison Dialogue Ethical Jewelry Summit (GNI)W07:389-390
 and maintaining consumer confidence (Symposium panel)F06:63-64
 see also Legal issues
- Ethiopia**
 emerald from Dubuluk' (GNI)F12:219-221
 fluorite from Guji (GNI)Su07:168-169
 fuchsite from, massive (GNI)F13:183-184
 gem discoveries in (GNI)Sp12:66-67
 morganite from (GNI)Su12:147-148
 opal from—(GN)Sp94:52; with naturally healed fractures (GNI)W12:306-307; Shewa (GN)Su95:132, F97:225, (Johnson)Su96:112-120
 opal from Wollo—(GNI)Sp09:59-60, (Rondeau)Su10:90-105; black (LN)W11:312-313; digit patterns in (Rondeau)Su13:138-146; dyed purple (Renfro)W11:260-270; play-of-color (Rondeau)Su11:112; with rare optical phenomenon (GNI)Su09:147-148; sugar-acid treatment of (GNI)W11:333-334
 peridot from (GN)Sp92:60, Sp93:59
 pyrope-almandine from Hagare Mariam (GNI)Su05:177
 sapphire from (GNI)F11:247-248
 zircon from (GNI)F11:247-248
- Ettringite group**
 sturmanite[?] from South Africa (GNI)F97:223-224
- Euclase**
 from Colombia (GNI)Su06:173
 crystal specimen with apatite and feldspar (LN)Sp03:42
 irradiated (GN)Sp87:53
 greenish blue, Cr-colored (LN)Su93:125-126
 specimen (LN)Sp03:42—actually from Colombia [erratum Sp04:65]
- Eudialyte**
 from Quebec, Canada (GN)W93:287
- Europe**
 freshwater pearls from (Strack)F06:105
- Exploration**, see Mining and exploration
- Eye-piece pointer**
 as a microscope accessory (Fryer)Su85:105-107
- F**
- Faceting**
 automation in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
 Barion emerald cut (Kerr)F82:154-159
 buff-top faceted quartz cut from spheres (GN)Sp98:55-56
 of colored stones—and cubic zirconia in Thailand (GN)Sp91:48; to optimize face-up appearance (Gilbertson)Su13:64-81
 of cultured pearls (GN)Su97:147, (LN)W98:287
 developments—in the 1980s (Misirowski)Sp90:76-93; in the 1990s (Misirowski)W00:398-417
 of diamond (Caspi)Su97:102-121
 of emerald—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Sp91:26-39; from Pakistan (Bowersox)Sp89:16-24
 "fantasy" cuts (GNI)Sp92:60

- of the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141
- of kunzite (Ramsey)W81:220-225
- of large gemstones (M. Gray) Sp88:33-42
- of liddicoatite to display color zoning (GN)Sp98:54
- Lion Cut for colored stones and diamonds (GNI)Su03:156-157
- by machine—(GN)Su91:125; for diamonds and colored stones (GN)Su98:144-145
- in Madagascar (GNI)F03:242-243
- of neodymium penta-phosphate (GN)W97:307-308
- of 192 ct tsavorite (GNI)Sp01:72-75
- optics and curves in (Anderson)W91:234-239
- of peridot—from China (Koivula)Sp86:38-40; pallasitic (Sinkankas)Sp92:43-51
- of rhodonite from Australia (Millstead)Su06:151-158
- of rock crystal (Sinkankas)W82:214-220
- of spinel (GNI)Sp03:56-57
- in Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
- of topaz, with large number of facets (GNI)Sp08:85-86
- of twinned calcite (Hurlbut)W84:222-225
- Watermeyer split-facet cuts (Kerr)F82:154-159
- of zircon (Faulkner)W89:207-215
- see also Cuts and cutting; Diamond, cuts and cutting of; Lapidary arts
- Fading**, see Color stability
- Fair Trade practices**
- in Africa (Rapaport)F06:27
- debate on (Symposium Debate Center)Su11:126-128
- examples and case studies (Luke)Su11:103-104
- Madison Dialogue Ethical Jewelry Summit (GNI)W07:389-390
- with ruby and sapphire (Shor)W09:236-259
- in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
- see also Ethics
- Fakes**
- assembled specimens—emerald (LN)Su81:102, Sp82:44-45, (Let)Su86:105, (GN)Su89:117, Sp90:108-109, Su90:167-168, F90:237, Su92:137-138; lepidolite (Koivula)Sp84:42-44; tourmaline (GN)F92:209, W92:279
- calcite imitation of “shell pearls” (LN)Su01:135-136
- ceramic “carving” (LN)F94:184
- cubic zirconia—carved to imitate ancient Buddha (LN)W93:278; imitation of diamond (GNI)Su01:154-155; imitation of diamond octahedra (LN)F82:169, W88:241-242, (GN)Sp89:50
- developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
- GGG fashioned to simulate a corundum crystal (GN)W95:285-286
- glass fashioned to simulate—emerald (GN)F93:216; indicolite crystal (GN)Su92:138-139; ruby (GN)F93:215
- HPHT-treated diamond, misrepresented as natural color (LN)F07:248
- imitation opalized shells (GN)F89:183-184
- inclusions added to chalcedony—(GN)Sp88:47; and quartz (GN)Sp89:45-46
- plastic imitation—of amber (GNI)Su01:153-154; of a walrus tusk and a sperm whale tooth (GNI)W03:340-342
- quartz imitation of emerald (GN)Sp89:50-51
- ruby, lead glass-filled with hollow backs (GNI)Sp07:77-78
- sapphire imitation in medieval cross (GNI)F01:243-245
- star quartz imitation of sapphire (GNI)Su01:154
- synthetic corundum imitations of natural crystals (GN)W89:249-250
- synthetic diamonds misrepresented as Canadian rough (GN)Su95:129
- synthetic ruby fashioned to simulate—red beryl crystal (LN)Sp84:49-50, Sp91:43-44; natural ruby crystal (LN)F93:204, W93:282-283; Vietnamese ruby rough (GN)W91:260-261, Su92:139
- topaz imitation of diamond (GNI)Su01:154-155
- see also Ceramic; Glass; Simulants; “fake,” “imitation,” or “simulant” under specific gem materials
- Federal Trade Commission [FTC]** and gem treatment disclosure (Overton)Su04:106-127
- Feldspar**
- albitic “moonstone”—(LN)Su06:167-168; from Tanzania (GNI)Sp05:60-61
- andesine-labradorite, reportedly from China—enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240; localities (GNI)W10:310-312; mining in Tibet and Inner Mongolia (GNI)W08:369-371; possibly diffusion treated (GNI)Su08:166-167; properties of (GNI)W08:371-373; reportedly from Tibet (Rossmann)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
- as carving material (LN)F85:173-174
- chrome diopside in (LN)Su01:132
- dyed to imitate lapis lazuli (LN)F95:201
- green, from Myanmar (GNI)W05:354-355
- identification of alkali versus plagioclase (LN)W94:265
- indistinguishable from ilolite (GN)W98:295-296
- K-feldspar, chatoyant, from Tanzania (GNI)Su07:170-171
- labradorite—from Alaska (GNI)Sp09:67; bicolored, from Finland (GN)Sp97:62-63; in doublet with glass, imitating moonstone (GNI)Sp06:76; with lamellar labradorescence (LN)W04:328-329; from Madagascar (LN)Su91:120, (GN)F98:223-224; pale yellow, from Mexico (GNI)W06:274-275
- moonstone—with bamboo-like etch tubes (GNI)Sp05:64-65; beads (LN)Sp91:41-42; and cat’s-eye moonstone from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71; from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13; filled, identification of (Li)Sp13:28-34; K-feldspar from Madagascar (GNI)W06:276; “rainbow” imitation (GN)F87:175, Su97:144-145, (LN)F13:172, (GNI)F12:223-224, Su12:146-147; sanidine from New Mexico (GN)F88:177-178; synthetic star spinel imitation of (LN)Sp11:54-55
- nomenclature of sunstone, labradorite, and heliolite (Let)F92:149, W92:220-221
- orthoclase—cat’s-eye (LN)Sp93:50-51; crystals from Madagascar (GN)Sp90:106; with dichroic backing [“Celestial moonstone”] (GN)Sp00:75; green, from Vietnam (GNI)W01:329-330, W05:354-355
- phenomenal, from India (GN)Su95:130-131
- plagioclase—with ruby inclusions (GN)W94:274; from Tibet (GNI)W05:356-357
- “rainbow lattice sunstone” orthoclase from Australia (GN)Sp89:47
- red andesine, from Congo (GNI)Sp02:94-95

- in rock with amphibole, resembling "Eilat stone" (GN)W92:271-272
 sillimanite resembling moonstone (GNI)Su06:180-181
 sodic plagioclase—blue-green, colored by copper (LN)Su08:160-161; from Tanzania and Kenya (GNI)Sp08:83-85
 star (LN)Su97:137
 sunstone, faceted orange and brown oligoclase, from India (GNI)Su05:178
 sunstone from Oregon—(GN)Sp90:107-108, (Johnston)W91:220-233, (Pay)F13:162-171; comparison of two deposits (McClure) Su11:150-151; cut to highlight inclusions (GN)Sp99:49; oligoclase mixed with iolite from India (GN)W91:261; with "watermelon" coloring (GN)Su97:145
 sunstone, star, from Tanzania (GNI) Su02:177, F03:235-236
 transparent, from North America (GN)Sp98:57
 from Vietnam—(Huong)F12:158-176; Luc Yen (Long)W13:233-245
 see also Amazonite, Hyalophane, Labradorite, Rocks
- Ferro-axinite**, see Axinite
FIB, see Focused ion beam
Fiber-optic illuminator, see Lighting methods
Fibrolite, see Sillimanite
Fiji
 cultured pearls from Vanua Levu (GNI)Su09:148-149
- Filling, fracture or cavity**
 of alexandrite (LN)F92:192, F95:196
 in aquamarine (Li J.)F09:197-199
 of beryl (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49 and coating of ruby (GN)F92:206-207
 of corundum—(GN)F84:174-175, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; with flux (Emmett)F99:90-92; with lead glass, impact on the market (Shor)W09:236-259
 developments in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 of diamond—(GN)F87:172, W89:244, Sp90:103-105, Sp94:47-48, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (LN)Su91:109, Sp93:48-49, Sp03:38-39, (Boyajian)F94:141, (Kammerling) F94:142-177; chart for identification of (McClure) Su95:114-119; damaged during cutting and cleaning (LN)F92:192-193; damaged by heat (LN)Su92:123; of dyed pink (LN)Su04:163; with features resembling natural (LN)Sp95:52; firms processing (GN)Su95:129; flash effects in (LN)F92:192, W96:278; history of (Overton)Sp08:32-55; HPHT-treated, greenish yellow (GNI)F09:214-215; incomplete, with iridescence (LN)F95:198-199; laser drilling to assist (LN)Sp93:48-49; marketed as "Genesis II Diamond" (GN)W92: 276; with new Oved filler (Shigley) Su00:147-153; producing subtle flash-effect colors (LN)Su08:157; rough (GN)W92: 276; with thallium (LN)W95:266
 of emerald—(GN)F87:175, (LN)Su89:104, Sp90:95-96, F92:205, Sp95:54; apparatus for (GN)F92:205, Sp93:63, Su94:129-130; in Colombia (Ringsrud)F83: 149-156; with colored Opticon (GN)Sp91:52-53; durability testing (Johnson)Su07:120-137; etch channels in (LN)W93:280; identification of fillers (Johnson) Su99:82-107; with Opticon and traditional "oils" (Kammerling) Su91:70-85; and ruby (LN)Sp08:69-70
 of garnet (LN)W93:281
 of hessonite (LN)W93:281
 of iolite (LN)F01:216-217
 and irradiation—of a bluish green diamond (LN)Sp05:46; of yellow diamonds (LN)Su05:164-165
 of opal (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49
 Opticon—in colored stones (Kammerling)Su91:70-85; in quartz (GN)W91:264; relief and R.I. of (GN)Su93:136-137; use of (Let)Sp92:73
 of pink diamond (LN)W97:294-295
 of quench-crackled synthetic ruby (GN)F92:208-209, Su97:151
 of ruby—(Kane)W84:187-199, (GN)F93:214-215, (LN)Sp03:45; crystal (GN)F92:206-207; with star (LN)W95:270; and synthetic ruby (LN)W90:297-298
 of ruby, with a lead glass—(LN)F04:247-249, (GNI)Su05:184-185, Sp07:77-78, (McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188]; in antique pendant (GNI)Su10:159; damaged during jewelry repair (LN)W10:305-306; durability and safety testing (Sutthirat) Su11:121; trapiche (GNI)Sp11:72
 in sapphire, color-change with a lead glass (GNI)Sp08:88
 of synthetic emerald (GN)W91:265
 of synthetic ruby with lead glass (LN)F07:250-251, F12:214
 of tourmaline—(Kammerling)Sp90: 32-49; "Paraiba" (Shigley)W01: 260-276
 see also Diamond treatment; Inclusions; Treatment
- Filters**
 in gem identification (Boehm) Sp02:14-27
 see also Instruments
- Finland**
 beryl from Luumäki—(Lahti)Sp93:30-37; yellow and green (GNI)F04:256-258
 diamond found in (GN)W94:272
 labradorite from Ylämaa (GN)Sp97:62-63
- Fire**
 analysis of, in round brilliant diamonds—(Reinitz)F01:174-197, (Moses)F04:202-228; editorial (Boyajian)F01:173
 plasma etching diffraction gratings on diamond to improve (Gilbertson)W09:260-270
- Fire agate**, see Chalcedony
Fire assay, see Gold
Flame structure
 in calcareous concretion (LN)W87:235
 in conch pearls (Fritsch)W87:208-221
- Flanders Brilliant**, see Diamond, cuts and cutting of
- Flash effect**
 in emerald (LN)Sp95:54
 in filled jadeite (LN)Sp10:54-55
 in fracture-filled diamond—(Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)F94:142-177, (McClure)Su95:114-119, (Shigley)Su00:147-153; almost masked by bodycolor (LN)W95:266-267
 see also Filling, fracture or cavity
- "Fluorescence cage"**
 to identify HPHT-treated type I diamonds (Dobrinets)F09:186-190, (Let)W09:235
- Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]**
 of alexandrite, natural vs. synthetic (LN)Sp88:47
 of amber and plastic (LN) Su00:155-156
 applications in gemology (Taylor)Su11:125
 of assembled emerald matrix specimen (LN)Sp06:59-60
 of barium-rich glass imitating diamond rough (GNI)W05:362-363
 of beryl from California (GNI)Su04:173-175

- of copal beads, filled (GNI)W10:326-328
- of corundum—diffusion-treated (McClure)Sp93:16-28; dyed beads (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197
- of diamond—bicolored (LN)W89:237; black (LN)F90:221, (Kammerling)W90:282-287; chameleon (LN)Su92:124; colored (Eaton-Magaña)F06:131-132; Cullinan II diamond (Scarratt)Su06:120-132; of D-to-Z, impact on color grading (King)W08:296-321; nonconductive gray-to-blue (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42; from optical defects (Luo)Su13:82-97; pink (Hofer)F85:147-155, (King)Su02:128-147; to separate from synthetic (Shigley)W95:256-264, (Welbourn)F96:156-169; strong green (LN)Sp10:49; with transient “pink” color (LN)Su02:165-166; treated pink (LN)Su88:112-113; type IIb blue (King)W98:246-268; yellow (LN)W90:295-296, (King)Su05:88-115; zoned (LN)Su13:116
- and diamond “type” (Breeding)Su09:96-111
- of diffusion-treated sapphire (GNI)W06:287-289
- effect on appearance of diamond (Boyajian)W97:243, (Moses)W97:244-259
- of fake tanzanite specimens (GNI)Su04:178-179
- “fluorescence cage” to identify HPHT-treated diamonds (Dobrinets)F09:186-190, (Let)W09:235
- of heat-treated and natural-color Imperial topaz (Sauer)W96:232-241
- of haüyne-sodalite from Myanmar (GNI)Sp06:64-65
- of HPHT-treated diamond—with pattern resembling an HPHT-grown synthetic diamond (LN)W11:310; yellow-to-green (Reinitz)Su00:128-137
- of jadeite—bleached and polymer-impregnated (Fritsch)F92:176-187; coated (GN)F94:199
- of johachidolite from Myanmar (Chadwick)F08:246-251
- of Lechleitner synthetic ruby and synthetic sapphire (Kane)Sp85:35-39
- of magnesite (LN)Sp85:47-48
- of nacre and yellow cultured pearls from *P. margaritifera* (Elen)Sp02:66-72
- of Napoleon Diamond Necklace (Gaillou)W07:352-357
- of opal—fire, with play-of-color (GNI)W06:276-277; Leopard (Coenraads)W06:236-246; from Mexico (LN)Su85:110-111; and synthetic opal (LN)Sp92:55-56
- of pearl—black (LN)F86:174, W90:296-297; dyed assembled blister (LN)Su92:127; dyed black mabe (LN)F92:195-196; dyed “golden” freshwater cultured (LN)Su05:172-173; Mexican (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38; natural- and treated-color “golden” South Sea cultured (Elen)Su01:114-123, Su02:156-159
- of petroleum inclusions in quartz from Pakistan (GNI)Sp04:79-81 with portable instruments (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- of ruby—heat-treated (LN)Su84:111; hydrothermal synthetic (GN)W92:278
- of sapphire—(LN)F94:188-189; heat-treated yellow (LN)W92:266; to separate natural from synthetic colorless (Elen)Sp99:30-41
- of scapolite from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
- to separate glass and amethyst (LN)Su92:125-126
- short-wave, to resolve striae in synthetic sapphire (LN)W94:270
- spectra of colored diamonds (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
- of spinel, color-change (LN)W85:237, Su91:112-113
- of synthetic diamonds—(Koivula)F84:146-158, (Shigley)W86:192-208, W87:187-206, Su92:116-122, F93:191-197, W93:228-248, W95:256-264, Sp97:42-53, (GN)W87:241-242, (Rooney)Sp93:38-45, (Moses)F93:182-190, (LN)Sp96:44-45, (Shigley)W04:303-313; pink, CVD-grown (Wang)Sp10:4-17, Su12:80-97; small, treated pink (GNI)W06:283-284
- of synthetic emerald from Russia (Koivula)Su85:79-85
- of taaffeite (LN)F88:174
- of tortoise shell and its imitations (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- of tourmaline from Tanzania (GNI)Su06:182-183 of tsavorite from Tanzania (GNI)Sp04:72-73
- of turquoise, composite (Choudhary)Su10:106-113
- use of, in gemology (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
- yellow, in “hopper” diamond crystal (LN)W04:324
- see also DiamondView imaging; Luminescence; Phosphorescence; X-ray fluorescence [luminescence]; specific gem materials
- Fluorescence, X-ray**, see Spectroscopy, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence [EDXRF]
- Fluorite**
- from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp02:95 as amethyst simulant (GN)Sp87:53
- barite inclusions in—(Koivula)W98:281-283; “spears” (GNI)W04:350-351
- color-change—(GNI)Su06:173-174; mistaken for garnet (GNI)F08:263
- color-zoned—from Canada (GN)W93:287288; purple-and-colorless beads (GN)Sp91:47
- damaged by sulfuric acid (LN)Su85:109-110
- from England (GNI)Sp02:95-96
- from Ethiopia, including color-change (GNI)Su07:168-169
- green, from India (GNI)Sp07:56-58
- irradiated—(Rossman)Su81:60-71; color-change, from Brazil (GNI)Su02:186
- from Namibia (GNI)W11:318-319
- 1,372 ct faceted pink, from Pakistan (GNI)Su03:156
- parti-colored, from Brazil (GN)Su95:131, (GNI)F07:255-256
- pink faceted, from Pakistan (GNI)Sp93:56
- and rose quartz necklace (LN)Sp83:44-45
- from Switzerland (GN)Sp98:60-61 with tourmaline needles (LN)F88:173
- from U.S., California (GN)Su94:125
- Focused ion beam [FIB]**
- developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- Foil backing**, see Glass
- Foord, Eugene E.**
- obituary (GN)Sp98:63
- Forsterite**
- colorless—from Myanmar (GNI)F08:263-265; from Sri Lanka (GN)Sp99:49-50; from Tajikistan (GNI)F08:265-266
- synthetic—developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; production and identification of (Nassau)Su94:102-108; as a tanzanite simulant (LN)Su99:139-140, (McClure)F99:86-87
- Fossils**
- in chalcedony (LN)Sp87:47
- coral and gastropod in demantoid garnet (GNI)W13:257-258
- dinosaur bone agate (Let)F83:169

- "Neptunian" conch shell beads, misrepresented as (GNI)W08:376-377
- petrified palm wood (GN)Sp97:64
- "Stingray" coral from Alaska (GNI)Sp02:93
- trilobite (LN)Sp83:46-47
- see also Amber—inclusions in; Petrified wood; Pseudomorph
- Fourier-transform infrared spectrometer [FTIR]**, see Spectroscopy, infrared
- Fracture filling**, see Filling, fracture or cavity
- France**
- azurite from (LN)W90:294
- "carpet shell" pearl from Gois passage (GNI)F01:233
- CVD synthetic diamonds from LIMHP-CNRS (W. Wang)F05:234-244
- "langasite"-like material from (GNI)F01:242-243
- odontolite (fossilized mastodon ivory) from (Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
- sapphire from Auvergne (GNI)W10:320-321
- stolzite from the Sainte Lucie mine (GNI)W03:334-336
- French Blue diamond**
- CZ replica in recreated Golden Fleece (GNI)W10:329-331
- lead cast proves precursor to the Hope (Farges)Sp09:4-19 [erratum (GNI)Su09:155], (Let)Su09:54-55
- relationship to the Tavernier Blue diamond—(Sucher)F09:178-185; and Hope diamond (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- French Polynesia**
- black pearls from (Goebel)F89:130-148
- cultured pearls from—(LN)F86:173, (GN)Sp93:58; black mabe (GN)Su92:133-134; marketing of (Shor)F07:200-226; natural-color (LN)W87:234-235, F88:172; review of (Goebel)F89:130-148; from Tahiti and the South Seas (LN)Sp91:49-50; without bead nucleus (LN)Sp92:56-57
- gray baroque pearls from Japan compared to those from French Polynesia (LN)F90:224
- "peeling" of baroque pearls from (GN)Sp93:58-59
- "**French river pearls**," see Pearl simulants
- Fresnoite**
- from California, faceted (GN)F00:264-266
- synthetic, developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
- Friedelite**
- from South Africa (Pienaar)W82:221-224
- Fryer, Charles W. [Chuck]**
- obituary (Let)W02:292
- Fuchsite**
- cabochons imitating emerald (GNI)Su02:183-184
- deep green rock (GNI)F11:239-240
- faceted massive (GNI)F13:183-184
- Fuchsite-corundum rock**
- from Brazil (GNI)F05:266-267
- from India (GNI)W04:335-339
- from New Zealand (GNI)W01:338
- Furuya, Masashi**
- obituary (Let)W07:292
- G**
- Gadolinium gallium garnet [GGG]**
- blue (GN)W94:280
- fashioned to simulate a corundum crystal (GN)W95:285-286
- from Russia (GN)F97:228
- separation from diamond (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33
- Gahnospinel and gahnite**, see Spinel; Spinel, synthetic
- Garnet**
- from Afghanistan (Bowersox)W85:192-204
- almandine-spessartine—from Afghanistan (GNI)F04:261-263; from Brazil (Let)W93:227; from Egypt (GN)Su92:132; from Tanzania (GNI)Su08:165-166
- bicolored grossular-andradite from Mali (GN)F97:224-225
- from Bohemia [Czech Republic] (Schlüter)F91:168-173
- chemical composition, determination of—(Stockton)Su81:72-79; using magnetic susceptibility (Hoover)W11:272-285; using Raman spectroscopy (Henderson)Su11:148
- from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
- classification of—(Manson)W81:191-204 [erratum (Let)Sp82:43], Sp83:41-42, W84:200-207, (Hanneman)Sp83:37-40, (Stockton)W85:205-218; nomenclature of malaya/malaia, umbalite, and tsavorite (Let)F92:149
- color-change—(Stockton)Su82:100-101, W85:205-218, (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (Let)Su85:116-117; from East Africa (GN)F88:176-177; fluorite imitation of (GNI)F08:263; grossular-andra-
- dite from Mali (LN)Su03:145-146; as inclusion in diamond (LN)F82:169; from Madagascar (GN)F98:222-223, (Schmetzer)W99:196-201, (GNI)Su03:156; photography of (Let)Su00:97,188; pyrope-spessartine (Manson)W84:200-207; from Sri Lanka (GN)Su98:138; from Tanzania (GNI)F11:240-241
- demantoid, see Andradite
- from Egypt (GN)Su92:132
- from Elahera, Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- grossular-andradite, from Mali—(LN)W94:265-266, (GN)Sp95:61, (Johnson)F95:152-166; color-change (LN)Su03:145-146
- heat treatment of—(GN)W97:308; produced hematite coating (GN)W99:220
- hydrogrossular—green cabochon resembling jadeite (LN)Sp11:52-53; massive pink carving (LN)Sp00:63-64; orange-pink (LN)W92:264; "Transvaal jade," from South Africa (Let)Sp89:43-44
- from Idaho (GN)F86:187
- imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
- as inclusions in diamond (LN)W07:360-361
- localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
- from Madagascar (GNI)F03:229-231
- malaya [malaia]—(Stockton)W85:205-218; from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
- marketing of (Boehm)F06:28
- pyrope-almandine—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71; from Ethiopia (GNI)Su05:177; with filled fracture (LN)W93:281; identified by Raman analysis (LN)W97:295-296; inclusion in diamond, with omphacite as contact pair (LN)W12:302-303; from Mozambique (GN)Su96:131; from Orissa, India (Goyal)F99:147; from the Solomon Islands (GNI)Sp10:66-67; from Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120, (GNI)Su07:172-173
- pyrope-spessartine—(Manson)W84:200-207, (GN)Sp96:53; Champagne/Imperial garnet from Tanzania (GNI)Su12:144-146; color change, from Kenya

- (GNI)F09:223-224; from Madagascar (GN)F98:222-223 [erratum W98:302]; from Madagascar, Cr- and V-bearing (Schmetzer)Su02: 148-155 [erratum F02:275]; from Sri Lanka (GN)W96:285-286; from Tanzania (GNI)Sp06:66-67 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]
- Raman spectrum of (Hänni)Su98:102-113
- red-to-violet (Manson)W81:191-204
- rhodolite—from China (P. Keller) Sp86:3-13; from India (GN) Sp89:45, Sp91:50, Sp94:54-55; from Tanzania (GN)Sp88:57-58, Sp89:45; star, from Tanzania (GN)Sp89:48-49
- from Sri Lanka (GN)W92:273-274
- from Tajikistan (GN)Su92:134-135
- from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
- uvarovite, from Russia (GN)Sp94:53-54
- from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (Huong)F12:158-176
- “watermelon” hydrogrossular-idocrase, from South Africa (GN)Sp99:50-51
- see also Almandine; Almandine-spessartine; Andradite; Assembled gem materials; Grossular; Pyrope; Pyrope-almandine; Pyrope-spessartine; Rocks; Spessartine
- Garnet, synthetic**
- calcium niobium gallium garnet (GNI)Su10:155
- gadolinium gallium garnet [GGG]—blue (GN)W94:280; fashioned to simulate a corundum crystal (GN)W95:285-286; from Russia (GN)F97:228; separation from diamond (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33
- yttrium aluminum garnet [YAG]—colored, faceted (GN)Sp92:66-67; as diamond simulant (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33; with a dislocation spiral (LN)Sp07:55; as emerald simulant (LN)Su92:125; glass easily confused with (GN)W93:289; graining and discoid fractures in (LN)W93:284; greenish blue, resembling zircon (LN)F05:262-263; laser products sold for cutting (GN)W91:263, W92:277; “pulled” (GN)Sp93:63; with a “reverse” color change (GNI)W07:387-388; as tanzanite simulant (Kiefert)W96:270-276
- Gaspeite**
- from Australia, “Allura” (GN)Su94:125-126
- GE POL diamonds**
- General Electric process to lighten diamonds distributed by Pegasus Overseas Ltd.—(GN)Su99:144-145, (Moses)F99:14-22, (Schmetzer)W99:186-190; identification of (Fisher)Sp00:42-49, (Let)Su00:96-97, (C. Smith)F00:192-215
- see also Diamond treatment—HPHT
- Geikielite**
- from Sri Lanka, with imitation asterism (GNI)Sp12:69
- Gem carving**, see Lapidary arts
- Gem collections**, see Museums and gem collections
- Gem localities**
- developments—in the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; in the 1990s, with chart (Shigley)W00:292-335
- map of deposits in Sri Lanka (Dissanayake)F93:173-181
- see also Mining and exploration; specific countries; specific gem materials
- Gemesis**
- CVD-grown synthetic diamonds (LN)F11:227-228, (Wang)Su12:80-97
- synthetic diamonds, production and characterization of (Shigley)W02:301-309
- Gemewizard**
- color communication software (GNI)Sp03:57-58, (Sevdermish)F06:102-103, (Underwood)F06:143
- Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia**
- and gem treatment (Nassau)Sp84:22-33
- Gemological Institute of America (GIA)**
- color grading of D-to-Z diamonds at (King)W08:296-321
- Gübelin gem collection, online resource (Shigley)Su11:151-152
- history of quarterly journal *G&G* (Overlin)Su09:80-95
- 75th anniversary of (A. Keller) Su06:95-96
- Symposium 2011 (Keller)Su10:79, (Kimmel and Keller)Su11:79
- 2006 International Gemological Symposium and Gemological Research Conference (A. Keller)Sp06:1, (Kimmel)F06:1
- see also Education
- Gemological Research Conference, GIA**
- 2006—announcement of (A. Keller) W04:283; proceedings of (Kimmel)F06:1
- 2009—announcement of (A. Keller) F07:197; postponement of (A. Keller)W08:295; reasons to attend (A. Keller)Su08:107
- Gemology**
- of archeological gem materials—pre-Columbian (Murphy)233-245; Roman (GN)Sp96:62; Visigoth (GN)Sp96:61-62; using Raman spectroscopy (GN)Sp96:290-291
- contributions to—by G. Robert Crowningshield (Moses)F03:184-199; by Edward Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327; by Richard T. Liddicoat (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13
- history of (Dirlam)Sp89:2-15
- see also History; Instruments
- Gems & Gemology**
- contributions to—by G. Robert Crowningshield (Moses)F03:184-199; by Richard T. Liddicoat (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13
- Editorial Review Board members (A. Keller)Su05:87
- history of (Overlin)Su09:80-95
- journalism and publishing awards (GNI)F08:281
- lenticular for Fall '04 issue cover (LP)W04:376
- 1934–1980 back issues online (LP)W05:388
- Rapid Communications section (Let)Su07:95
- results of first reader survey (A. Keller)Su04:103
- 70th anniversary of (A. Keller) Sp04:1
- Twenty-Five Year Index (LP)Sp06:94
- in Tunduru, Tanzania (Let)W07:291
- “**Gemulet**,” see Opal simulants
- General Electric Company**
- carbon-13 synthetic diamonds (GN)W91:254-255
- near-colorless type IIa synthetic diamond crystals (Shigley)F93:191-197
- synthetic gem-quality diamonds—(Koivula)F84:146-158, (Liddicoat)W86:191, (Shigley)F93:191-197; compared to De Beers (Shigley)W87:187-206; compared to Sumitomo (Shigley)W86:192-208
- synthetic jadeite (GN)W84:244-245, (Nassau)Sp87:27-35
- see also GE POL diamonds
- Geneva ruby**, see Ruby, synthetic
- Genthelvite**
- faceted (GN)F95:206-207
- orange-red, 8.16 ct (LN)Sp02:82

Geographic origin

and colored stone value factors (Symposium Debate Center)F06:74-75

of colored gemstones, determination of (Abduriyim)Su11:114-116

of corundum, determination using LIBS and advanced chemometrics (Yetter)Su11:157

determination of—in Afghanistan ruby (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; in Kashmir sapphire (Schwieger)W90:267-280; in Nepal ruby (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; in Vietnam sapphire (C. Smith)F95:168-186

discriminant analysis, application of in determining—(Blodgett)Su11:145; of andesine (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180; of emerald (de Corte)Su11:147

editorial on (Liddicoat)W90:247

of emerald (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148

Materialytics Sequencing System (McManus)Su11:155-156

of Paraíba-type tourmaline—(Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21; from Mozambique (Laurs)Sp08:4-31

of peridot (Thoresen)Su11:121-122

of rubies and sapphires—(Shor)W09:236-259; from Winza, Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347

of turquoise from the U.S. (GNI)W05:366-367

use of inclusions to determine (Kane)W05:298-327

see also individual gem localities

Geological Society of America [GSA]

Rocky Mountain Section, reports on Western U.S. gem occurrences (GNI)Su02:171-172

2005 conference (GNI)W05:366-367

Geology

of agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159

of archeological gem materials from ancient Rome (Bedini)Sp12:39-41

of diamond, advances in understanding (Shirey)W13:188-222

of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106

of placer gem deposits (Prudden)F06:149

of sapphire deposits in Mogok, Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232

of sunstone from Oregon (Pay)F13:162-171

of tsavorite and other grossular deposits in Madagascar (Adamo)F12:178-187

of turquoise deposits in Hubei Province, China (Chen)F12:198-204

of Vietnamese gem deposits (Long)W13:233-245

see also individual gem localities

Geophysics

in gemstone exploration (Cook)Sp97:4-23

Geopolitics

and world affairs (Albright)F06:2-6

Georadar, see Geophysics**Georgia**, see United States**Germany**

Deutsches Edelsteinmuseum of Idar-Oberstein, Germany (P. Keller)Su83:97-102

haüyne from the Eifel district (Kiefert)F00:246-253

Geuda, see Sapphire, Sri Lanka**G.G.G.**, see Gadolinium gallium garnet**Ghana**

diamond mining in—(GN)Su94:123, F94:191; at Birim River (GNI)Sp12:61-62

history of diamond sources in (Janse)Sp96:2-30

GIA, see Gemological Institute of America**GIA Gemological Research Conference**, see Gemological Research Conference**Gibbsite**

dyed, as a nephrite imitation (LN)Su01:132-133

as a turquoise simulant (LN)Su83:117, Sp88:52, (GN)Sp87:55

Gilson, see Synthetics**Glass**

Ba-Zr, green (GNI)W09:307-308

barium-rich, imitating diamond rough (GNI)W05:362-363

bicolored, blue and colorless (LN)F98:215

black opaque (Johnson)W96:252-261

blue slag from Sweden, resembling opal (GN)Sp99:56

Ca-phosphate, as a tanzanite simulant (Kiefert)W96:270-276

cat's-eye (GN)Sp92:64-65

coating on beads to imitate black pearls (LN)F95:202-203

cobalt-bearing (blue)—coating over quartz beads (LN)Su94:118-119; devitrified (Bossart)W83:228-231, (LN)Su86:108-109

color-change—(GNI)Sp09:72-74; imitating alexandrite (GNI)Sp04:73-74; sold as Purple Zandrite (GNI)W05:364-365

devitrified—inclusions in (LN)Sp08:70-71; partially, as jadeite simulant (GN)Su95:137; resembling actinolite

(LN)F93:201

dichroic, imitating opal (GN)Sp97:69

doublet—(GN)F92:207; with labradorite (GNI)Sp06:76

fiber-optic—imitating tiger's-eye (GN)F96:222; marketed as "Fiber Eye" (GN)Su91:123

as filling—in color-change sapphire (GNI)Sp08:88-89; in corundum (GN)F84:174-175; in diamond (GN)Sp90:103-105; in diamond, history of (Overton)Sp08:32-55; in green sapphire (LN)F13:176; glass-like, in Mong Hsu ruby (LN)F00:257-259; in ruby (LN)Sp03:45; in ruby and synthetic ruby (Kane)W84:187-199, (LN)W90:297-298; in synthetic ruby (LN)F07:250-251

foil-backed—(Let)Su85:115; in flexible fabric ["Crystal Mesh"] (GN)F96:221-222

fused, sold as "cultured snow quartz" (GN)Sp99:56

green—Ba-Zr (GNI)W09:307-308; with crystalline aggregates (GNI)W10:328-329; with straight zones, imitating emerald (GNI)Su10:155-156; with synthetic diopside inclusions (GNI)Su10:144

with high RI and SG (GN)W93:289

in historical religious objects (Hänni)Su98:102-113

identification of—gem simulants (McClure)F99:86-87; natural vs. manufactured (Owens)F99:152

as imitations or simulants—of agate (GN)Sp98:55; of amethyst (GNI)F02:270-271; of aquamarine crystal (GNI)F05:272; of cat's-eye (GNI)W03:338-340; of conch pearl (GN)W96:287-288; of dyed black onyx (LN)Su86:108-109, F89:171; of emerald (GN)F93:216, Su94:130; of emerald crystal (GN)Sp90:108-109; of "healing crystals," turquoise, and amethyst (LN)Su92:125-126; of hemimorphite (GNI)Su12:153; of indicolite crystal (GN)Su92:138-139, (GNI)F02:270-271; of jadeite (LN)F82:171-172, F83:173-174, F95:201, Su01:133, W02:345-346, (GN)W90:309, Su95:137; of lapis lazuli (GN)Su91:123-124; of Mexican opal (LN)F95:201-202; of obsidian (LN)Su98:129-130, (GN)W98:301; of opal (GN)Sp97:69; of pectolite (GN)W90:309; of peridot (LN)Sp99:44, Su04:165; of purpurine

- (LN)Su00:157-158; of quartz (LN)W01:321-322, (GNI)Su07:174-175; of rubellite (GNI)186-187; of ruby crystal (GN)F93:215; of sapphire, with quartz (GNI)F01:243-245; of spinel, blue (GNI)F07:268-269; of tanzanite (LN)W03:317-318; of topaz (LN)Su85:113; of tsavorite (LN)Su03:146; of turquoise (LN)Su92:125-126, W07:365 impregnated, as turquoise imitation (LN)W07:365 internal laser carving of (GN)W96:292 from Japan (GN)F84:176 "Libyan Desert"—(GN)Sp98:58; archeological artifact resembling (GNI)Su08:181-182 with metallic appearance and unusual optical properties (LN)Su88:113 microbilles from Arizona (LN)Sp86:49 from Mount Saint Helens ash—(Nassau)Su86:103-104; green, marketed as rock (GN)F92:207 natural—from Mexico and the U.S. (GN)W93:293; moldavite from the Czech Republic (GN)Sp92:60-61; seen at the Tucson shows (GN)Sp95:61; tektites (GN)W95:277-278 as natural inclusion in ruby (Kane)W84:187-199 in period jewelry (LN)Su90:157-158 radioactive—"egg" (LN)Su90:155; rhinestones (Nassau)W89:232-235 sold as "cherry quartz" (LN)Sp03:42-43 "Swarogreen," emerald simulant from Austria (GN)Su94:130 with synthetic opal center (GN)Sp97:69 triplet imitation of "mystic" treated topaz (GNI)F11:252-253 with unusual inclusions (LN)Su03:147 see also Assembled gem materials; Filling, fracture or cavity; Glass-ceramic; Jade simulants; Obsidian
- Glass-ceramic**
"Nanogems" (GNI)Su10:156-157
- Globalization**
in the gem and jewelry industry (Tempelman)F99:2-7, (Shor)F05:202-233
- Goethite**
in "golden" jade (LN)F88:172 as inclusion—in amethyst (LN)Su84:106; in "strawberry" quartz from Russia (GN)Sp95:63-64 with opal and hematite (LN)F88:171-172 with unusual properties (LN)Sp87:45
- Gold**
coating on onyx (LN)W07:364-365 in quartz—from British Columbia, Canada (GN)Sp91:54-55; imitation, with artificial metallic veining (LN)Sp12:50-51; manufactured (GNI)Sp05:63; from Mariposa County, California (GNI)Sp05:58-59 testing methods and standards (Mercer)W92:222-233 in trondhjemite matrix rock (GNI)F12:221-222 see also Coating; Granulation; Inclusions; Jewelry; *Mokume gane*
- Golden cultured pearls**, see South Sea cultured pearls
- Golden Fleece, Order of the**
and the Dresden Green diamond (Kane)W90:248-266 and the French Blue diamond (Farges)Sp09:4-19 of Louis XV, recreated (GNI)W10:329-331 and the Wittelsbach Blue diamond (Dröschel)W08:348-363
- "**Golden tridacna**" beads, see Shell
- Goldman Oved**
fracture filling of diamonds by (Kammerling)F94:142-177
- Goniometer**
for precision measurement of inter-facet angles (Shen)Sp12:32-38
- Goodletite**, see "Ruby Rock"
- Görgeyite**
from Russia (GN)Su95:129-130
- Goshenite**, see Beryl
- Gota de aceite**, see Emerald
- Grading**
of diamond clarity—with radiation stains (LN)Sp09:55; impact of graining on (King)W06:206-220 of diamond color—(King)W94:220-242, (LN)Sp02:80; blue (King)W98:246-268; D-to-Z (King)W08:296-321, (Let)Su09:S1-S2; in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396; and peer review (Holloway)F06:159; pink (King)Su02:128-147; yellow (King)Su05:88-115 of diamond cut—by AGS (Yantzer)F06:160; in Canadian cutting factories (Keenan)F06:100; by GIA, of Nanocut stones (Gilbertson)W09:260-270; by GIA, role of brilliantteering in (Reinitz)F06:138-139; in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396; and peer review (Holloway)F06:159 Gem Quality Index [GQI] (Tashey)F99:163-164 GIA diamond grading system, history of (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13 importance of (Kane)F06:36-37 issues related to consumer confidence (Symposium panel)F06:63-64 of ruby and sapphire (Atichat)F06:128 see also Color grading; Diamonds, cuts and cutting of
- Grading reports**, see Diamond
- Graining**
brown (LN)W92:263 in diamond—(LN)Sp08:66-67; with carbonate and CO₂ inclusions (LN)Su05:165-167; Fancy Light blue (LN)Su06:162-163; HPHT-treated (LN)F07:248; intense rainbow (LN)Su07:155; whitish, effect on color grading (King)W08:296-321 in the Dresden Green diamond (Kane)W90:248-266 green, in a brown-pink diamond (LN)F93:198-199 in purplish red, purple-pink, and reddish purple diamonds (Hofer)F85:147-155, (Kane)Su87:90-95, (King)Su02:128-147 in synthetic diamonds—(Moses)F93:182-190, (Shigley)W93:228-248; as compared to natural diamonds (Shigley)W87:187-206, W95:256-264; CVD-grown—(LN)Su08:158-159; from Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312 translucent brown-orange (LN)Sp06:57-59 white (GN)Sp92:58 whitish banding in Fancy white (LN)W06:262-263 whitish and reflective, impact on clarity grading (King)W06:206-220 in YAG (LN)W93:284
- Grandidierite**
from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37
- Granulation**
in the 1980s (Misirowski)Sp90:76-93
- Graphite**
inclusions in quartz from Brazil (GNI)W04:352-353
- Great Mogul diamond**
compared to the Koh-i-Noor (Sucher)Su08:124-141

Greece

Douros synthetic ruby from
(GN)W93:295, Sp94:57,
(Hänni)Su94:72-86

Greenland

cancrinite from (GN)Su93:131-132
iridescent orthoamphibole
["Nuummite"] from (Appel)
Sp87:36-42, (GN)Sp00:73-74
ruby and pink sapphire from—
(Shor)W09:236-259; Fiskeneset
(Rohtert)F06:149-150
sapphirine from (GN)F88:179-180
tugtupite from—(Jensen)Su82:90-
94, (GN)Sp00:73-74

Grossular [grossularite]

from British Columbia, Canada
(GN)Sp00:69-70
with calcite "melt" inclusion
identified by Raman
(LN)F08:259
from California (GNI)Sp07:68-69
from China—(P. Keller)Sp86:3-13;
Altay (Wang Fuquan)W93:273-
277
classification of (Manson)W82:204-
213, (Stockton)W85:205-218
color-zoned (GN)W90:303-304
dyed—green to imitate jadeite
(LN)W88:243; red to imitate
ruby (GNI)Sp09:74-75
glass imitation of tsavorite
(LN)Su03:146
green, from Tanzania
(GNI)Sp11:57-58
hessonite—from Afghanistan
(GNI)F04:258-259; with filled
fracture (LN)W93:281; from
Orissa, India (GN)Su93:133-134,
Sp94:54-55; from Russia (GN)
Sp94:54; from Sri Lanka (P.
Zwaan)Su82:62-71,
(GN)W94:277-278
from Madagascar (Adamo)F12:178-
187
from Mali (GN)F98:221-222
massive—carved (LN)W91:249-
250; green, from South Africa
(LN)Sp85:44, F85:174-175,
(GN)F93:209
pericline resembling (LN)Sp96:48-
49
pink, from Mexico
(Stockton)Su88:104-106
pink and green (LN)Su82:103
radiation-induced unstable yel-
low-green color (Nassau)
F92:188-191
from Romania (Ionescu)F99:139
68.55 ct greenish yellow, from East
Africa (GNI)W05:352-353
62.81 ct tsavorite, from Tanzania
(GNI)Sp06:62

from Sri Lanka—orange
(GN)Sp88:57-58; orange-brown
(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
from Tanzania—(Diriam)Su92:80-
102, (Let)F92:150; yellow
(GN)W91:258
tsavorite—from Afghanistan
(GNI)Su10:154-155; chromium
as cause of color (Let)Sp93:3;
from East Africa (GN)Sp88:57-
58, W88:249-250; identification
of (McClure)F99:86-87; with
inclusion aggregate
(LN)W09:294; from Kalalani,
Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120;
localities in Tanzania and Kenya
(GNI)W01:331; from Madagascar
(GN)W99:218, (Adamo)F12:178-
187; nomenclature for
(Let)F92:149; 192 ct rough from
Tanzania, fashioning of
(GNI)Sp01:72-75; from Tanzania
(Kane)Su90:142-148,
(Diriam)Su92:80-102,
(Let)F92:150, (GN)Su99:151-152,
(GNI)Sp04:72-73, Sp10:67-68;
with tanzanite (Barot)Sp92:4-15;
23.56 ct, from Tanzania
(GN)W91:258-259; 325.13 ct
from Tanzania (GNI)Sp07:56
from Washington, orange and
brown (GN)F88:177
yellow, from Tanzania
(GNI)W09:299-300
yellow-green, from Kenya
(GNI)Sp09:65-66
see also Garnet; Rocks

Grossular-andradite, see Garnet

Growth structure

of aquamarine from Nigeria
(GNI)Sp05:56
in Chinese freshwater cultured
pearls (Scarratt)Su00:98-109
in corundum from Winza,
Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-
347
developments in the 1990s
(Johnson)W00:380-396
of diamond—black (GNI)Sp06:73-
74; and dissolution features
(LN)Sp08:66-67
natural and synthetic
(Welbourn)F96:156-169; pink-to-
red treated (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
of flux-grown synthetic alexandrite
(Schmetzer)F96:186-202
of hydrothermal synthetic
amethyst (Balitsky)Su04:146-
161
of hydrothermal synthetic emerald
(Schmetzer)Sp96:40-43
of hydrothermal synthetic ruby
and sapphire from Russia
(Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28

introduction to, with example in
ruby (C. Smith)F96:170-184
in Kasumiga freshwater cultured
pearls from Japan
(GN)Su00:167-168
of ruby from Nepal
(C. Smith)Sp97:24-41
of ruby and sapphire from
Afghanistan
(Bowersox)Su00:110-126
of sapphire from Antsiranana,
Madagascar (Schwarz)F00:216-
233
of synthetic ametrine from Russia
(Balitsky)Su99:122-134
of synthetic corundum
(LN)Sp99:58-59
of synthetic diamond—CVD
(Martineau)Sp04:2-25; CVD,
from France (W. Wang)F05:234-
244; near-colorless
(Shigley)Sp97:42-53
see also Crystallography;
DiamondView imaging

Guatemala

jadeite from—(Hargett)Su90:134-
141, (GNI)W02:352-353; laven-
der (Harlow)Su11:116; with law-
sonite inclusions (LN)Su03:147-
148; Motagua fault zone
(Harlow)F06:146-147
omphacite from Quebrada Seca
(GNI)Sp04:68-70

Gübelin, Edward J.

editorial honoring (A. Keller)
Sp03:1-2
memorial to (A. Keller)Sp05:1
Most Valuable Article Award, his-
tory of (Kane)W05:298-327
profile of (Kane)W05:298-327

Gübelin gem collection

online resource of
(Shigley)Su11:151-152

Gübelin Gem Lab

and E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-
327

Guinea

history of diamond sources in
(Janse)Sp96:2-30
192.9 ct diamond from
(GN)W91:255

Gulf region

jewelry retailing and trading in
(Dhamani)F06:61

Guyana

diamonds from (LN)W85:232-233

Gypsum, see Alabaster

H**Hackmanite**

with "color change" produced by
UV radiation—from Mont St.

- Hilaire, Canada (GN)Su89:112, W89:245-246, Su92:134; from Myanmar (GN)F98:223
from Myanmar and Afghanistan (Kondo)Sp09:38-43
- Halite**
submitted for identification (LN)Sp11:52-53
- Hallmarking**
of gold jewelry (Mercer)W92:222-233
in identification (GN)Su82:121, (Let)W82:234
of precious metals, benefits of (Niklewicz)Su11:160-161
in Sri Lanka (GN)W84:244
unusual, on period jewelry (LN)Su90:157-158
- Hanksite**
as a gem material (GNI)Sp10:60-61
- Hardness testing**
in gem identification (GNI)W01:332-333
- Hargett, David**
obituary (Let)Sp07:3
- Hausmannite**
drusy (GN)F95:207-208
- Häüyne**
from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp08:79-80
from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253
mixture with sodalite, from Myanmar (GNI)Sp06:64-65
yellow-green, from Tanzania (Zaitsev)F09:200-203
- Hawaii**, see United States
- Hawk's-eye**, see Pietersite
- Heart of Eternity diamond**
characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325
see also Diamond, colored
- Heat treatment**
of amber—(LN)Su93:122-123; and copal, green (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
of amethyst—(LN)W83:236, Sp85:43, (Shigley)W85:219-223, (Epstein)W88:214-228, (GN)Su89:110-111; and citrine from Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23
of amethyst-citrine (ametrine) (Nassau)Sp81:37-39
of amethystine chalcedony (Shigley)W85:219-223
of andalusite from Brazil (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
of apatite from Madagascar (GN)Sp94:50-51
of aquamarine (Proctor)Su84:78-100
of beryl—(Rossman)Su81:60-71; from Finland (Lahti)Sp93:30-37; from Ukraine (GN)Sp93:54-55
CO₂ fluid inclusions to determine heat-induced or natural color in corundum (Koivula)F86:152-155
of corundum—(Let)Sp82:43, Su82:109, (LN)W83:232, (GN)F84:174-175, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (Kitawaki)F06:84; with Be (Emmett)Su03:84-135; indications of (Sutthirat)F06:86; infrared spectroscopy of (Smith)F06:92-93; visual clue (Koivula)F13:160-161
of cultured pearls—Chinese freshwater (Strack)Su11:120; yellow (Zhou)W12:284-291
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s, enhancement and detection (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 1990s, technological (Johnson)W00:380-396; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
of diamond, at high pressure (HPHT)—to decolorize type IIa GE POL diamonds (Fisher)Sp00:42-49, (C. Smith)F00:192-215; identification of, in yellow to green diamonds (Reinitz)Su00:128-137
early use of (Nassau)Sp84:22-33
effect on zircon inclusions in Madagascar sapphires (W. Wang)Su06:134-150
furnace from Japan (LN)W83:232
of garnet (GN)W97:308
of "golden" South Sea cultured pearls (Elen)Su01:114-123
of heliodor (Proctor)Su84:78-100
of irradiated diamonds (Rossman)Su81:60-71
of irradiated synthetic diamonds (Moses)F93:182-190, (Shigley)W93:228-248, W95:256-264
of irradiated topaz (Nassau)Sp85:26-34, (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121
of kunzite (Bowersox)W85:192-204
of lavender jadeite, to test for color enhancement (Koivula)Sp82:32-35
of lepidolite (GN)Sp89:50
in Madagascar (GNI)F03:242-243
of morganite (Proctor)Su84:78-100
of odontolite, blue, in antique brooches (Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
of pink diamond—(LN)Sp83:43-44; from Australia (Hofer)F85:147-155
of quartz (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49
of ruby—(Nassau)F81:121-131, (Abraham)Su82:79-82, (LN)W83:232, Su84:111, Sp98:46-47, (GN)W86:247, (Shor)W09:236-259; with glass filling (LN)Sp03:45; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26, (LN)F00:257-259, (McClure)W00:336-359; natural and synthetic (LN)Sp87:48, W87:235-236; pretreatment (Lee)Su11:148-149; in Sri Lanka (GN)Sp91:53; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
of sapphire—(LN)Sp81:46, W83:232, W84:231-232, Sp87:48-49, Sp98:47-48, (Nassau)F81:121-131, (Abraham)Su82:79-82, (Shor)W09:236-259; from Australia (Let)Sp82:43, (Coldham)F85:130-146; coarse silk in (Let)Sp89:42; evidence of treatment in blue (LN)Su87:108, Sp88:50-51; "golden" yellow (P. Keller)W82:186-196; as indicated by discoid fractures (LN)Su97:140; from Kashmir (Schwieger)W90:267-280; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99; from Montana (GN)Sp90:101-102, F91:186-187, W94:276, (Emmett)W93:250-272; pink, from Sri Lanka (GN)F87:176; pinkish orange (LN)Sp86:52-53; from Tanzania (GN)W88:251, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (Schwarz)W08:322-347; yellow (LN)Sp82:48, W82:231, F87:167, W92:266, (Nassau)W87:222-231
of spinel (LN)Su10:145-146
of synthetic ruby—to induce "fingerprints" (Schmetzer)Sp94:33-38; Kashan (GNI)Su07:175-176
of synthetic sapphire—(LN)Su84:111-112, Chatham (GN)Sp88:58-59; flame-fusion (GNI)Sp08:87-88
of tanzanite/zoisite—(GN)F90:233-234; green (Barot)Sp92:4-15
of topaz—(Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Nassau)Sp85:26-34; Imperial, to turn pink (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20, (Sauer)W96:232-241; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F86:140-151; "rutilated" (Kammerling)F89:165-167
of tourmaline—Canary (Laurs)W07:314-331; Cu- and Fe-bearing (Merkel)Su09:112-119; from Malawi (GNI)Su01:151-152; from Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Sp85:3-19; from Paraíba, Brazil (GN)Sp90:103-104, Sp91:51, (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Shigley)W01:260-276; Paraíba-type, from Mozambique (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31, (GNI)W09:304-305;

- from Zambia (LN)F86:175-176
of zircon—(Rossman)Su81:60-71,
(Kammerling)Sp90:32-49,
(GN)Sp88:59, (LN)Sp08:73;
brownish red, from China
(Chen)Sp11:36-41
see also Diffusion treatment; Treat-
ment; specific gem materials
- Heliodor**
from Connecticut (GNI)Su07:169
heat treatment of
(Proctor)Su84:78-100
from Minas Gerais, Brazil
(Proctor)Su84:78-100
from Southeast Asia
(GNI)W10:311-312
from Tajikistan (GN)Sp96:53-54
see also Beryl
- Heliolite**, see Feldspar
- Hematite**
as cause of iridescence in star sun-
stone from Tanzania
(GNI)F03:235-236
coating on heat-treated garnet
(GN)W99:220
drusy, from Arizona (GN)Sp00:68-
69
inclusions—in quartz
(LN)W04:332-333; in quartz,
resembling hematite
(GN)F95:209-210; in “rutilated”
topaz, produced by heat treat-
ment (Kammerling)F89:165-167;
in zircon from India
(LN)Su89:106
magnetic (LN)Sp84:46-47
“rainbow,” from Brazil
(GN)F93:209-210, Sp95:61-62
simulated by iridescent shale or
slate (GN)Su95:137
- Hematite simulant**
magnetic—(GN)F00:272;
“Hemetine” (LN)Sp84:46-47
- Hemimorphite**
from China (GNI)F12:222-223
from Congo (GNI)F02:263-264
glass imitation of (GNI)Su12:153
9.80 ct cabochon (LN)F02:254
submitted for identification
(LN)Sp98:44-45
- Hercynite**
magnetism of (LN)Sp94:43
- Herderite**
from Pakistan (GNI)Su06:174-175
unusually large, 38.91 ct
(LN)F96:208
update on (LN)Sp04:61-62 [erratum
(GNI)Su04:181]
- Hessonite**, see Grossular
- Hexagonite**
cat’s-eye (LN)Su85:110
- Hibonite**
crystal (LN)Su12:136
- faceted, from Myanmar
(GNI)Sp12:54
reportedly from Myanmar
(Hainschwang)Su10:135-138
- Hiddenite**, see Spodumene
- High-pressure, high-temperature
[HPHT] growth**, see Diamond,
synthetic
- High-pressure, high-temperature
[HPHT] treatment**, see Diamond
treatment—HPHT
- “**Hinge pearls**,” see Pearl simulants
- History**
of the American round brilliant
(Gilbertson)F06:133
of Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
of Art Nouveau jewelry
(Misorowski)W86:209-228
of auctions at Sotheby’s and
Christie’s (Shor)Sp13:2-15
of the Cheapside Hoard collection
of jewels (Weldon)F13:126-137
of a ciborium with gems in
Einsiedeln Abbey, Switzerland
(Karampelas)W10:292-296
of color grading of D-to-Z dia-
monds (King)W08:296-321
of conch pearls (Fritsch)W87:208-
221
of [G. Robert] Crowningshield’s
accomplishments (Moses)
F03:184-199
of the Cullinan diamonds and
Cullinan/Premier mine
(Scarratt)Su06:120-132
of the diamond market in the
1980s (Boyajian)F88:134-153
of diamond mining—in Africa
(Janse)W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30; in
Canada (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238;
in Changma, China (P. Keller)
Sp86:14-23; in Kalimantan,
Borneo (L. Spencer)Su88:67-80
of diamond trading in India
(Zucker)F06:160-161
of diamond treatment
(Overton)Sp08:32-55
of diamonds, in themed postage
stamp collection
(Overlin)F11:214-219
of the Dresden Green diamond
(Kane)W90:248-266
of Edwardian jewelry
(Misorowski)F93:152-171
of emerald mining—in
Afghanistan (Bowersox)Sp91:26-
39; in Brazil (Cassedanne)Sp84:4-
13, (Epstein)F89:150-158; in
Colombia (P. Keller)Su81:80-92,
(Ringsrud)Su86:67-79; in Russia
(Laskovenkov)Su95:106-113; at
the Sandawana mines, Zim-
babwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100
of engraved gems (Gray)W83:191-
201
- of famous gems—four from the
Smithsonian (Fryer)Su86:99-102;
sold by Harry Winston
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
of 5th century jewelry from
Romania (GNI)W10:316-318
of *G&G* (Overlin)Su09:80-95
of garnets from Bohemia
(Schlüter)F91:168-173
of gem mining—in Elahera, Sri
Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-
95; in Luc Yen, Vietnam
(Long)W13:233-245; in Mogok
(Kane)F92:152-174; in Tanzania
(Dirlam)Su92:80-102
of gemology (Dirlam)Sp89:2-15
of gems from Zabargad
(Gübelin)Sp81:2-8
of gemstone carving in China
(S. Thomas)Sp86:24-34
of gemstone treatments
(Nassau)Sp84:22-33
of the Golden Fleece of Louis XV
(Farges)Sp09:4-19,
(GNI)W10:329-331,
of [Edward J.] Gübelin’s accom-
plishments (Kane)W05:298-327
of “heliolite” for sunstone
(Let)W92:220-221, 288
of the Hope diamond
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
of jadeite from Guatemala
(Hargett)Su90:134-141
of the Koh-i-Noor diamond
(Hatleberg)F06:158-159,
(Sucher)Su08:124-141
of [Richard T.] Liddicoat’s accom-
plishments (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13
of Majorica imitation pearls
(Hanano)F90:178-188
of “modern” and Retro jewelry
(S. Thomas)Sp87:3-17
of Napoleon Diamond Necklace
(Gaillou)W07:352-357
of opal from Querétaro, Mexico
(Koivula)Su83:87-96
of padparadscha sapphires
(Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36
of pearl fashion from antiquity to
the 1920s (Dirlam)Su85:63-78
of pearl production—in Australia
(Scarratt)W12:236-261; in the
Federated States of Micronesia
(Cartier)Su12:108-122; in North
America (Sweaney)F84:125-140;
in Polynesia (Goebel)F89:130-
148; in South Baja California
(Cariño)Su95:88-105
of pearl treatment (Nassau)
W85:224-231, (Let)Su86:105
of pectolite from the Dominican
Republic (Woodruff)W89:216-225
of pegmatite mining in Minas

- Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100
- of peridot—from Zabargad (Gübelin)Sp81:2-8; gem-quality pallasitic (Sinkankas)Sp92:43-51
- of Portuguese jewelry—(Galopim de Carvalho)F06:168-169; with Brazilian colored stones (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:167
- of proprietary diamond cuts (Overton)W02:310-325
- of red beryl from Utah (Shigley)W03:302-313
- of rubies from Mogok, Myanmar (P. Keller)W83:209-219; (Kane)F92:152-174
- of sapphire—from Australia (Coldham)F85:130-146; from Hainan Island, China (Wang Furui)F88:155-160; from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76, (Schwieger)W90:267-280
- of specific gravity determination (Sinkankas)F86:156-165
- of the Star of the South diamond (C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
- of the Tavernier Blue, French Blue, and Hope diamonds (Farges)Sp09:4-19 [erratum (GNI)Su09:155], (Let)Su09:S4-S5, (Sucher)F09:178-185
- of topaz from Ouro Preto, Brazil (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20
- of the Wittelsbach Blue diamond—(Dröschel)W08:348-363 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; further research on (Let)Su09:S2-S4
- see also Jewelry
- Hixon ruby**
196.1 ct crystal (P. Keller)W83:209-219
- “**Hollandine**,” see Spessartine—from Namibia
- Hooker**
emerald brooch (P. Keller) Su81:80-92
- Hope diamond**
characterization and IR spectrum of (GNI)W03:322-325
- cut from the French Blue (Farges)Sp09:4-19 [erratum (GNI)Su09:155], (Let)Su09:S4-S5, (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- grading of (Crowningshield) Su89:91-94
- history of (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- phosphorescence of (Eaton-Magaña)F06:95-96
- relationship to the Tavernier Blue diamond—(Sucher)F09:178-185; and French Blue diamond (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- relationship to the Wittelsbach-
- Graff diamond (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- see also Diamond, colored
- Horn**
dyed to imitate amber (GNI)F04:265-266
- as a tortoise shell imitation (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- Hornbill ivory**, see Ivory
- Hornblende**
iron-rich black, as jade simulant (LN)F94:186-187
- Howlite**
dyed magnesite misrepresented as (GN)F93:215
- HPHT [high pressure, high temperature]**, see Diamond, synthetic; Diamond treatment
- Humite**
from Vietnam—Luc Yen (Long)W13:233-245
- Hurlbut C.S.**
obituary (GNI)F05:277
- Hyalophane**
from Bosnia-Herzegovina (Kniewald)F06:137-138
- Hydrogrossular**, see Garnet
- Hydrophane**
bicolor, bi-pattern opal (GNI)W11:320-322
- opal from Wollo, Ethiopia—(Rondeau)Su10:90-105; dyed purple (Renfro)W11:260-270
- technique to identify (LN)F13:175-176
- Hypersthene**
with lamellar twin-related optical effects (GNI)Su03:159-162
- I**
- ICA**, see International Colored Gemstone Association
- Idaho**, see United States
- Idocrase [vesuvianite]**
californite, new form of (GN)F83:186
- from Canada—transparent purple and green, from the Jeffrey mine, Quebec (GN)F91:185; Mont St. Hilaire (GN)Su92:134
- cause of color in (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
- faceted, from California (GNI)Sp01:74-76
- as jade simulant (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- from Romania (Ionescu)F99:139
- Ilakaka**, see Madagascar
- Illinois**, see United States
- Illumination techniques**
in the buying, selling, and grading of gemstones (Eickhorst) Su11:123
- for jewelry retailers (Eickhorst)F99:166
- for photomicrography (Koivula)Sp03:4-23
- see also Lighting methods
- Imaging spectroscopy**, see Spectroscopy, imaging
- Imitations**
developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
- see also Ceramic; Cubic zirconia; Fakes; Glass; Manufactured gem materials; Simulants; specific gem materials imitated
- Imori stone**, see Pectolite
- Impregnation**
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
- developments—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure) F10:218-240
- of jadeite bangle (LN)Su12:136
- of jadeite, turquoise, and opal—developments in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
- of moonstone (Li)Sp13:28-34
- “Sterling Opal,” impregnated synthetic opal (GNI)Sp12:59
- of turquoise with polymer, by Eljen (LN)Su09:140
- see also specific gem materials
- INAA**, see Instrumental neutron activation analysis
- Inamori**, see Synthetics
- Inclusions**
of actinolite in zoisite from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp09:70
- in adulescent sillimanite (GNI)Su06:180-181
- in agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
- of ajoite, hematite, and népouite in quartz (LN)W04:332-333
- in alexandrite—(LN)F92:192; from Brazil (LN)F87:164, (GN)Sp88:59 [erratum Su88:122-123]; silk (LN)Sp86:46
- in almandine in Romanian jewelry (GNI)W10:316-318
- in amber—from Alaska (GNI)Su06:169-170; engraved insect (GN) F92:199-200; with fluorescence (GN)W97:301; inorganic (Koivula)Sp81:34-36; lizard (GN)Su00:162-163; minerals (GNI)W10:309-310; mushroom (GN)F90:229-230; and other gems (GN)W95:275
- in amethyst—from Arizona (Lowell)F04:230-238; cat’s-eye (GNI)Su01:143-144; from Nigeria (GNI)F03:227-228
- in ametrine from the Yuruty

- mine, Bolivia (GNI)Su00:163, Sp10:58-59
- in andalusite from Brazil (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
- in andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Rossman)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
- in andradite—from China (GNI)Sp10:59-60; color zoned, from Iran (GNI)Sp07:65-67; from Namibia (GNI)W07:370-373
- of ankangite and celsian in quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp09:71-72
- of apatite—in alexandrite from Hematita, Brazil (GN)Sp88:59 [erratum Su88:122-123]; in korerupine (LN)Su82:104; in spessartine (LN)W07:358; in yellow grossular from Tanzania (GNI)W09:299-300
- in aquamarine—(Adamo)F08:214-226; from Canada, fluid (Linnen)F06:114; cat's-eye (LN)F07:244-245; from India, cuneiform (GNI)Sp06:70; from Italy (Bocchio)F09:204-207; kelp-like (LN)Sp08:66; from Madagascar (Danet)F12:205-208; from Pakistan (GNI)F09:215-216; from Pakistan and Namibia (GNI)F08:275-276; polymer-filled (Li J.)F09:197-199
- of astrophyllite in quartz from Kola, Russia (GNI)Su03:159-162
- of azurite, chrysocolla, and malachite concretions in chalcedony (GN)F93:208-209
- bamboo-like filled etch tubes in moonstone (GNI)Sp05:64-65
- of barite in fluorite (Koivula)W98:281-283, (GNI)W04:350-351
- in bastnäsite-(Ce) and parasite-(Ce) from Malawi (Guastoni)Sp10:42-47
- in benitoite (Laurs)F97:166-187
- in beryl—brown, from Mozambique (GNI)F02:260-261; cat's-eye (GNI)W09:297-298; cat's-eye, aventurescent (GNI)Su03:154; Maxixe-type and hydrothermal synthetic blue (Adamo)F08:214-226; red, from Utah (Shigley)W03:302-313
- beryllium-bearing, in untreated sapphire from Madagascar (GNI)Su12:150-151
- bimineralic, in diamond (LN)Su07:153
- of bismuthinite in rose quartz (GNI)Su05:181-182
- blockage-induced growth tubes in tourmaline (LN)Sp10:55-56
- of boehmite in synthetic sapphire (LN)W91:252-253
- of bravoite(?) in amber from the Dominican Republic (LN)Su85:108
- “breadcrumbs”—in hydrothermal synthetic emerald (LN)W86:238; in yellow hydrothermal synthetic sapphire (GNI)Su05:182
- in bromellite, faceted (LN)F02:250-252
- of brownish yellow pyrochlore in sapphire (GNI)Su01:150-151
- bubble in moldavite (GN)Sp92:60
- of byssolite causing cat's-eye in demantoid (LN)F85:174
- of calcite and dolomite in trapiche ruby—(Schmetzer)W96:242-250; from Myanmar (GN)Su00:168-169
- calcite “melt,” in grossular (LN)F08:259
- of CO₂ in corundum (Koivula)F86:152-155
- carbonate—crystal in sapphire indicative of unheated host (LN)W99:206; in rutilized quartz from Brazil (GNI)F03:236-237; and solid CO₂ in diamond (LN)Su05:165-167
- as cause of color—(Fritsch)Su88:81-102; in black diamonds (LN)Sp07:52; in sapphire (LN)Su95:126-127
- in chalcedony-opal cameo (GNI)Su09:143-144
- of chalcotrichite in calcite (LN)Su98:127
- of chamosite and tourmaline in “Churrasco quartz” (GNI)Sp10:63
- of charoite in quartz-feldspar (LN)F02:252
- of chrome diopside in feldspar (LN)Su01:132
- of cinnabar in chatoyant quartz (GNI)W11:322-323
- in citrine (LN)F94:184-185
- classification of, by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
- in color-change pyrope-spessartine from Kenya (GNI)F09:223-224
- in colored synthetic diamonds (LN)Sp01:60-61
- of columbite in topaz (LN)F09:212-213
- complex multi-phase, in beryl from Teófilo Otoni, Brazil (GNI)Su03:159-162
- in copal from Colombia (GNI)Sp06:70
- in copal resin from Madagascar (GNI)W01:336-337
- of copper—in jadeite (LN)Sp96:46-47; in “Paraíba” quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp09:72-73; in sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233; in tourmaline from Paraíba, Brazil (GN)F92:204-205, (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
- in corundum—alteration indicating heat treatment (Koivula)F13:160-161; Be-diffused, untreated, and heat-treated (Emmett)Su03:84-135; from Colombia (GNI)W03:329-331; with synthetic ruby overgrowth (C. Smith)F02:240-248
- of covellite in “pink fire” quartz (LN)Sp05:47-48
- of curved striae in glass-filled synthetic ruby (LN)F07:250-251
- in danburite—(GNI)Su08:169-171; from Myanmar (GNI)Su07:167-168
- in demantoid—cat's-eye, from Iran (GNI)Sp04:67-68; curved fibers (LN)W06:261-262; from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287
- of dendrite—in chrysoprase from Australia (GNI)Sp09:71; in heat-treated blue sapphire (LN)Sp07:54-55; in natural spinel (LN)Sp95:58
- dendritic—in agate (GNI)F08:262-263; plume electrochemically induced in chalcedony (GN)Su00:170-171
- of dendritic spinel in heat-treated sapphire (LN)Sp02:84
- of diamond in pyrope (GN)Sp86:54
- of diamond(?) in quartz (GNI)F07:260-261
- of diaspore in sapphire—(LN)W05:346-347; and hematite, in sapphire from Tanzania (LN)Su10:140-141
- diffusion-induced “fingerprints” in synthetic ruby (LN)Su95:126
- of discoid fractures in YAG (LN)W93:284
- in Douros synthetic ruby (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- in dravite from Mozambique (GNI)Sp07:73-75
- in emerald—from Colombia (LN)Sp98:44, (Ringsrud)F08:242-245; from Ethiopia (GNI)F12:219-221; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su94:88-101; from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; from Russia (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99; from Sandawana, Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100; star (GNI)Su06:171-172; from Tanzania (GNI)F12:220-221; unusual growth features

- (GNI)Sp07:67-68; from Zambia (J. Zwaan) Su05:116-148
- of emerald in quartz (LN)F08:258, (GNI)W11:323
- of epidote-piedmontite, red, in quartz (GNI)F12:228-229
- etch tubes in spinel (LN)Su04:168
- eyepiece pointer to indicate location of (Fryer)Su85:105-107
- fake, in quartz from Brazil—(GNI)F04:266-267, F05:272-273
- of feathers in copal (LN)Sp04:58-59
- in ferro-axinite from Tanzania (GNI)W07:373-375
- of filled cavities in spinel (LN)W03:321
- fingerprint-like, in blue diamond (LN)Sp93:47-48
- in fire opal (GNI)F07:258-259
- fish-like, in diamond (LN)Su13:114-115
- fluid—in California amethyst (GNI)Su04:170-171; in Mexican opal (R. Spencer)Sp92:28-34; in tanzanite (GN)Sp97:66
- of fluorite—in alexandrite from Hematita, Brazil (GN)Sp88:59 [erratum Su88:122-123]; in quartz (GNI)Su05:180-181; in quartz, phenomenal (GNI)F07:261-262
- of flux—in synthetic alexandrite (LN)F88:169; in synthetic diamond (Rooney)Sp93:38-45, (Moses)F93:182-190, (Shigley)W93:228-248
- in forsterite (GNI)F08:263-266
- of francevillite in turquoise (LN)W09:294-295
- in gemstones from Afghanistan (Bowersox)W85:192-204
- in “Geneva ruby” (LN)Su92:127-128
- and geographic origin of colored gemstones (Abdurayim) Su11:114-116
- of gilalite in quartz (GNI)F05:271-272
- in glass—crystalline (GNI)W10:328-329; devitrified (LN)Sp08:70-71; imitation of quartz—(GNI)Su07:174-175, (LN)Sp03:42-43; with straight growth lines (GNI)Su10:155-156; synthetic diopside (GNI)Su10:144
- of glass in ruby (Kane)W84:187-199
- in glass-ceramic “Nanogems” (GNI)Su10:156-157
- of goethite in chalcidony from Madagascar (GN)W98:295
- of goethite and hematite in quartz from Brazil (GNI)W07:381-382
- of goethite and lepidocrocite in “strawberry” quartz from Russia (GN)Sp95:63-64
- of gold in variscite (GNI)Sp07:63-64
- of gold, pyrrhotite, and clinozoisite in sapphire from Montana (GN)W98:296-297
- of graphite in synthetic moissanite with silicon carbide polytypes (LN)W13:255-256
- in grossular—from California (GNI)Sp07:68-69; from Kenya (GNI)Sp09:65-66
- growth banding in grossular-andradite from Mali (Johnson)F95:152-166
- growth features on surface of phenakite crystal (LN)F07:250
- growth-induced features in single crystals (GN)W97:306-307
- in hackmanite/sodalite from Myanmar and Afghanistan (Kondo)Sp09:38-43
- in hanksite, gaylussite (GNI)Sp10:60-61
- in haüyne from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253
- of helvite in quartz from Hunan, China (GNI)Su03:159-162
- of hematite—in amethyst from Morocco (GNI)Sp09:62-63; and anthophyllite in sunstone feldspar (GNI)Su02:177-178; in cat’s-eye scapolite from Tanzania (GNI)Su03:158-159; as cause of color in “red” spinel (LN)Su03:150; in fire opal from Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-121; “rainbow,” in quartz from Yakutia (GN) Sp97:65; in sunstone from Orissa (GNI)Su05:178; in zircon from India (LN)Su89:106
- hematite-like, in quartz (GN)F95:209-210
- in hibonite (Hainschwang) Su10:135-138
- of högbomite(?) in spinel (LN)W95:272
- of hollandite in “spider” quartz from Madagascar (GNI)F01:238
- “horsetail,” in cat’s-eye demantoid (LN)F85:174, (GN)W94:273
- in hydrothermal synthetic emerald from China (Schmetzer)W97:276-291
- in hydrothermal synthetic red beryl from Russia (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
- in hydrothermal synthetic ruby (GN)W92:278-279
- identification of, using Raman spectroscopy (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
- of idocrase in jadeite (LN)Su07:160
- in imitation amber, lizard (LN)W06:260-261
- and increased vulnerability in setting, repair, and cleaning (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
- of indicolite in “blue” quartz from Brazil (LN)Sp03:44-45
- induced fingerprints in flame-fusion synthetic ruby—(Schmetzer)Sp94:33-38; and synthetic sapphire (Koivula)W83:220-227
- of insects and plant debris in filled copal (GNI)W10:326-328
- internal diffusion in heat-treated sapphire (LN)Sp98:47-48
- iron-bearing, as cause of color in black diamonds (Titkov)F03:200-209
- of izoklakeite in quartz skull carving (GNI)W11:324-325
- in jadeite—from California, copper (GNI)W06:273; dyed (LN)Su04:166-167; treated (LN)W02:346-347
- in jeremejevite—(Scarratt)F01:206-211, (GNI)Su06:175-176; from Madagascar (GNI)W04:340-341
- laser drill holes used as design elements (GN)Sp99:57-58
- laser drilling in diamond (LN)Sp93:48-49
- of lawsonite in Guatemalan jade (LN)Su03:147-148
- of lazulite—in quartz (LN)Sp90:97-98; as cause of color in blue quartz (GN)W97:303-304
- of lazurite—in afghanite (GNI)W03:326-327; in ruby (LN)Sp12:51-52
- limonite-stained, in topaz (Kammerling)F89:165-167
- liquid, in copal (GN)Sp00:67-68
- in lithium fluoride (LN)W82:233
- of lizard in a recent resin (GNI)W05:361-362
- of magnetite in serpentine (LN)W95:271-272
- of malachite discs in quartz (GNI)F13:178-179
- in Malaya garnet from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
- in Malossi synthetic emerald (Adamo)W05:328-338
- metallic—in amber (LN)Su85:108; in jadeite (LN)Su94:117-118
- in Mexifire synthetic opal (Bhandari)W10:287-290
- of microscopic carbonate, in brown-greenish yellow diamond (LN)W04:325-326
- of midge and nematode in Baltic amber (GNI)W07:370
- in milarite (GNI)W02:354-355
- of muscovite in Bananal mine beryl (Kampf)Sp89:25-29

- nail-head spicules—in natural emerald (LN)W03:316-317; in synthetic citrine (GNI)W08:375-376; in various natural gems (Choudhary)F07:228-235
- natural-looking, in flame-fusion synthetic sapphire (LN)F96:211-212
- needle-like—in amethyst (GNI)Sp07:64-65; in diamond (LN)Sp89:36; in natural-color blue sapphire (LN)Sp88:50-51; in synthetic alexandrite (LN)Sp93:46; in tanzanite, used to create “pinwheel” effect (GN)Su94:128
- in nephrite, dyed (LN)Su04:166-167
- in opal from Wollo, Ethiopia—(Rondeau)Su10:90-105; dyed purple (Renfro)W11:260-270
- in opal-CT from Argentina (GNI)F09:220-221
- of pääkkönenite in quartz from California (GNI)Su04:173-175
- in peridot—from Arizona (GNI)W04:351-352; from Italy (Adamo)Su09:130-133; from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27; pallasitic (Sinkankas)Sp92:43-51
- petroleum-bearing, in quartz from Pakistan (GNI)Sp04:79-81
- in pezzottaite from Madagascar (Laurs)W03:284-301
- of pezzottaite in quartz (GNI)Sp05:65-66
- phantom planes in zircon (LN)W95:273
- in phenakite, cat’s-eye (LN)W09:291-293
- of phlogopite in trapiche sapphire (Schmetzer)W96:242-250
- photography of—(Koivula)F81:132-142, Su82:83-86, Sp03:4-23; using first-order red compensator (Koivula)Su84:101-105
- in pietersite (Hu)W10:280-286
- in pink-to-red treated diamonds (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
- in “platinum quartz” from Brazil (GNI)W03:334-335
- in pollucite from Afghanistan (GNI)Su09:150-151
- in poudretteite (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
- of pumpellyite and fuchsite in quartz (LN)F09:211-212
- of pyrite—in citrine from Brazil (GNI)Su07:166-167; in lapis lazuli from Chile (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41; in quartz from Brazil (GN)Sp97:65-66; in quartz carving (GNI)Su04:171-172; and unknown green material in chalcodony (GNI)F09:217-218
- in pyrope from Italy (Guastoni)F01:198-204
- in pyrope-spessartine, Cr- and V-bearing, from Madagascar (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155
- in quartz—(GN)Sp96:60-61, (Hyrsl)F06:97-98; chatoyant, from Brazil (GNI)W04:352; colored fluid (GNI)Sp06:71-72; covellite dendrites (LN)W08:367; graphite, from Brazil (GNI)W04:352-353; green fluid (LN)Su08:161; molybdenite, from Chile (GNI)W04:353-354; needles in Sunset quartz from Brazil (GNI)W06:277-279; rose, from Madagascar (GNI)F08:276-277; rutile and hematite, from Brazil (GNI)W04:353-354; rutile star in Platinum quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp06:72; of scheelite and hübnerite (GNI)W13:260-262
- in rhodizite-londonite from Madagascar (Laurs)W02:326-339
- of rhodochrosite in quartz (LN)W01:324
- in rhodonite from Australia (Millstead)F05:246-254
- in ruby—crystals within crystals (LN)Su08:161-162; lead glass-filled (LN)F04:247-249, (McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188], (GNI)Su06:186-187; from Mozambique (GNI)F09:224-226; from Myanmar (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; negative crystals (LN)F09:212; from Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167, (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (C. Smith)F95:168-186
- in ruby and sapphire from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126
- of ruby in feldspar (GN)W94:274
- of rutile—green, in quartz (GNI)F12:227-228; in zircon from India (LN)Su89:106
- of rutile needles—creating unusual star pattern in sapphire (LN)Su96:126-127; that slide, in quartz (GN)F98:225-226
- of sagenitic rutile in quartz (GNI)Su01:146
- of a salt crystal in Colombian emerald (LN)Sp98:44
- in sapphire—from Antsirananana, Madagascar (Schwarz)F00:216-233; from Brazil (Epstein)Sp94:24-32; brownish orange, Be-diffused (GNI)Sp10:70; cloud-like, with Be traces, in untreated sapphire (McClure)F06:29-30; diffusion-treated (GNI)W06:286-287; heat-treated (W. Wang)Su06:134-150; from Laos, monazite (Singamroong)F06:103-104; pinpoints en echelon (GNI)Su08:180-181; from Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; of sapphire (GNI)W10:306-307; from southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186; from Tamil Nadu, India (GNI)F05:268-269; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from Tanzania, polyphase (LN)Su10:140-141; Ti- and Be-diffused (LN)W09:293-294; trapiche pattern in yellow (LN)F08:259-260; unusual (GNI)Su06:179-180; from Yogo Gulch, Montana (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41, (Cade)F06:106; of zircon, in heat-treated sapphire (W. Wang)Su06:134-150
- in scapolite—diopside (GNI)F08:277; from Mozambique (GNI)Su04:172-173; yellow, from Madagascar (Superchi)W10:274-279
- scattering of light from, as cause of blue color in diamond (LN)F04:245
- in serpentine, cat’s-eye (GNI)Su09:151-152
- shadowing as a technique to enhance viewing of (Koivula)F82:160-164
- of silicon, in black synthetic moissanite (GNI)W09:308
- in spessartine—(LN)W07:358; from California (Laurs)W01:278-295; from Tanzania (GNI)Sp08:76-78
- of spessartine—and ilmenite in rose quartz from Rakwana, Sri Lanka (GNI)Su03:159-162; in obsidian (GNI)Su05:179-180; in quartz (GNI)F11:245
- spherical, in yellow glass (LN)Su03:147
- of spicules in natural and synthetic emerald (LN)Sp92:54-55
- in spinel—(GNI)Sp09:68-70; heat-treated reddish orange (LN)Su10:145-146; from Tajikistan (LN)Sp09:57-58
- spiral, in aquamarine from Pakistan (GNI)Sp05:64-65
- in spodumene from Afghanistan (GNI)F08:277-279
- in “star” obsidian from New Mexico (GNI)F03:233-234
- in star sunstone from Tanzania

- (GNI)F03:235-236
of staurolite in kyanite from Brazil (GNI)Su05:178-179
study of, by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
of sulfur in ruby from Myanmar (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
in synthetic alexandrite (LN)F05:256-257
in synthetic apatite (LN)Sp01:57
in synthetic beryl, greenish blue (GNI)W07:385-387
in synthetic corundum, Verneuil (GNI)W04:354-355
in synthetic diamonds—by Chatham (Shigley)Su04:128-145; HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313; near-colorless (LN)W04:326-328
in synthetic diamonds, CVD-grown—(W. Wang)W03:268-283; from Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312; from France (W. Wang)F05:234-244; pink (Wang)Sp10:4-17
yellow (LN)Sp04:60-61
in synthetic emerald “crystal” (GNI)W09:305-307
in synthetic fire opal (Choudhary)F08:228-233
in synthetic moissanite (Nassau)W97:260-275
in synthetic phenakite (GNI)F94:199-200
in synthetic ruby—heat-treated Kashan (GNI)Su07:175-176; Verneuil (GNI)F08:279-280
in synthetic sapphire—(LN)Sp08:72-73; diffusion-treated (GNI)Su06:185-186; heat-treated flame-fusion (GNI)Sp08:87-88; star (GNI)Su07:177
in synthetic spinel—(LN)Su91:113-114; (GNI)Sp09:68-70; blue (GNI)F03:239-240; pink (GNI)Su07:178-179
of synthetic wollastonite in glass sold as quartz (LN)W01:321-322
synthetic-appearing, in emerald (GNI)F05:265-266
in taaffeite, purple to purplish red (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
in Tairus hydrothermal synthetic sapphire (V. Thomas)F97:188-202
in tenebrescent scapolite from Afghanistan (GNI)F05:269-271
of tenorite in Paraíba tourmaline (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
thread-like, in assembled cultured blister pearls (LN)F96:210
three-phase—in green fluorite from India (GNI)Sp07:56-58; in sapphire from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Su88:107-111
of tinaksite in charoite (LN)W01:318
in topaz—irradiated (GN)W98:300; from Myanmar (GN)W98:297-298
in tourmaline—Canary, from Zambia (Laurs)W07:314-331; Cu-bearing, from Nigeria (Abdurijim)Sp06:4-21; from Madagascar (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53; from Mt. Mica, Maine (Simmons)Su05:150-163; Paraíba-type, from Mozambique (Laurs)Sp08:4-31, (Koivula)Sp09:44-47; of tourmaline (GNI)F08:272-273; trapiche, from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
of tourmaline—in fluorite (LN)F88:173; in quartz (LN)F88:173; in quartz, cat’s-eye (GNI)F11:245-246; “slider” in quartz (GNI)Sp02:104-105; in tourmaline (GNI)F08:272-273; in Zambian emerald (Koivula)W82:225-227
in treated gems—(Kammerling)Sp90:32-49
of triphylite in quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:61-62
of trolleite and lazulite in blue quartz (GNI)Sp11:57-58
in tsavorite, aggregate (LN)W09:294
tubular, in cat’s-eye zoisite (GNI)F94:198-199
in turquoise from Sonora, Mexico (GNI)Sp07:75-77
twin lamellae in synthetic sapphire (LN)Su95:127
two-phase, in emeralds from Gujar Killi (Bowersox)Sp89:16-24
in vanadinite (GNI)Su08:184-185
in vesuvianite from Madagascar (GNI)Sp02:101-102
of “violan” and other minerals in quartz (GNI)F07:262-263
of a wasp in amber [burmite] from Myanmar (GNI)Su01:142-143
white zones that form in Mexican opals during fashioning (GN)W99:212-213
in YAG—(GNI)W07:387-388; dislocation spiral (LN)Sp07:55; simulating emerald (LN)Su92:125
in zircon, heat-treated (LN)Sp08:73
of zircon—and growth tubes in kyanite (LN)F07:248-249; in jadeite (LN)Sp98:45; in morganite (GNI)W13:253-254; in sapphire from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121
in zoisite (Barot)Sp92:4-15
see also Diamond, inclusions in; Diamond, synthetic; Filling, fracture or cavity; Graining; Growth structure; Ruby, inclusions in; specific host gem and inclusion materials
- India**
agate from, dendritic (GNI)Sp11:62-63
alexandrite from Orissa (GNI)Sp93:54
amber simulant from (GN)W93:288-289
apatite from Andhra Pradesh (GN)Sp99:51-52
aquamarine—with cuneiform inclusions from (GNI)Sp06:70; from Tamil Nadu (GN)F00:263
cat’s-eye alexandrite from Orissa (GN)Sp93:54
cat’s-eye beryl from Shahpura (GNI)W09:297-298
cat’s-eye diopside from (GN)Su96:130-131
cat’s-eye sillimanite from Orissa (GN)Su94:127
chrysoberyl from (GN)W97:301-302, Sp99:51-52
corundum from, magnetic (GNI)Su03:154-155
corundum-fuchsite-kyanite from (GNI)W04:338-339
CVD-grown synthetic diamonds submitted to GIA’s Mumbai laboratory (LN)Sp13:49-50
dendritic agate from Madhya Pradesh (GNI)F08:262-263
diamond—cutting industry in/polished exports from (GN)Sp82:58, F93:206, (Sevdermish)Sp98:4-23; exploration in (GN)W93:291; manufacturing in (Mitchell)F99:47-48, (Shor)F05:202-233; opalescent, from the Panna mine (GN)W88:248, Sp92:58
emerald from (GN)W95:277
fluorite, “emerald” green, from Bihar (GNI)Sp07:56-58
gem exploration in (GN)W93:291
gem sources in (Shigley)W00:292-335, (Mohideen)F06:115-116
Gem Testing Laboratory in Jaipur, remarkable gems encountered at (Choudhary)Su11:145-146
gems from Orissa—(GN)Sp93:54, Su93:133-134, W93:291, Sp94:54-55, Sp95:62; faceted orange and brown sunstone (GNI)Su05:178; hessonite and rhodolite (GN)Sp94:54-55; pinkish purple zircon (LN)Su89:106; pyrope-almadine (Goyal)

- F99:147; ruby (GN)Sp94:54-55; sillimanite (GN)Su93:133-134, Su94:127, Su95:130
 history of diamond trading in (Zucker)F06:160-161
 iolite from (GN)Sp93:56, Sp95:62
 jewelry retailing in (Mehta)F06:62
 labradorite from (LN)W04:328-329
 orange beryl from (GNI)Su08:167
 phenomenal feldspar from— (GN)Su95:130-131; “rainbow” moonstone from Bihar (GN)Su97:144-145
 quartz from, with spectral interference (GNI)Sp11:58-59
 rhodolite from (GN)Sp89:45, Sp91:50, Sp94:54-55
 ruby from (GN)Sp93:60-61
 ruby in kyanite from (GN)W93:287
 rudraksha, organic gem material from (Panjikar)F99:152
 sapphire from Tamil Nadu (GNI)F05:268-269
 scapolite from—(GNI)Sp11:59; with zoning (GNI)Sp13:58-59
 sillimanite from—resembling moonstone (GNI)Su06:180-181; transparent, from Andra Pradesh (GNI)Sp06:67-68
 see also Kashmir
- Indicolite**, see Tourmaline; Tourmaline simulants
- Indochina**
 aquamarine and heliodor from (GNI)W10:311-312
 see also Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam
- Indonesia**
 “alphabet” agate from Java (GNI)Su03:153
 auction of South Sea cultured pearls from (GN)W98:302
 cultured pearls from (GN)W97:304-305, (Shor)F07:200-226
 opal from (GNI)Sp01:70-72
 see also Borneo
- Infrared spectroscopy**, see Spectroscopy, infrared
- Inner Mongolia**, see China
- Insects**
 in amber—(Koivula)Sp81:34-36; engraved (GN)F92:199-200; “hairy” (GN)W91:256
 used in jewelry—(LN)F89:173; iridescent beetles (GN)Su91:121, Su92:131
- Instrumental neutron activation analysis [INAA]**
 of trace elements in diamond (Khamrayeva)F06:90-91
- Instruments**
 Brewster-angle refractometer (GN)Su92:138, W95:287
 for color measurement of rough cape diamonds (Ceulemans) F06:130
 cutting machines—(GN)Su91:125; for diamond (Caspi)Su97:102-121
 De Beers DiamondSure™ and DiamondView™ to separate natural from synthetic diamonds (Welbourn)F96:156-169
 De Beers DiamondView—to identify CVD synthetic diamonds (W. Wang) W03:268-283; to identify yellow diamond with nickel-related optical centers (GNI)W03:325-326
 developed by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
 developments—in the 1980s (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396; in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 diamond testers, limitations of (GN)F91:189
 DiamondDock, Diamolite, DiamondLite (King)W08:296-321
 DiamondMaster, to separate colored stones (Hoover)Su83:77-86
 dual integrating sphere for color grading and measurement (Liu)Su11:154
 faceting machine for diamonds and colored stones (GN)Su98:144-145
 filters, use in separating gems (Gumpesberger)F06:124
 gold testing (Mercer)W92:222-233
 goniometer for precision measurement of inter-facet angles (Shen)Sp12:32-38
 Hilger Medium Quartz Spectrograph, to identify Be-difused corundum (Let)Su04:105
 to identify black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
 immersion cell—illuminated (GN)Sp92:67; to separate ruby (GN)Su92:139
 inclusion mapping system for diamonds (Caspi)Su11:153
 inclusion viewing system (GN)Sp95:69
 LCD screen as source of polarized light (GNI)W10:325-326
 loupe with darkfield illumination (GN)Su91:125
 machine measurement of diamond color (Let)F95:151
 magnet—for separating gems (Gumpesberger)F06:124; for testing synthetic diamonds (GN)Sp95:69
 modified stone holder (C. Smith)F96:170-184
 new spectrometer (GN)Su95:139
 “Pearlscope” for pearl identifica-
 tion (GN)W93:295-296
 petrography and thermobarometry in ruby growth studies (GN)W93:295-296
 polariscope, to separate natural and synthetic amethyst (Crowningshield)F86:130-139
 portable, for use in the field (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
 quartz-wedge simulator, to determine optic sign (GN)Su92:139
 refractometer—cubic zirconia hemicylinder (Hurlbut)Su81:93-95; for identifying biaxial gemstones (Sturman)F06:127
 to separate diamond from synthetic moissanite, C3 Model 590 (Nassau)W97:260-275
 to separate dyed corundum from ruby (Let)Sp93:3
 smartphone photomicrography (GNI)W10:325-326
 for specific gravity determination (Sinkankas)F86:156-165
 spectral analysis, automated real-time (Magaña)Su11:154-155
 spectrometer—Raman (GNI)Sp07:64; rapid, mobile fluorescence (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
 Swarovski triplet loupe (GNI)Sp04:80-81
 symmetry grading system for diamonds (Caspi)Su11:153-154
 thermal conductivity meters—(Hobbs)Sp81:20-33, (Let)Su81:108, (Hoover)Su83:77-86; give false “simulant” readings on small mounted diamonds (LN)Su93:124
 thermal reaction tester—for jadeite (Fritsch)F92:176-187; to detect fracture filling in alexandrite (LN)F92:192
 tweezers with diamond grit-impregnated tips (Koivula) Su90:149-151
 ultra-deep diamond cleaning technology (Vins)Su11:136
 see also Analytical techniques; Argon isotope analysis; Backscattered electron imaging; Cathodoluminescence; Chemometrics; Conoscopy; DiamondMaster instrument; DiamondPlus instrument; DiamondSure instrument; DiamondView imaging; Electron-microprobe analysis; Fluorescence, ultraviolet; Focused ion beam; Illumination methods; Lighting; Magnetic susceptibility; Microscopic techniques; Oxygen isotope

- analysis; Photomicrography; Polariscope; Proton-induced X-ray emission [PIXE] analysis; Refractometer; Scanning electron microscopy; Spectralysis; Spectrometer; Spectrometry [various]; Spectroscope; Spectroscopy [various]; Transmission electron microscopy; X-radiography; X-ray diffraction analysis; X-ray mapping; X-ray computed microtomography; X-ray topography
- Intaglio**, see Lapidary arts
- Intarsia**
by Nicolai Medvedev (Elliott)W86:229-234
sculpture (Anderson)Sp98:24-33
see also Lapidary arts
- Interference**
as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
in iridescent andradite (Hainschwang)W06:248-258
in iridescent quartz (GNI)Sp11:58-59
- Internal growth structure**, see Growth structure
- International Colored Gemstone Association [ICA]**
formed (GN)F85:186-187
report on 8th Congress (GN)Su99:145-146
world mining report (Boehm)F06:157
- International Gemmological Conference**
as co-founded by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
21st, in Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (GN)W87:238
24th, in Paris, France (GN)W93:290-296
25th, in Bangkok, Thailand (GN)W95:274-285
26th, in Idar-Oberstein, Germany—(GN)W97:298-299; more on talks presented (GN)Sp98:57-62
28th, in Madrid, Spain—abstracts from (GNI)W01:328-333
30th (GNI)F07:270-272
- International Gemmological Symposium, 2nd [1991]**
[program with abstracts] Sp91:Appendix 1-20
- International Gemmological Symposium, 3rd [1999]**
proceedings of (A. Keller, Ed.) F99:Entire issue
- International Gemmological Symposium, 4th [2006]**
August 27–29, 2006 (A. Keller) W04:283
- proceedings of (Kimmel)F06:entire issue
- International Gemmological Symposium, 5th [2011]**
proceedings of (Kimmel and Keller)Su11:entire issue
- International Geological Congress [31st]**
in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, highlights of (GN)F00:266-267
- International Mineralogical Association Conference**
colored stone presentations at (GN)W98:293-295
diamond presentations at (GN)F98:218-219
- International Rough Diamond Conference**
in Israel, summary of (GN)Su98:135-136, Su00:161-162
- Internet**
developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
and diamond retailing (Shor)F05:202-233
distribution of jewelry—(Azrielant)F06:56-57, (Fant)F06:55, (Raff)F06:55-56, (Symposium Debate Center)F06:72-73, (Overlin)Su11:95-96
importance of, in the 21st century (Symposium Panel)F99:128-129
- Iolite**
beads (LN)Sp91:41-42
from Brazil, northeastern (GNI)Sp05:58-59
from British Columbia, Canada (GN)Sp99:52
cat's-eye (LN)F82:171, (GN)Sp90:101, F90:232
fracture-filled, "bloodshot" (LN)F01:216-217
from India—large faceted (GN)Sp93:56; from Orissa (GN)Sp95:62; with sunstone oligoclase (GN)W91:261
indistinguishable from feldspar (GN)W98:295-296
from Madagascar—(GN)Sp95:62; orangy brown (LN)W04:328
pleochroic block as educational tool (GNI)Sp01:69-70
from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
from Wyoming (GNI)W01:336-337
- Ion pair transitions**
as cause of color (Fritsch)Sp88:3-15
- Iran**
adularescent chalcedony from Qom (GNI)W04:337
andradite, color zoned from (GNI)Sp07:65-67
- anhydrite from Persian Gulf islands (GN)F00:262-263
chrysocolla chalcedony from Iran/Armenia area (GNI)W07:375-376
demantoid garnet from—(GNI)Sp02:96; from Kerman (GNI)Sp04:67-68, (Du Toit)F06:131 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]
opal, blue-green, from Kerman (GNI)F07:237-238
- Iridescence**
in Ammolite (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
in andradite garnet—(GN)F87:173-175, Su88:120-121; from Japan (Hainschwang)W06:248-258; from Mexico (GNI)Su06:170-171
banded, in obsidian from Mexico (GN)Su93:133
as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
of coating on tanzanite (McClure)Su08:142-155
of hematite from Brazil (GN)F93:209-210
in iris agate (GN)Sp87:52-53
in labradorite-glass doublet (GNI)Sp06:76
in morganite (GN)Su96:132-133
in obsidian (GNI)Sp01:70-71
in orthoamphibole—from Greenland (Appel)Sp87:36-42; from Wyoming (Dietrich)F88:161-164
in zircon (GN)Sp90:108
- Iron ore**
banded, from Sweden (GNI)W06:279
- Ironstone**
from Australia—(GN)F92:201; with boulder opal (Wise)Sp93:4-15
- Irradiation**
of amblygonite (GN)W86:246
americium-treated green diamond (LN)F94:185
of amethyst (Rossman)Su81:60-71
of amethyst-citrine (Nassau)Sp81:37-39
of beryl—(LN)Sp93:47; from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176
in combination with other methods to treat pink-to-red diamonds (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
of cultured pearls—(LN)W88:244; South Sea (Kim)W12:292-299
description and detection of (C. Smith)W02:294-300
developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
of diamond—(Rossman)Su81:60-

71, (Scarratt)Su82:72-78, (LN)Su82:102, (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; black (Kammerling)W90:282-287, (GN)W92:276-277; color zoning (Fritsch)Su89:95-101, (LN)F90:220-221, W90:296; in cyclotrons (LN)Sp88:48, W93:278-279; dark green (LN)Su92:124-125; electron (LN)Su91:108-109; green (LN)F87:164-165, (Fritsch)F88:165-168, (LN)W89:238-239, (Kane)W90:248-266; light yellow (LN)W94:264; natural (GN)W93:291; with natural stain (LN)W85:233; pink (LN)Su88:112-113; with radioactive salt (LN)Sp13:46-47; yellow (LN)F87:165; yellowish brown (LN)Sp88:48
 disclosure of treatment in diamond (GN)Sp91:46
 of euclase (GN)Sp87:53
 of fluorite (Rossman)Su81:60-71 and fracture filling—of a bluish green diamond (LN)Sp05:46; of yellow diamonds (LN)Su05:164-165
 of gems using U.S. Postal Service process (GNI)W01:326-328
 of grossular (Nassau)F92:188-191
 of kunzite (Bowersox)W85:192-204
 laboratory—of gemstones (Ashbaugh)W88:196-213
 of Maxixe beryl (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 of morganite (Kitawaki)Sp12:42-44
 natural—of diamonds from Zimbabwe (Crepin)Su11:105; producing green and orangy brown spots on surface (Nasdala)Su11:105-106; producing 3H and H3 defects (Choi)Su11:131; of gemstones (Ashbaugh)W88:196-213 [errata (Let)Su89:109, Sp89:44]; of green and blue diamonds (GN)W93:291; of hydrogen-rich diamonds (Breeding)Su11:129-130
 of phenomenal quartz (GN)W93:288
 of pink sapphire, to produce pinkish orange [padparadscha] (GN)W92:273-274
 and radioactivity (Crowningshield)W81:215-217, (Rossman)Su82:87-89, (LN)W89:238
 of sapphire, with electron-beam (Seo)Su11:151
 of smoky quartz (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 of spodumene (Rossman)Su81:60-71, Su82:87-89
 of synthetic amethyst, hydrothermal (Balitsky)Su04:146-161

of synthetic sodalite from China (GN)Su92:139
 of topaz—(Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Crowningshield)W81:215-217, (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20, (Let)F84:179-180, (Nassau)Sp85:26-34; blue, neutron-irradiated (Zhang)W11:302-307; green, reactor-irradiated (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121; from Pakistan (Gübelin)F86:140-151; to produce green (GN)Sp92:63; resulting in damage (LN)Su91:114
 of tourmaline (Proctor)Sp85:3-19
 of yellow sapphire (LN)Su83:117, (Nassau)W87:222-231
 see also Diamond treatment; Treatments; Radioactivity

Isotopes, see Argon isotope analysis, Oxygen isotope analysis

Isotopic composition

of emeralds—(GN)W97:303; from Zambia (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148
 oxygen, of ruby and sapphire from Winza, Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
 of turquoise from the U.S. (GNI)W05:366-367

Israel

cutting machine from (GN)Su91:125
 diamond manufacturing and distribution in (Schnitzer)F99:49
 “Eilat stone” from (GN)F95:206
 fracture filling—of diamonds, developed in (GN)F87:172-173, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)F94:142-177; and polishing of emeralds in (GN)Sp93:62-63, Su94:129-130
 see also International Rough Diamond Conference

Italy

aquamarine from the Central Alps (Bocchio)F09:204-207
 blueschist from the Aosta Valley (GNI)W05:350-351
 demantoid from Val Malenco (Adamo)W09:280-287
 diamond from ancient Rome, uncovered at Vallerano (Bedini)Sp12:39-41
 Malossi synthetic emerald (Adamo)W05:328-338
 nephrite from Val Malenco (Adamo)Su13:98-106
 peridot from Sardinia (Adamo)Su09:130-133
 pyrope from the Dora Maira Massif (Guastoni)F01:198-204
 “Violan quartz” from Aosta Valley (GNI)F07:262-263

Ivory

carvings (LN)F81:162

comparison of modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27
 fossil, identification of—(LN)W01:322-323, (Yin)Sp13:16-27; mastodon (odontolite), heated blue (Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
 hornbill—(Kane)Su81:96-97; carved (LN)Sp97:57-58; “ivory” bead (LN)W01:323; questionable identification of (Let)W02:291-292
 from piano keys (GN)W91:259
 walrus ivory carving (LN)W88:243-244
 see also Endangered species

Ivory Coast

history of diamond sources in (Janse)Sp96:2-30

Izoklakeite

inclusions in quartz skull carving (GNI)W11:324-325

J

Jade

carvings—from China (S. Thomas)Sp86:24-34; symbolism in (Tucker)Sp82:20-31
 enhancements—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 geology of (GN)F00:266-267
 identification of (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 market in Mandalay, Myanmar (GN)W95:278-279
 museum in Costa Rica (GN)F95:208
 nomenclature standards issued by the Chinese government (GN)F97:229-230
 significance to the Chinese culture (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
 “violet jade” containing jadeite (GN)W95:276-277
 see also Jadeite; Nephrite; Omphacite

Jade simulants

amphibole rock—(GN)F98:229; “ghost jade,” from Nevada (GN)Sp00:66-67
 anorthosite/uvarovite rock (GN)Su96:129
 aragonite simulating nephrite (LN)F96:204
 dyed calcite and plastic (GN)Su96:137-138
 dyed calcite and serpentine (GN)F90:237-238
 dyed gibbsite resembling nephrite (LN)Su01:132-133

- dyed grossular (LN)W88:243
 dyed quartzite (LN)Sp87:45-46,
 Su87:106-107, W87:234,
 Su95:125-126, (GN)Sp90:101,
 Su91:122-123
 glass—(LN)F82:171-172, F83:173-
 174, F95:200-201, W02:345-346,
 (GN)W90:308-309; devitrified
 (LN)Su96:123, Su01:133; partial-
 ly devitrified (GN)Su95:137
 “golden jade” (LN)F88:171-172
 hornblende (LN)F94:186187
 misnomers, properties, and separa-
 tion of (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19,
 (Let)Su82:109, (GN)F89:182-183
 pinite (LN)Sp92:56-57
 plastic snuff bottle
 (LN)Su81:102-103
 quartzite dyed three colors
 (LN)Sp01:62-63
 rock resembling jadeite
 (LN)W95:268-269
 serpentine—(LN)W83:233-234,
 bowenite (GN)F89:182-183
 Sinkankas Symposium on
 (GNI)Su07:181-182 [erratum
 (GNI)F07:274]
 tremolite rock from China, called
 “Longxi jade” (GN)W99:217-218
 see also Jadeite
- Jadeite**
 antique carving (LN)F96:208-209
 assemblage with plastic
 (LN)F95:199-201
 brown-and-white beads
 (LN)Su97:137-138
 cathodoluminescence of, from
 Guatemala (GNI)F05:274-276
 coated—(GN)F94:199,
 (Zhang)W13:246-251
 coating of, in the 1990s
 (McClure)W00:336-359
 color filter reaction of
 (LN)Su96:123
 colorless translucent, resembling
 moonstone (LN)Su06:167-168
 with copper inclusions—
 (LN)Sp96:46-47; from California
 (GNI)W06:273
 damaged by heat (LN)Su82:103-
 104, W91:250
 doublet (LN)F86:172
 durability of natural and polymer-
 impregnated (GN)Sp96:61-62
 dyed—blue (LN)Su83:115; resem-
 bling nephrite (LN)Su04:166-167
 dyeing of—in the 1980s
 (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the
 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359;
 in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-
 240
 green-and-white (LN)Su88:113-114
 from Guatemala—(GNI)W02:352-
 353, (Hargett)Su90:134-141,
 (Harlow)F06:146-147; lawsonite
 inclusions in (LN)Su03:147-148
 “Hte Long Sein,” from Myanmar
 (GNI)Sp01:69-70
 identification of (McClure)
 F99:86-87, (LN)Sp11:52-53
 identification of treatment in
 (GN)F00:260-261
 “Imperial” earrings in linked ring
 design (LN)F87:165-166
 inclusions in—(Hobbs)Sp82:3-19,
 (LN)F85:175; idocrase
 (LN)Su07:160; metallic
 (LN)Su94:117-118; misleading
 (LN)Su95:123-124
 from Japan (GN)Su90:161-162
 lapidaries in Myanmar
 (GN)W95:279-280
 lavender—color origin of
 (Lu)W12:273-283; impregnated
 (LN)Sp94:43; from Myanmar,
 Guatemala, and Japan
 (Harlow)Su11:116; natural and
 color-treated (Koivula)Sp82:32-
 35
 with a mounting adhesive that
 falsely suggested polymer
 impregnation (LN)W95:267
 from Myanmar—formation of
 (Shi)F06:150-151; geology, min-
 ing, trading, evaluation,
 enhancements, and nomencla-
 ture of (Hughes)Sp00:2-26;
 Hkamti area (Kane)F06:98-99; at
 Myanma Gem Emporium 1992-
 2007 (GNI)Sp08:89-90
 33-metric-ton boulder from
 (GN)Su92:132-133; Natmaw
 and Nansibon (GNI)W01:329
 natural color in (LN)Sp84:47-48
 origin of color in
 (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 polymer impregnation of—
 (GN)Su91:122; bangle, excep-
 tionally transparent
 (LN)Sp10:54-55; beads (LN)W89:
 239-240, F94:187; and bleaching
 (Fritsch)F92:176-187, (LN)F93:
 201-202, W94:266-267, Sp95:55;
 developments in the 1990s
 (McClure)W00:336-359; develop-
 ments in the 2000s
 (McClure)F10:218-240; with
 green color (LN)Su97:138-139;
 lavender (LN)Sp94:43; with sub-
 surface bubbles (LN)Sp99:44-45
 repair detected by short-wave UV
 (LN)F92:193-194
 repaired carving (LN)Sp96:46-48
 rock, purple (LN)F13:174-175
 from Russia (GN)Su96:131-132
 from the Russian Federation
 (GN)Sp93:56-57
 sales at the Myanmar Emporium
 (GN)Sp93:64, (GNI)Sp11:72-73
 separation from nephrite using
 infrared spectroscopy
 (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26
 simulated boulders (GN)Su98:
 141-142
 translucent—beads (LN)F94:187;
 white teapot (LN)Su88:114-115
 treated, exceptionally transparent
 (LN)Sp10:54-55
 with unusual green color
 (LN)Su12:136
 unusually thin carving
 (LN)W95:266-267
 unusually transparent—
 (LN)F97:214-215; treated
 (LN)Sp10:54-55
 U.S.-Myanmar import restrictions
 on (GNI)F08:280-281
 in “violet jade” (GN)W95:276-277
 wax treatment of (Hughes)Sp00:2-
 26
 with zircon inclusions
 (LN)Sp98:45
 see also Assembled gem materials;
 Jade; Maw-sit-sit
- Jadeite simulants**, see Jade simulants
- Jadeite, synthetic**
 developments in the 2000s
 (Renfro)W10:260-273
 manufactured by General Electric
 (GN)W84:244-245,
 (Nassau)Sp87:27-35,
 (LN)Su02:166-167
- “Jambolite”**
 feldspar-quartz-muscovite rock
 colored by copper minerals
 (GNI)F08:266-267
- Japan**
 assembled blister pearls from
 (LN)Sp94:44
 cultured pearls from—
 (Shor)F07:200-226; black
 (GNI)Sp04:70-71; tiny Akoya
 “keshi” (GNI)Su13:121-122
 diamond market in (Kato)F99:58
 “I pearls” from (GN)W97:306
 jadeite from—(GN)Su90:161-162;
 lavender (Harlow)Su11:116
 jewelry market, analysis of
 (Suwa)F06:58-59
 Kasumiga freshwater cultured
 pearls from (GN)Su00:167-168
 Rainbow andradite from Nara
 Prefecture (Hainschwang)
 W06:248-258
 Sumitomo synthetic diamond
 from (GN)Sp85:59, F86:189-190,
 W87:241-242, Sp89:50, F93:208,
 (Shigley)W86:192-208, Su92:116-
 122, W95:256-264, (LN)Sp87:44,
 W90:295-296
 synthetic nano-polycrystalline dia-

- mond from—(Skalwold)
Su12:128-131; characterization
of (Skalwold)F12:188-192
- “Japanese” pearls**, see Pearl, cultured
- Jasper**
from Mexico, carved as spheres
(GN)Sp99:52-53
orbicular, from Madagascar
(GN)Sp00:69
from Romania (Ghergari)F99:139-
140
see also Chalcedony
- Jeremejevite**
from Madagascar—(GNI)W04:340-
341; 59.58 ct (GNI)Sp08:74-75
from Myanmar (GNI)W09:301
from Myanmar and Sri Lanka
(GNI)Su06:175-176 [erratum
(GNI)W06:292]
from Namibia—(Let)Su02:127;
Erongo Mountains
(GNI)F02:264-265; set in ring
(GNI)Sp03:48
update on (Scarratt)F01:206-211
- Jet**
with low refractive index
(LN)W85:234-235
from Russia (GN)Sp97:62
- Jewelry**
American, exhibition in New York
(GNI)F04:268-269
antique and estate—(Luke)
Su11:100-102; by Chaumet
(Scarbrick)F99:97-98; with lead
glass-filled ruby (GNI)Su10:159
antique ring with portrait on chal-
cedony (GN)W91:260
Art Deco (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
Art Nouveau
(Misiowski)W86:209-228
baroque pearl in owl
(LN)F92:195-196
bronze/brass Tibetan pendant
(GN)W96:288
brooch—with interchangeable
stickpins by Barbara Berk
(GN)F96:222; Madeleine
Albright collection
(Albright)F06:2-6
with chitons (GN)Sp00:67
cultured pearl (Shor)F07:200-226
design—(Morris)F99:103,
(Yurman)F99:104, (Edelstein)
F99:105-106, (Bondanza)F06:42,
(Esmerian)F06:53,
(Perret)F06:159-160,
(Perrin)F06:48, (Poli)F06:59,
(Singer)F06:43, (Yurman)F06:44,
(Luke)Su11:92-94; and gemstone
durability (D. Martin)Su87:63-
77; in the 1980s (Misiowski)
Sp90:76-93; in the 1990s
(Misiowski)W00:398-417
- with diamonds—colored
(Perret)F99:170-171; octahedra
(GN)Su99:143
early 20th century (Misiowski)
F99:99-100
Edwardian (Misiowski)F93:152-
171
with faceted tanzanite beads
(GN)Sp96:57-58
5th century garnet jewelry from
Romania (GNI)W10:316-318
flexible fabric with foil-backed
glass (GN)F96:221-222
with “floating” diamonds, set in
resin (GN)Sp00:77
future of fine-quality (Symposium
Panel)F99:120-121
gem tapestry (GNI)Sp10:72-73
gems in ancient jewels
(GN)W95:287
global consumption of, 2005 vs.
2015 (GNI)Su07:180-181
of gold and emeralds, from the
Atocha (Kane)W89:196-206
gold testing and underkarating of
(Mercer)W92:222-233
history of pearl fashion
(Diriam)Su85:63-78
imaging and teleconferencing sys-
tem (GN)F91:189-190
“invisible” mountings set with
synthetic rubies
(LN)F93:204-205
Italian and European goldsmiths
(Poli)F06:59-60
KPMG report on the global indus-
try (GNI)Su07:180-181
luxury—(Esmerian)F06:53,
(Katz)F06:51, (Perrin)F06:48,
(Wickstrom)F06:53,
(Overlin)Su11:89-91
manufacture of a fine peridot suite
(Kane)W04:288-302
manufacturing in Myanmar
(GN)W93:288
marketing of (Samuel)F99:101-102
meteorites in (GN)Su92:133
Napoleon Diamond Necklace
(Gaillou)W07:352-357
from the 1940s to the 1960s—
Retro, NeoRenaissance, Classic,
Avant Garde, and Individualism
(S. Thomas)Sp87:3-17
period—combined with recent set-
ting (LN)Sp91:43; with cultured
pearl (LN)Sp91:43; with elec-
tron-irradiated diamond
(LN)Su91:109; with “Geneva”
synthetic rubies (LN)F91:177-
178, Su92:127-128; with modern
gem substitutes in (LN)W88:
245-246, Sp89:40-41, F90:227;
with unusual hallmarks
(LN)Su90:157-158
- pierceless earrings with magnets
(GN)Sp92:64
of personal significance (Eisen)
F99:170
quality factors (Singer)F06:43
retailing—(Berg)F06:45; in the Gulf
region (Dhamani)F06:61; in India
(Mehta)F06:62; via the Internet
(Azrielant)F06:56-57,
(Fant)F06:55, (Raff)F06:55-56,
(Symposium Debate
Center)F06:72-73; issues related
to consumer confidence
(Symposium panel)F06:63-64;
via television (Coquillard)F06:54
technical innovations in manufac-
turing (Bondanza)F06:42
trends—in the 1980s (Misiowski)
Sp90:76-93; in the 1990s
(Misiowski)W00:398-417
see also Designers; specific gem
materials
- Jewelry repair**
of a cameo (LN)F82:169
damage to—cubic zirconia and
strontium titanate by heat
(LN)F85:172-173; diamond by
heat (LN)W88:242-243; diamond
by laser (GNI)W06:270-271; frac-
ture-filled diamonds by heat
(Koivula)Su89:68-83,
(GN)W89:244, Sp90:103-105,
(Kammerling)F94:142-177,
(Shigley)Su00:147-154; garnet-
and-glass doublet (LN)W85:234;
jadeite by heat (LN)Su82:103-104;
ruby by heat (LN)W89:240-241;
sapphire by heat (LN)Su82:106
effect of heat on amethyst
(LN)Sp85:43
and gemstone durability
(D. Martin)Su87:63-77
- J. O. Crystal**, see Synthetics
- Johachidolite**
from Myanmar
(Chadwick)F08:246-251
- Jonker**
125.65 ct diamond
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- K**
- K-feldspar**, see Amazonite; Feldspar
- Kaliborite**
from Russia (GN)Su95:129-130
- Kalimantan**, see Borneo
- Kammerling, Robert C.**
in honor of (Boyajian)W96:231
obituary (A. Keller)Sp96:1
- Kampuchea**, see Cambodia
- Kanchanaburi**, see Thailand
- Kashan**, see Ruby, synthetic;
Sapphire, synthetic

Kashmir

- aquamarine from
(Atkinson)Su83:64-76
ruby from (GN)Sp98:59-60,
(Shor)W09:236-259
sapphire from (Atkinson)Su83:64-
76, (Schwieger)W90:267-280,
(Shor)W09:236-259

Katherina

- 123.14 ct spinel from Tajikistan
(GN)F95:212

"Kauri gum"

- from New Zealand (GN)W97:301

Kazakhstan

- color-change apatite from
(GNI)W02:350-351
gems of (GN)Su95:129-130
sulphoborite from the Inder borate
deposit (GNI)W03:334-336

Kelsey Lake diamond mine, see
United States**Kenya**

- cat's-eye scapolite from
(LN)Sp84:49-50
color-change pyrope-spessartine
from Kamtonga (GNI)F09:223-
224
diopside from Kajiado
(GNI)Sp12:63-64
enstatite from Maktau
(GNI)Sp12:65-66
Gemstone Dealers Association
formed in (GN)Su87:124
"golden" tourmaline from
(GN)Su96:135-137
grossular from—irradiated
(Nassau)F92:188-191, yellow-
green, from Voi (GNI)Sp09:65-66
ruby from—(GN)W86:247,
(GNI)Sp02:98, (Shor)W09:236-
259; formation of (GN)W93:295-
296; John Saul ruby mine
(GN)W99:213-215,
(GNI)F08:267-269; Lake Baringo
area (GNI)Su05:177-178
sapphire from—blue
(GN)Su89:114; Kitui region
(GN)W93:292-293; Lake Baringo
area (GNI)Su05:177-178
sodic plagioclase from Kioo Hill
(GNI)Sp08:83-85
vesuvianite from (GNI)Sp02:
100-101
"Keshi" pearl, see Pearl, cultured

Kimberley Process

- ratified (GNI)W02:348
review of (Shor)F05:202-233,
F10:166-187

Kimberlite

- as diamond host rock
(Kirkley)Sp91:2-25,
(Levinson)W92:234-254,
(Shirey)W13:188-222

- history of discoveries in Africa
(Janse)W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30

Kingsley sapphire

- 162.26 ct bicolor from Australia
(GN)F89:181

Knischka, see Ruby, synthetic**Koh-i-Noor diamond**

- modeling of, by laser and X-ray
scanning (Sucher)Su08:124-141
replica of (Hatlberg)F06:158-159

Koivula, John I.

- recipient of the AGS Richard T.
Liddicoat journalism award
(GNI)F03:248-249

"Komatsu Flower" pearls, see Pearl,
cultured**Korea**

- amethyst from (GN)Sp84:59
HPHT-treated type Ia diamonds,
from Iljin Diamond Co.
(GNI)F03:240-241

Kornerupine

- with apatite inclusions
(LN)Su82:104
from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)
Su82:62-71, W96:262-269,
(GN)W91:260-262, W94:277-
278; cat's-eye (GN)W92:273-
274; Elahera (Gunawardene)
Su86:80-95; localities map
(Dissanayake)F93:173-181
from Tanzania (GNI)Sp09:66

Koss

- fracture filling of diamonds
(Kammerling)F94:142-177

KPMG

- report on the global jewelry indus-
try (GNI)Su07:180-181

Kuhn, Lewis

- obituary (Liddicoat)Su81:59

Kunz, George F.

- in history of gemology
(Dirlam)Sp89:2-15
new manuscript by
(Let)Su83:111
role in Art Nouveau jewelry
(Misiorowski)W86:209-228

Kunzite, see Spodumene**Kyanite**

- from Brazil—(GNI)W01:337-338,
Sp05:59-60; green (GNI)
Su02:178-179; with staurolite
inclusions (GNI)Su05:178-179
Cr/V-bearing (GNI)F07:256-257
green, from Tanzania
(GNI)Su13:122-123
from India (GN)W93:287
from Myanmar (GNI)Sp09:67-68
from Nepal—(GN)Sp99:51-52,
Sp05:59-60; blue, biaxial positive
(GNI)Sp02:96-97
from North Carolina

- (GN)W94:274
resembling blue sapphire (LN)F07:
248-249

- from Tanzania—(GNI)W04:341-
342, Su09:146-147; green
(GNI)Su13:122-123

Kyocera, see Synthetics**L****Labradorescence**

- as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-
102
lamellar, in labradorite
(LN)W04:328-329

Labradorite, see Feldspar**LA-ICP-MS**, see Spectrometry,
laser ablation—inductively coupled
plasma—mass**Lamproite**

- at the Argyle mine, Australia
(Levinson)W92:234-254
as diamond host rock
(Kirkley)Sp91:2-25,
(Shirey)W13:188-222

Langasite

- laboratory-grown—langasite-like
material from France (GNI)
F01:242-243; orange-to-yellow,
from Russia (GNI) F01:241-242

Laos

- ruby and sapphire from
(GN)Sp96:61
sapphire from—(Shor)W09:236-
259; Ban Huai Sai
(Singbamroong)F06:103-104
sapphire, beryl, and amethyst from
(GN)Su92:132-133
sapphire mining in (GN)W95:
282-283

Lapidary arts

- AGTA Cutting Edge awards (GN)
Su96:139-140, Su00:172-173
Buddha carved from cubic zirconia
(LN)W93:278
buff-top cut used for star sapphire
(LN)Sp94:45-46
"Butterfly" cut (GN)Su99:154
cabochons of quartz and mother-
of-pearl with "wild life" patterns
(GN)F98:229-230
carved chalcedony chain
(GNI)Sp05:56-57
carved diamond crucifix
(LN)Su09:135-136
carving—of beryl and tourmaline
(GNI)Sp03:49-50; of beryl and
tourmaline, ancient, from
Afghanistan (GNI)Su13:120-121;
in China (S. Thomas)Sp86:24-34;
of corundum, coated with col-
ored polymer (GNI)F13:184-185;
of emerald, 2,620.70 ct Buddha
(LN)W07:364; and engraving of

- jade (Tucker)Sp82:20-31; of fire opal, 492 g (GNI)F07:258-259; of meerschaum [sepiolite] in Turkey (Sariiz)Sp95:42-51; of musgravite (GN)Su97:145-146; of opal (Grussing)Su82:95-99, (GN)Su95:131-132; of pearl cultured over amethyst bead (Shor)F07:200-226; "rope" of obsidian by Arthur Anderson (GN)Sp94:51-52; of rutilated quartz by Michael Dyber (GN)F88:181; of tanzanite (GN)Sp97:66
- collection in Idar-Oberstein, Germany (P. Keller)Su83:97-102
- concave faceting of sapphire (GN)F00:273
- cultured pearls with gem inlay, "Magic Pearls" (GNI)Sp02:97-98
- cutting the Bahia quartz sculpture (Lehrer)F06:158 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]
- cutting and setting of rhodochrosite (Knox)Su97:122-133
- developments—in the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93; in the 1990s (Misiowski)W00:398-417
- diamond cutting and polishing (Caspi)Su97:102-121
- drusy quartz carved into leaves (GN)Sp99:54
- "Elements" collection (GNI)Sp05:52-53
- engraved gems from antiquity (F. Gray)W83:191-201; (Bernhardt)F99:169
- etched gold fractal design on synthetic sapphire (GN)W96:291-292
- faceted construct of quartz (GN)Sp96:59
- faceting—of benitoite (Laurs)F97:166-187; of blue diamonds (King)W98:246-268; of "Komatsu Flower" pearls (GN)Su97:147; of kunzite (Ramsey)W81:220-225; of large gems (M. Gray)Sp88:33-42; rhodonite from New South Wales (Millstead)Su06:151-158
- facets representing eagle's feathers (LN)W05:344-345
- fantasy cuts (GN)Sp88:56, Sp92:60
- fashioning of "Hamsa" diamond (LN)F01:214
- fashioning of liddicoatite (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53
- fashioning of Montana agate (GN)W99:210
- fashioning of unusual materials (GN)Sp93:60
- Gem Artists of North America (GANA) organization (Shank)F99:171
- gem micromosaics from Russia (GNI)Sp01:76-78
- German award presented to Arthur Anderson (GN)F97:228-229
- globes and maps constructed of gem materials (GN)Su93:132
- gold electroplating used to enhance inclusions in nephrite and silver ore (GN)Sp97:67
- Hatleberg gem "paintings" (GN)Su94:125-126
- inclusions used creatively (GN)Sp93:57, Su93:132-133, Su97:147
- intarsia—by Nicolai Medvedev (Elliott)W86:229-234; sculpture (Anderson)Sp98:24-33
- internal carving (GN)W99:222
- internal laser carving of glass (GN)W96:292
- jade cutting—factory in Thailand (GN)Sp94:47; lapidaries in Myanmar (GN)W95:279-280
- kyanite beads (GNI)Sp05:59-60
- large fashioned gems seen at the Tucson shows (GN)Sp93:56, Su93:133
- laser drill holes as design elements ("Luminaire") (GN)Sp99:57-58
- machine cutting of gems by Swarovski (GN)Sp95:67-68
- in Madagascar (GN)F00:267-268
- manual versus automated cutting of colored stones (GN)W93:296
- matte finishing of facets on Oregon sunstone (GN)Sp99:49
- natural crystal faces on faceted stones (GN)W96:283
- North American gem carvers (Thompson)W01:310-317
- opal inset into culet of fashioned gemstones (GN)Sp97:67-68
- optics and curves in (Anderson)W91:234-239
- "pinwheel" cut of tanzanite (GN)Su94:128
- quartz—amphora containing gem crystals (GN)Sp97:70; skull carving with inclusions of izoklakeite (GNI)W11:324-325
- residual natural surfaces (GN)Sp93:54
- rhodochrosite carving of ancient Indian sage (GNI)F11:246-247
- robotic cutting of small synthetics (GN)Su94:131
- rock crystal in (Sinkankas)W82:214-220
- ruby and sapphire carvings from Vietnam (GNI)Su12:152
- silicosis risks in (Overton)F06:165
- as a source of gemological information (GN)W95:286
- split-facet technique (Kerr)F82:154-159
- "wasp-tail" citrine-smoky quartz (GN)Sp97:64-65
- see also Cuts and cutting; Diamonds, cuts and cutting of; Faceting; Mosaic
- Lapis lazuli**
- from Afghanistan—(Wyart)W81:184-190, (Bowersox)W85:192-204; with aggregated pyrite (GN)Sp91:49
- banded (LN)Sp88:49, Su90:155, Sp91:41, W91:250
- from Chile (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
- from Colorado (GN)F98:224
- detection of dye in (LN)Su86:109, F86:172-173, (Let)F86:177
- dyed and wax-treated (LN)Su81:103, Su86:109
- historical significance of (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
- imitation, with metallic veining (LN)W10:303-304
- inclusions in imitation (Bosshart)W83:228-231
- oil treatment of (LN)W85:235
- from Tajikistan (GN)Su92:134-135
- variegated, from Afghanistan, marketed as "denim" lapis (GN)F93:210
- Lapis lazuli simulants**
- barium sulfate and pyrite with polymer bonding (GN)Sp91:54
- ceramic—(LN)Sp92:55; with lazurite inclusions (LN)Sp93:50
- cobalt glass (Bosshart)W83:228-231
- dyed calcite (LN)Su89:104
- dyed dolomite (LN)W86:238
- dyed feldspar (LN)F95:201
- dyed magnesite misrepresented as howlite (GN)F93:215
- dyed marble (LN)F82:172
- dyed quartzite (LN)Sp86:49-50
- "Egyptian blue" (Bosshart)W83:228-231
- "frits" made of lapis and silica powders in ancient Egyptian artifacts (GN)W93:295
- glass (GN)Su91:123-124
- new imitation (LN)F83:174
- plastic—(LN)F85:175-176; in watches (GN)Su88:122-123
- "Swiss lapis" [dyed jasper] (LN)Su89:105
- Larimar**, see Pectolite
- Laser cutting and sawing**
- of diamond—(Baker)F81:150-152, (LN)Sp86:47, F86:170-171, (Caspi)Su97:102-121; color induced by (LN)W85:232
- Laser drilling**
- of cubic zirconia (LN)F83:172
- of diamond—(LN)Su02:164-165; history of (Overton)Sp08:32-55;

- new lasering technique (McClure)Su00:138-146; with unusual holes (LN)Su05:170; with unusually large holes (LN)W01:319-321
see also Diamond treatment
- Laser inscription**
of synthetic colored stones (GN)Su95:136-137
- Laser scanning**
to model the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141
- Laser tomography**
to detect heat treatment of rubies (GN)W93:295-296
- Last Page**
"Diamond animation on our Fall cover" (LP)W04:376
"Fast facts about synthetic diamonds" (LP)Sp05:86
"The *G&G* digital archives, 1934-1980" (LP)W05:388
"The other side of the lens" (LP)Su05:200
"Take the *G&G* Challenge" (LP)Sp07:94
- Latendresse, John**
obituary (Let)F00:91
- Lattice diffusion**, see Diffusion treatment
- "**Lavulite**," see Sugilite
- Lawsonite**
from California (GNI)Su08:171
inclusions in Guatemalan jade (LN)Su03:147-148
- Lazulite**
5.85 ct faceted transparent (LN)Sp93:50
inclusions—in lapis lazuli simulant (LN)Sp93:50; in rock crystal quartz (LN)Sp90:97-98; in ruby (LN)Sp12:51-52
- Lazurite**
in lapis lazuli—from Afghanistan (Wyart)W81:184-190; from Chile (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
- Leadhillite**
faceted 6.34 ct, from Namibia (LN)F03:216
- Lechleitner**, see Synthetics
- LED [Light-emitting diode]**, see Lighting methods
- Legal issues**
fingerprinting of diamonds, U.S. patents for (GNI)Su04:175-177
first copyright registration for a diamond cut (Rockman)F03:210-213
gem treatment disclosure in the U.S. (Overton)Su04:106-127
Madagascar mining laws, revisions to (GNI)Sp06:73
patents on treatment processes for colored synthetic diamonds (Let)W04:286-287
protection for proprietary diamond cuts (Overton)W02:310-325
and trade in tortoise shell (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
see also Endangered species; Ethics; Patents; PATRIOT Act
- Lehrer, Glenn**
gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
- Leifite**
from Canada—(GN)Sp93:60, Sp95:65-67; cat's-eye (GNI)Sp07:58-59
- Lennix**, see Synthetics
- Lenticular**
use of, on Fall issue cover (LP)W04:376
- Lepidolite**, see Mica
- Lesotho**
493 ct diamond crystal from (GNI)W07:366-367
history of diamond sources in (Janse)W95:228-255
- Letters**
"Abstract rebuttal" (Let)W86:241-242
"All gemstone radioactivity should be disclosed" (Let)Su89:109
"Another perspective: History of heliolite" (Let)W92:220-221
"Announcing *Gems & Gemology* 'Rapid Communications'" (Let)Su07:95
"Annual human intake of uranium was erroneously reported" (Let)Sp89:44
"Attractive color-zoned amethyst from Four Peaks" (Let)Sp05:2
"Black freshwater pearls must be treated color" (Let)F03:183
"Blue color in sapphire caused by Fe²⁺/Fe³⁺ intervalence charge transfer" (Let)F93:151, 226
"Briolette of India" (Let)Su84:113
"Can a dichroscope separate dyed corundum from ruby?" (Let)Sp93:3
"Caution needed in machine measurement of color" (Let)F95:151
"Chelsea filters and synthetic emeralds" (Let)Su06:97
"China's boundaries" (Let)Su86:106
"Chromium as the principal coloring agent in tsavorite garnets" (Let)Sp93:3
"The color stability of blue topaz" (Let)Su81:108
"Comments on the GIA analysis of diamond 'fire'" (Let)Su02:124-127
"Comments on 'Identification of emerald filling substances'" (Let)W99:174
"Comments on the sources of blue diamonds" (Let)Su99:81
"Confusion at the top? Heliolite vs. sunstone" (Let)W92:221, 288
"Cultured pearl terminology" (Let)Su07:95
"Cut article recognizes contributions of 'outside' efforts" (Let)W04:287
"Debate over largest known faceted taaffeite continues" (Let)W82:234
"Diamond Probe®" (Let)Su81:108
"Diaspore" (Let)Su84:113
"Diffraction gratings on diamond surfaces" (Let)Sp10:73
"Dinosaur bone agate" (Let)F83:169
"Dyed lapis lazuli" (Let)F86:177
"Expressing magnification in photomicrographs" (Let)F04:199-200
"Fall 2006 issue required reading" (Let)Sp07:3
"15¥ means 15 times as large" (Let)Su87:111-112
"Fine green' demantoids" (Let)F84:179
"Foil backing still a popular treatment" (Let)Su85:115
"*G&G* in the bush" (Let)W07:291
"Gabrielle trademark not abandoned" (Let)F03:183
"Gem show reveals provenance of large Smithsonian benitoite" (Let)Sp89:42-43
"GIA 'cut' report flawed?" (Let)W98:243-244
"Green zoisite, not green tanzanite" (Let)Su92:140
"Growth of synthetic red spinel from natural spinel" (Let)Sp92:72-73
"Heat exposure may affect reflectance testing of synthetic moissanite" (Let)Su99:80-81
"Heat treating corundum: 4000°C too high, Australian sapphires distinct" (Let)Sp82:43
"Hexagonal zoning and coarse needles in heat-treated sapphire" (Let)Sp89:42
"Hollow hexagonal columns in diamond not etch pits" (Let)Sp92:73
"Hornbill 'ivory' identification questionable" (Let)W02:291-292
"How to use 'synthetic(s)'?" (Let)F87:170

- "Inconsistencies in 'The French Blue and the Hope'" (Let)Su09:S4-S5
- "Irradiated topaz and radioactivity" (Let)F84:179-180
- "Issue packaging" (Let)F04:199
- "Jewelry suite markings" (Let)W82:234
- "Kudos for 'Color grading of colored diamonds'" (Let)Sp95:1
- "Kudos for the *G&G Twenty Year Index*" (Let)W02:291
- "Lab Notes to the rescue" (Let)W99:174
- "Largest faceted colorless quartz is 8,512 ct" (Let)Sp89:42
- "Lower the heating temperature for opticon" (Let)Sp92:73
- "Magnetic properties of synthetic diamonds" (Let)Sp96:63
- "Malachite crystals?" (Let)F83:169-170
- "Minerals of the taaffeite group" (Let)Su85:115
- "'Misnomers' in American gemology" (Let)F92:149
- "More on alcohol damage to amber" (Let)Su92:140
- "More on coated colored diamonds" (Let)W07:291
- "More on D-to-Z diamond color grading" (Let)Su09:S1-S2
- "More on disclosure" (Let)W93:227, 305
- "More on dyed coral" (Let)Su07:96
- "More on the 'fluorescence cage'" (Let)W09:235
- "More on green amber" (Let)W09:S1
- "More on the history of diamond sources" (Let)F96:155
- "More on jeremejevite from Namibia" (Let)Su02:127
- "More about 'Medusa' quartz" (Let)Su06:97
- "More on 'Misnomers' in gemology" (Let)W92:220
- "More on old pearl-cleaning recipes" (Let)Su86:105
- "More on polymer-impregnated turquoise" (Let)F07:199
- "More on the relationship of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds" (Let)F10:S1,S4
- "More on Russian emeralds, *Fancy-Color Diamonds*" (Let)F95:150-151
- "More on spectroscopy of yellow diamonds" (Let)W05:297
- "More on synthetic corundum 'gem rough'" (Let)Sp07:3
- "More on the Wittelsbach Blue" (Let)Su09:S2-S4
- "Natural fading of amethyst" (Let)Su85:115
- "The need to know: Another emerald fake" (Let)Su86:105
- "'New' Kunz manuscript" (Let)Su83:111
- "New spectral evidence for GE POL diamond detection" (Let)Su00:96
- "The observation of magnetism in synthetic diamond" (Let)F96:154
- "An old technique to solve a new problem?" (Let)Su04:105
- "Our readers review the new G&G" (Let)Su81:107
- "Patents on treatment processes for certain colored synthetic diamonds" (Let)W04:286-287
- "Pearl mystery solved" (Let)Su83:111
- "Pearl nucleation misquote?" (Let)F00:191
- "Photo enhancement?" (Let)Su00:97
- "Photoluminescence peak in synthetic diamonds due to ruby inclusions?" (Let)W04:285-286
- "Pigments in natural-color pearls" (Let)Su07:95-96
- "Proper terminology for diamond growth" (Let)Su07:96-97
- "Proposal to update 'slightly imperfect' clarity-grading system" (Let)Su91:126
- "Radioactivity revisited" (Let)Su93:80
- "Raman peaks in coral" (Let)F07:199
- "Quo vadis, specific gravity? A commentary" (Let)F87:170-171
- "Reflectivity reading of synthetic moissanite" (Let)W99:175
- "Sapphire-bearing alkali basalts in Nigeria" (Let)Sp95:1
- "Some comments on 'A chart for the separation of natural from synthetic diamonds'" (Let)Sp96:63
- "Stack attack" (Let)W99:175
- "Star of Abdel Aziz" (Let)Sp89:44
- "The 'synthetic' controversy" (Let)W86:242
- "The term 'synthetic,' use and misuse" (Let)F87:169-170
- "Unusual color-change garnet" (Let)Su85:116
- "Unusual inclusion in amethyst" (Let)F83:170
- "Unusual new almandine garnets from Brazil" (Let)W93:227
- "An update on the availability of hydrogrossular garnet" (Let)Sp89:43-44
- "Use of technical terms" (Let)F04:200
- "Want to buy a 'hot diamond'?" (Let)Su87:111
- "What is 'natural'?" (Let)Su00:97
- "What is a synthetic?" (Let)Su86:107
- "'When I use a word. . .': The 'synthetic' controversy" (Let)F86:177
- Levieu, Lev**
and diamond mining/manufacturing (Shor)F05:202-233
- Levinson, Alfred A.**
obituary (Let)W05:297
- Liberia**
diamond industry development in (Hoal)F06:134-135
diamond mining in (GNI)Sp11:63-64
history of diamond sources in (Janse)Sp96:2-30
ruby from (Kiefert)Su11:138
- LIBS**, see Spectroscopy, laser-induced breakdown
- Libyan Desert glass**, see Glass
- Liddicoat, Richard T.**
contributions to *G&G* (Overlin)Su09:80-95
editorial about (Boyajian)Sp02:1
legacy (A. Keller)F02:205
memorial to F02:206-207
role in developing the GIA system for color grading D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
tribute to (Dirlam)Sp02:2-13
- Liddicoatite**
from Brazil (GN)Sp90:108
fashioning of (GN)Sp98:54
from Madagascar—(GN)Sp98:54; and elsewhere (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53 [erratum (GNI)W02:369]
from Mozambique, northeastern (GNI)Sp07:73-75
from Nigeria—(GNI)W02:356-357; Bi-bearing (GNI)Su01:152-153; purplish red (GNI)F01:240-241
see also Tourmaline
- LifeGem**
synthetic diamonds (GNI)Sp03:62
see also Diamond, synthetic; Patents
- Lighting**
for the assessment of cut in round brilliant diamonds (Moses)F04:202-228
and the buying, selling, and grading of gems (Eickhorst)Su11:123
color grading of D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
darkfield with loupe (GN)Su91:125
developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
and fancy-color diamond appearance (Sivovolenko)F06:140-141
LED and crossed filters to identify

- gems (Gumpesberger)F06:124
for mapping contrast in colored stones (Gilbertson)Su13:64-81
for photography of phenomenal gems (Weldon)F06:144
for photomicrography of inclusions (Koivula)F81:132-142, Sp03:4-23
pinpoint [fiber-optic] illumination (Koivula)Su82:83-86
portable (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
shadowing (Koivula)F82:160-164
see also Grading; Instruments
- Liquid nitrogen**
for cryogenic cooling of gemstones (Hofer)F81:143-149
- Lithium fluoride**
laboratory-grown, inclusions in (LN)W82:233
- Localities**, see Gem localities
- Lodestone**, see Magnetite
- Londonite**
and rhodizite, from Madagascar (Laur)W02:326-339
- Louisiana**, see United States
- Loupe**
in gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
- "Lowell" effect**, see Amethyst
- Low-temperature spectroscopy**, see Cryogenic cooling
- Lucifer Diamonds**
pink-to-red treated diamonds from (Shigley)Sp05:6-19
- Luminescence**
of afghanite (GNI)W03:326-327
in color grading of diamonds (Collins)Sp84:14-21
of CVD-grown synthetic diamonds (W. Wang)W03:268-283
developments in spectrometry and imaging technology in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
of diamond—chameleon (Hainschwang)Sp05:20-35; effect of optical defects (Shigley)Su13:107-111; treated pink-to-red (Shigley)Sp05:6-19; yellow, with nickel-related optical centers (GNI)W03:325-326
of gem materials (Fritsch)Su11:123, (Rossman)Su11:124-125
in manufactured "Nightglow Stone" (GNI)W02:358-360
spectra of *P. sterna* and *P. margaritifera* cultured pearls (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38
in strontium-calcium aluminate, doped with rare-earth elements (LN)Su12:139-140
of synthetic diamonds—Gemesis, yellow (Shigley)W02:301-309;
near-colorless type IIa (Shigley)F93:191-197; Russian (Shigley)W93:228-248; to separate from natural near-colorless diamonds (Shigley)Sp97:42-53
transmission—of chameleon diamonds (LN)Sp00:60-61; green, of petroleum inclusions in quartz from Pakistan (GNI)Sp04:79-81; green, in untreated type Ib diamond (GNI)F04:252-254; of HPHT-grown yellow synthetic diamond (LN)Sp07:47-54; of HPHT-processed yellow-to-green diamonds (Reintz)Su00:128-137
zoned transmission, in sapphire (LN)W95:270-271
see also Cathodoluminescence; DiamondView imaging; Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]; Instruments; Phosphorescence; Photoluminescence; Thermoluminescence; X-ray fluorescence [luminescence]
- Luster enhancement**
developments in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- M**
- Mabe**, see Pearl, cultured
- Madagascar**
alexandrite from—(GNI)Sp01:66; Mananjary (GNI)W02:349
ammonite from, iridescent (GNI)F11:235-236
apatite from—(GNI)Sp92:59, Sp93:53-54, Sp94:50-51, Sp95:60; cat's-eye (GN)F95:205-206
aquamarine from—(GN)Su98:137; Ambatofotsikely, inclusions in (Danet)F12:205-208; Tsaramanga (GNI)W10:312-314
blue quartz from (GN)W97:303-304
chalcedony with goethite inclusions from (GN)W98:295
chrysoberyl from Ilakaka (GNI)F02:261
citrine from Andongologo (GNI)Su09:145
copal from (GN)Sp00:67-68
"copal" resin from (GNI)W01:335-337
cristobalite-opal mixture from (GNI)W04:339-340
crystal with spinel, sapphirine, and corundum (GN)F92:200-201
demantoid—from Ambanja (GNI)F09:218-219; from Antetazambato (Pezzotta)Sp11:2-14
diopside from Ihosy (GNI)Sp10:65-66
emerald from—(Schwartz)Su94:88-101; and other beryl (GN)Su91:119, Sp94:50-51; star, from Morafeno (GNI)Sp02:104
environmental and social challenges of (Shor)W09:236-259
fire opal from Bemia (Simoni)Su10:114-121
garnet from—color-change (GN)F98:222-223, (GNI)Su03:156, (Schmetzer)W99:196-201; Cr- and V-bearing, from Tranoroa (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155 [erratum (GNI)F02:275]; malaya, from Bekily (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
gems of—garnet, phenakite, ruby (GN)Sp94:50-51; iolite and other (GN)Sp95:62
gem sources in (Suleman)F99:66-67, (GN)Su00:165-167, (Shigley)W00:292-335
gemological education in (Cushman)F06:161
grossulars from Itrafo (Adamo)F12:178-187
heat treatment and cutting facility in (GNI)F03:242-243
Ilakaka gem production—(GN)Su99:149-150; and other areas, update on (GNI)F03:229-231, Sp13:56-58
iolite, orangy brown, from (LN)W04:328
jeremejevite from—(GNI)W04:340-341; 59.58 ct (GNI)Sp08:74-75
kyanite from, Cr/V-bearing (GNI)F07:256-257
labradorite from (GN)Su91:120, Sp94:50-51, Sp95:62, F98:223-224
lapidary facilities in (GN)F00:267-268
mining laws in (GNI)Sp06:73
moonstone—from Ihosy (GNI)W06:276; rainbow (GNI)F12:223-224
morganite from Fianarantsoa (GNI)F02:265-266
orbicular jasper from (GN)Sp00:69
pezzottaite from Ambotovita (GNI)Sp03:50-54, (Laur)W03:284-301
pezzottaite in quartz from (GNI)Sp05:65-66
phenakite, cat's-eye, from (GNI)F09:223
planned gemological institute in (GNI)F03:243
pyrope-spessartine from (GN)F98:222
quartz from—citrine from Andongologo (GNI)Su09:145; with fluorite inclusions, from Fianarantsoa (GNI)Su05:180-

- 181; with pumpellyite and fuchsite inclusions (LN)F09:211-212
 rhodizite—from Antetetzantsio (GNI)W01:332-333; and londonite from Antsongombato (Laur)W02:326-339
 rose quartz—from Ihosy (GNI)F08:276-277; with bismuthinite inclusions from Mahaiza (GNI)Su05:181-182
 ruby from—(GNI)Su96:133-135, (Shor)W09:236-259; Didy (GNI)Su12:149-150; Vatomandry and Andilamena (GNI)Su01:146-149
 sapphire from—(GNI)Su95:132-133, W95:283-284, W97:305, (Pezzotta)F06:116-117, (Shor)W09:236-259; Andranondambo (Schwarz) Su96:80-99, (GNI)F96:217-218; Antsiranana (Schwarz) F00:216-233; with beryllium-bearing nano-inclusions (GNI)Su12:150-151; Didy (GNI)Su12:149-150; heat treatment of (W. Wang)Su06:134-150; Ilakaka (GNI)Su99:149-150, Su00:165-167, (GNI)Sp13:56-58; Ilakaka and Andranondambo (GNI)W10:321-322; mining in (Cushman)F99:142; multicolored (GNI)F92:203-204; star (GNI)Su98:140-141; star with 12 rays (GNI)Su99:148-149
 scapolite from—Amboasary (GNI)F08:277; Ihosy (Superchi)W10:274-279
 spessartine from (GNI)Sp98:52-53
 sphene from (GNI)Sp98:53, Su00:165-167
 “spider” quartz from (GNI)F01:238
 spinel from Ilakaka (GNI)Su00:169-171
 spodumene, tourmaline, and Morganite from Tsarafara (GNI)Sp07:69-70
 topazolite from Antetetzambato (Pezzotta)Sp11:2-14
 tourmaline from—(GNI)Su91:119, (Superchi)F06:156; correlation of manganese and iron in (Ahn) Su11:143-144; liddicoatite (GNI)Sp98:54, (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53; Nandihizana (GNI)W06:280-281; pink (GNI)Sp92:62; and sapphire (Pezzotta)F06:116-117
 trapiche beryl from (GNI)Su98:137-138
 tsavorite from—(GNI)W99:218; Itrafo (Adamo)F12:178-187
 vesuvianite from (GNI)Sp02:101-102
 zircon, large faceted brown, from Ilakaka (GNI)Sp00:74
“Magic” pearl, see Pearl, cultured
Magnesoaxinite
 yellowish orange (LN)Su05:170-171
 see also Axinite
Magnesite
 as distinguished from calcite (LN)Sp86:46-47
 dyed, misrepresented as howlite simulants of lapis (GNI)F93:215
 as turquoise simulant (LN)Sp85:47-48, Su86:114
 see also Rocks
Magnet
 for testing synthetic diamonds (GNI)Sp95:69, (Feral)W12:262-272
Magnetic susceptibility
 of black diamonds from Siberia (Titkov)F03:200-209
 as a means of determining garnet composition (Hoover)W11:272-285
Magnetism
 in black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
 in corundum from India (GNI)Su03:154-155
 in hercynite (LN)Sp94:43
 in magnetite [lodestone] (LN)Sp87:45
 in a natural pink diamond, due to polishing residue (LN)W04:324-325
 in synthetic diamond (Koivula)F84:146-158, (Rossman)F84:163-166, (GNI)Sp95:69, (Shigley)W95:256-264, (Let)Sp96:63, (Feral)W12:262-272
 see also Instruments
Magnetite [lodestone]
 exhibiting strong magnetism (LN)Sp87:45
 inclusions of—in black diamonds from Siberia (Titkov)F03:200-209; in serpentine (LN)W95:271-272
Maine, see United States
Majorica imitation pearls, see Pearl simulants
Malachite
 carving broken along bedding planes (LN)Sp81:44
 crystals (Let)F83:169-170
 impregnation of—with epoxy resin (GNI)F95:213; with polymer (GNI)Sp96:59
 inclusions in quartz (GNI)F13:178-179
 natural versus imitation (LN)W94:267-268
 simulants—barium sulfate (GNI) Sp92:66; plastic imitation used in watches (GNI)Su88:122-123
 synthetic, from Russia (Balitsky) F87:152-157, (GNI)W91:256
 see also Azurite-malachite
Malawi
 amethyst scepters from (GNI)F89:178
 bastnäsite-(Ce) and parasite-(Ce) from Mt. Malosa (Guastoni)Sp10:42-47
 ruby from Chimwadzulu Hill (GNI)Sp04:71
 ruby mining in (GNI)Sp91:48
 ruby and sapphire from—(Shor)W09:236-259; from Chimwadzulu Hill (GNI) Sp00:71-73, (GNI)W04:347-350
 tourmaline, “Canary” from (GNI)Su01:151-152 [actually from Zambia, erratum (GNI)Sp04:86]
Malaya [malaia], see Garnet
Mali
 grossular from (GNI)F98:221-222
 grossular-andradite from—(LN)W94:265-266, (GNI)Sp95:61, (Johnson)F95:152-166; bicolored (GNI)F97:224-225; color-change (LN)Su03:145-146
 prehnite from Kayes region (GNI)Su06:178-179
“Mandarin” garnet, see Spessartine—from Namibia
Manganotychite
 from Canada (GNI)Sp95:65-67
Manganaxinite
 blue, represented as tanzanite (GNI)Sp08:81
Mansfieldite
 896 ct, from Algeria (GNI)F92:201-202
Manson, D. Vincent
 obituary (Let)Su99:81
Mantle tissue
 as nuclei in Chinese freshwater cultured pearls (Scarratt)Su00:98-109
Manufactured gem materials
 “Nightglow Stone” (GNI)W02:358-360
 “Rainbow Calcilica” (GNI)W02:360-362
Marble
 calcite beads (LN)Sp86:46-47, Su89:104
 Chinese picture tiles (GNI)Su87:123-124
 dyed to simulate—coral (LN)W81:226; lapis lazuli (LN)F82:172, Su89:104
 “Picasso stone” from Utah (GNI)W93:288
 from Tajikistan (GNI)Su92:134-135

- see also Calcite; Dolomite
- "Maricen" pearl**, see Pearl, cultured
- Marie Antoinette earrings**
history and properties of (Fryer)Su86:99-102
- Marketing and distribution**
abbreviated jewelry descriptions (Root)Su11:161-162
of ametrine from Bolivia (Weldon)Su11:163-164
auctions of important gems and jewelry (Shor)Sp13:2-15
branding (Symposium War Room)F99:130-131
and China's gem industry (Jia)Su11:159-160
of colored stones—
(Drucker)Su11:158-159, (Overlin)Su11:97-99; in Asia (Suwa)F99:68-69; in Portugal (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:167-168; in South America (Sauer)F99:71-72; in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
of coral jewelry (Carmona)Su11:158
of cultured pearls—(Hoffman)F06:41, (Shor)F07:200-226, (Overlin)Su11:97-99; Chinese freshwater (Schechter)F06:40; from Micronesia (Cartier)Su12:108-122; South Sea (Paspaley)F06:38; Tahitian (Galenon)F06:170, (Wan)F06:39
of diamonds—(Overlin)Su11:97-99; from Canada (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238; color grading (Tashey)Su11:163; in Japan (Suwa)F06:58-59; from secondary market sources (Shor)Su11:163; in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
digital-age (Overlin)Su11:95-96
in the future—critical issues (Symposium Panel)F99:124-125; electronic networking (Symposium Panel)F99:128-129; of the gem and jewelry industry (Tempelman)F99:2-7, (Boyajian)F99:8-13; opportunities (Symposium Panel)F99:126-127
hallmarking of precious metals (Niklewicz)Su11:160-161
impact of branding and the media on jewelry trends in the 1990s (Misorowski)W00:398-417
of jewelry—(Berg)F06:45, (Welborn)F06:166; in the Gulf region (Dhamani)F06:61; in India (Mehta)F06:62; via the Internet (Azrielant)F06:56-57, (Fant)F06:55, (Raff)F06:55-56, (Symposium Debate Center)F06:72-73; issues related to consumer confidence (Symposium panel)F06:63-64; luxury (Esmerian)F06:53, (Katz)F06:51, (Perrin)F06:48, (Wickstrom)F06:53; via television (Coquillard)F06:54
lectures, gem and jewelry (Serras-Herman)Su11:162
in the mineral collector market (Johnson)Su11:160
at Myanma Gem Emporium 1992-2007 (GNI)Sp08:89-90
patents and trademarks (Delre)F99:164-165
of pearl jewelry (Symposium Panel)F99:122-123
through philanthropy (Buckley)F06:166
at retail—(Kennedy)F99:167; management software (Greig)F99:166-167; sales (Magner)F99:107-108, (Calnon)F99:109-110, (Stuller)F99:111, (Tivol)F99:112
Robbins Bros. strategy (Robbins)F06:47
of ruby—perception of rarity (Robertson)Su11:161; "pigeon's blood" (Atichat)Su11:157-158; sapphire (Shor)W09:236-259
of Swarovski products (Swarovski)F06:46
of untreated and underappreciated gems (Boehm)F06:28
of Vietnamese gemstones (Long)W13:233-245
see also Internet; specific gem materials
- Marta Rocha aquamarine**
34.7 kg crystal (Proctor)Su84:78-100
- Mass spectrometry**, see Spectrometry, laser ablation—inductively coupled plasma—mass [LA-ICP-MS]; Spectrometry, mass; Spectrometry, secondary ion mass [SIMS]
- Master stones**
used to color grade D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
- Masterpieces of American Jewelry**
exhibition in New York (GNI)F04:268-269
- Materialyitics Sequencing System**
to determine geographic origin of gem materials (McManus)Su11:155-156
- Mauritania**
Nuummite from (GNI)F11:242-243
- Maw-sit-sit**
carved beads (LN)F01:217
with chloromelanite (LN)W83:234
composition of (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
as identified by SEM (Stockton)Su81:72-79
from Myanmar (GN)Sp98:58-59, (Shi)F06:150-151
- Maxixe beryl**, see Beryl
- McPhee, Thomas R.**
gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
- Medvedev, Nicolai**
gem inlay by (Elliott)W86:229-234, (Thompson)W01:310-317
see also Lapidary arts
- Meerschaum [sepiolite]**
from Eskisehir, Turkey (Sariiz)Sp95:42-51
- Meionite**, see Scapolite
- Melo pearls**
appearance in the marketplace (Shigley)W00:292-335
"Gran Dama" brooch with 98.67 ct Melo pearl (GNI)W13:258
see also Calcareous concretions
- Metals**
and consumer confidence (Symposium panel)F06:63-64
developments in the 1990s—in jewelry trends (Misorowski)W00:398-417; in testing technology (Johnson)W00:380-396
in Italian and European jewelry (Poli)F06:59-60
platinum (Maerz)F99:170
see also Gold; Platinum; Silver
- Meteorites**
cutting vs. preservation (GN)W93:293
iron-nickel, pallasitic, and glasses (GN)Sp93:55-56
in jewelry (GN)Su92:133
pallasite with gem-quality peridot—(Sinkankas)Sp92:43-51, (Shen)F11:208-213; mounted in jewelry (GNI)F11:243-244
seen at the Tucson shows (GN)Sp95:62-63
Tibetan pendant represented as (GN)W96:288
watch dials (GNI)Sp12:61
see also Glass; Tektite
- Mexico**
abalone pearls from Baja California (GNI)F04:259-260
amazonite from Chihuahua (GNI)Su07:163-164
andradite from—demantoid (GN)F94:194; iridescent (GN)Su88:120-121, (GNI)Su06:170-171, W06:248-258
azurite-malachite from Sonora (GNI)Sp09:64-65
black cultured pearls from (LN)Sp00:64-65
black spinel from—(GN)F93:212-213, (LN)F82:173, Su84:112;

- Nayarit (GNI)Sp02:98-99
 chalcedony from—(GN)Sp92:59-60; greenish blue (LN)Sp91:40
 colored gemstones from, review of (Ostrooumov)Su11:141
 cultured pearls—from Guaymas (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38; production of (Shor)F07:200-226
 feldspar from (GN)Sp98:57
 imitation clam pearl from Baja California (GNI)W04:355-356
 jasper from—green-and-white (GN)Su96:132-133; spheres (GN)Sp99:52-53
 labradorite from Chihuahua (GNI)W06:274-275
 Leopard opal from—(GN)Sp96:54-55; Hidalgo (Coenraads)W06:236-246
 obsidian [natural glass] from—(GN)W93:293, Sp94:51-52; banded iridescent (GN)Su93:133; “rainbow” (GNI)Sp01:70-71
 opal from—in acrylic resin (GN)Su91:124; black cat’s-eye from Jalisco (GN)W90:304; blue, from Sinaloa (GNI)F11:243; purple common (GNI)Sp12:56-57; from Querétaro (Koivula)Su83:87-96, (R. Spencer)Sp92:28-34; and rhyolite beads from Magdalena (GNI)Su03:159-162; with white zones (GN)W99:212-213; yellow-green (LN)Su85:110-111
 pearls from Baja California—(LN)Sp91:42, Su92:126, (GN)F92:202; history of (Cariño)Su95:88-105; natural gray blister (LN)Sp95:55-56; pen shell (GNI)W03:332-334, F05:267
 pink grossular from (Stockton)Su88:104-106
 quartz from—red (GN)Sp93:59-60; with rhodochrosite (LN)W01:324; rock-crystal (GN)Su89:113
 saltwater mussel pearls from (LN)W04:329-331
 spurrite from—(GN)Su86:114-115; Guerrero (LN)Sp04:63-65
 turquoise from Nacoziari, Sonora (GNI)Sp07:75-77
 “**Mexifire**,” see Opal, synthetic
Meyer, H.O.A.
 obituary (Let)F95:151
Mica
 as a carving material (LN)F85:173-174
 green (paragonite), from Pakistan (GNI)Su08:172-173
 lepidolite—beads from Mozambique (GNI)Sp10:61-62; possibly heat treated (GN)Sp89:50; with simulated matrix (Koivula)Sp84:42-44
 muscovite—in beryls from the Bananal mine, Brazil (Kampf)Sp89:25-29; with corundum from Pakistan (GN)Su91:120
 paragonite from Brazil (GN)F93:212
 pinite (LN)F83:175-176, F85:173-174; as jade simulant (LN)Sp92:56-57
 reddish purple, from New Mexico (GN)F93:210-211
Micromosaics
 with gems, from Russia (GNI)Sp01:76-78
Micronesia, Federated States of
 cultured pearls from (Cartier)Su12:108-122
Microprobe, see Electron-microprobe analysis
Microscopic techniques
 brightfield illumination and immersion to resolve striae in synthetic ruby (LN)W93:282
 eyepiece pointer (Fryer)Su85:105-107
 first-order red compensator (Koivula)Su84:101-105
 to identify fracture filling in diamonds (Kammerling)F94:142-177
 to identify negative crystals in ruby (LN)F09:212
 immersion—to identify Be-diffused corundum (Emmett)Su03:84-135; to identify ruby (GN)W93:295-296
 nuclear, for rubies (GN)W95:286 and photography (Koivula)F81:132-142, Sp03:4-23
 pinpoint illumination with (Koivula)Su82:83-86
 polarized light and fluorescence, to establish diamond color origin (Epelboym) Su11:133
 shadowing to enhance image (Koivula)F82:160-164
 with short-wave UV, to resolve striae in synthetic sapphire (LN)W94:270
 video-viewing system (GN)Sp95:69
 see also DiamondView imaging; Growth structure; Inclusions; Instruments; Photomicrography; Scanning electron microscopy [SEM]
Microscopy, atomic force [AFM]
 of volcanic fire opal (GNI)W01:329-330
Microscopy, fluorescence
 to identify HPHT-treated type I diamonds (Dobrinets)F09:186-190
Microscopy, laser scanning confocal
 to identify coated jadeite (Zhang)W13:246-251
Microscopy, petrographic
 of ivory, modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27
Microtomography, X-ray computed
 developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 of pearls—(Karampelas)Su10:122-127; (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134; from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
Middle East, see Gulf region
Mikimoto, Kokichi
 and commercialization of cultured pearls (Shor)F07:200-226
Milarite
 with unusual inclusions (GNI)W02:354-355
Mimetite
 banded, with yellow and brown layers (GNI)Su13:123
Mining and exploration
 for alexandrite and chrysoberyl in Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Sp88:16-32
 for amethyst in Brazil (Epstein)W88:214-228 [erratum (Let)Su89:109]
 for ametrine in Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (GNI)Sp09:63-64
 for Ammolite in Canada (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
 for benitoite in California (Laurs)F97:166-187
 for beryl—and quartz in Pala District, California (GNI)Sp08:82-83; in Saudi Arabia (GN)F97:221
 of colored stones worldwide (Yager)Su11:142-143
 concrete mixer to sort gem-bearing gravels (Limsuwan)Su11:139
 for demantoid in Russia (Phillips)Su96:100-111
 for diamond—(Coopersmith)Su11:108, (Shirey)W13:188-222; in Africa (Janse) W95:228-255, Sp96:2-30; in Australia (Shigley)Sp01:26-41; in Borneo (L. Spencer)Su88:67-80; in Brazil (GN)Su88:120; in Canada (Kjarsgaard)F02:208-238, (GNI)F07:252-253, (Stachel)Su11:112-114; in China (P. Keller)Sp86:14-23; in Ghana (GNI)Sp12:61-62; in Liberia (GNI)Sp11:63-64; in Namibia

- (GNI)W07:367-370; in Russia (GN)F81:180, Sp82:59; in South Africa (GN)Su92:130; in Tanzania (GN)F88:176, Su92:130-131; worldwide (Levinson)W92:234-254; worldwide, since 1870 (Janse)Su07:98-119
- for emerald—(Giuliani)Su11:108-110; in Afghanistan (Bowersox)Sp91:26-39, (GNI)F11:238-239; in Brazil (Cassedanne)Sp84:4-13, (Epstein)F89:150-158; in Colombia (P. Keller)Su81:80-92, (Ringsrud)Su86:67-79, (GN)W96:285, F98:220-221, (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17, (Lucas)Sp12:73-77; in Egypt (Jennings)Su93:100-115; in Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; in Pakistan (Bowersox) Sp89:16-24, (GNI)Sp12:64-65; in Russia (Laskovenkov)Su95:106-113; in Zambia (J. Zwaan) Su05:116-148, (GNI)W09:298-299, Sp11:63-65; in Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100, (GN)F90:230-231
- environmental concerns in the 1980s (GN)Su88:120, (Shigley)Sp90:4-31
- for garnets—in Bohemia (Schlüter)F91:168-173; in Elahera, Sri Lanka W92:273; green grossular in East Africa (GN)W88:249-250
- for gem materials at Tunduru, Tanzania (GN)Sp96:58-59
- geophysical methods of (Cook)Sp97:4-23
- for jadeite in Myanmar (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
- for lapis lazuli in Chile (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41
- for liddicoatite in Madagascar (Dirlam)Sp02:28-53
- for meerschaum [sepiolite] in Eskisehir, Turkey (Sariiz)Sp95:42-51
- for nephrite in Alaska (GN)F88:178-179
- for opal—in Ethiopia (Johnson)Su96:112-120; play-of-color, from Brazil (GNI)Sp07:59-60; in Queensland, Australia (Wise)Sp93:4-15
- for pargasite in Luc Yen, Vietnam (Long)W13:233-245
- for pectolite in the Dominican Republic (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- for pegmatite minerals—in Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100; in Pala, California (GNI)F01:228-231
- of pegmatite-related primary deposits (Clanin)F06:145
- for peridot in Pakistan (GN)F94:196
- for red beryl in Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221
- for rhodochrosite in Colorado (Knox)Su97:122-133
- for ruby—in Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; in Kenya, at the John Saul ruby mine (GNI)F08:267-269; in Madagascar (GNI)Su01:147-149, Su12:149-150; in Mogok (P. Keller)W83:209-219, (Kane)F92:152-174; in Mong Hsu (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; in Mozambique (GNI)W12:309-311; in Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; in Pakistan (GNI)W11:325-326; in Russia (Kissin)W94:243; in Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347; in Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)W92:274-275, (Kammerling)Su94:109-114, (Long)W13:233-245
- for ruby and sapphire at Barrington Tops, Australia (GNI)F01:236-237
- for sapphire—in Australia (Coldham)F85:130-146; in Baffin Island, Canada (Lepage)F06:155-156; in Brazil (Epstein)Sp94:24-32; in China (A. Keller)Sp86:41-45, (Wang Furui)F88:155-160, (Guo)W92:255-260; in Kanchanaburi, Thailand (P. Keller)W82:186-196, (GN)W90:302-303; in Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99, F00:216-233, (GN)F96:217-218, (GNI)Su12:149-150; in Mogok (Kane)F92:152-174, (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; in Montana (GN)W94:276, Sp96:60, (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41; in Pakistan (GNI)W11:325-326; in Russia (Kissin)W94:243; in Sri Lanka (GN)W92:273, (GNI)F11:248-249, Su12:151-152, (Dharmaratne)Su12:98-107; in Tanzania (Schwarz) W08:322-347; in Thailand (GN)Su96:134-135; in Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)W92:274-275, (Kammerling)Su94:109-114, (C. Smith)F95:168-186, (Long)W13:233-245
- for spessartine in Ramona, California (Laurs)W01:278-295
- for spinel in Luc Yen, Vietnam (Long)W13:233-245
- in Sri Lanka—(GN)W91:260-261, W94:277-278; the Elahera gem field (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; map of gem deposits (Dissanayake)F93:173-181
- for sugilite (Shigley)Su87:78-89
- for sunstone labradorite in Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233, (Pay)F13:162-171
- in Tanzania—(Dirlam)Su92:80-102; for tanzanite (GN)W91:262, Su96:135-136, (Barot)Sp92:4-15
- for topaz—in Brazil (P. Keller) Sp83:12-20, (GN)F96:219-220, (Sauer)W96:232-241; in Pakistan [pink] (Gübelin)F86:140-151
- for tourmaline—in Brazil (Proctor)Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104; in Paraíba, Brazil (GN)Su90:164-165, (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Shigley)W01:260-276; in Mt. Mica, Maine (Simmons)Su05:150-163, (GNI)W05:357-360; Paraíba-type, in Mozambique (GNI)W07:383-384, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31; yellow, in Zambia (Laurs)W07:314-331; in Vietnam (Long)W13:233-245
- for uvarovite in Russia (GN)Sp94:53-54
- for zircon—in Cambodia (GNI)Su09:152-154; on Hainan Island, China (Wang Furui)F88:155-160
- see also Diamonds; specific gem localities and specific gem materials
- “Minkovite,”** see Synthetics
- Mogok,** see Myanmar
- Mogul emerald**
217.8 ct carved (P. Keller)Su81:80-92
- Mogul talismans**
inscribed beads of aquamarine, sapphire, and spinel (LN)Sp97:58-59
- Moissanite, synthetic**
black—(LN)F00:256-257; with silicon inclusions (GNI)W09:308
- with crystalline silicon intergrowth (LN)Sp11:54-55
- developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
- marketing of (Hunter)F99:174
- new diamond simulant (GN)Sp96:52-53
- properties and identification of (Nassau)W97:260-275, (Shigley)F99:80-81
- reflectance testing affected by heat exposure (Let)Su99:80-81, W99:175
- from Russia—(GN)Sp98:55; cutting of (GNI)F12:231-232
- with silicon carbide polytypes (LN)W13:255-256
- submitted for diamond grading

- (LN)F98:215-216
Mokume gane
 as metal technique in the 1980s (Misorowski)Sp90:76-93
- Moldavite**, see Glass; Tektite
- Molybdenite**
 inclusions in quartz from Chile (GNI)W04:353-354
- Montana**, see United States
- Moonstone**, see Feldspar
- Morganite**, see Beryl
- Morocco**
 agate from Atlas Mountains (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
 amethyst from Tata (GNI)Sp09:62-63
- Mosaic**
 artwork fashioned from faceted colored diamonds (GNI)F05:264
- Mother-of-pearl**
 base of mabe assemblage (LN)F91:177
 as cultured pearl nucleus (LN)Sp88:49-50, (Goebel)F89:130-148
 fashioned into cameo (GN)Sp90:101
 gambling chips (GN)Sp89:46-47
 production in South Baja California, Mexico (Carino)Su95:88-105
 see also Assembled gem materials
- Mozambique**
 aquamarine from—(GN)Sp92:59, Mavuco (GNI)Sp12:55
 brown beryl from Alto Ligonha (GNI)F02:260-261
 dravite and liddicoatite from Cabo Delgado (GNI)Sp07:73-75
 lepidolite beads from Alto Ligonha (GNI)Sp10:61-62
 morganite from (GN)Sp91:49
 pyrope-almandine from (GN)Su96:131
 ruby from—(GN)Sp91:48; Niassa and Cabo Delgado (GNI)F09:224-226, (GNI)W09:302-303; northern, mining and trading of (GNI)W12:309-311
 scapolite from Nampula (GNI)Su04:172-173
 tourmaline, Cu-bearing—(LN)F04:250-251, Su05:173-175, (GNI)W05:360-361, Sp06:62, W07:383-384, (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31, (Koivula)Sp09:44-47; mining update (GNI)W09:304-305; liddicoatite, possibly from (GNI)W10:323-325; separation from Fe-bearing (Merkel)Su09:112-119
 tourmaline from Muva (GNI)F08:273-275
- Muscovite**
 massive pink, from Brazil (GNI)Sp06:65-66
 yellow, from Brazil (GNI)F12:225-226
- Museums and gem collections**
 American Museum of Natural History opens diamond exhibit (GN)W97:310
 birthstone exhibit at Carnegie Museum of Natural History (GN)Su98:145
 Burmese ruby in (P. Keller)W83:209-219
 Cheapside Hoard at Museum of London (Weldon)F13:126-137
 Cleveland Museum of Natural History opens Reinberger Hall of Earth and Planetary Sciences (GN)W97:310
 corundum at the Smithsonian Institution (Feather)F99:144
 Deutsches Edelsteinmuseum of Idar-Oberstein, Germany (P. Keller)Su83:97-102
 early synthetic materials in the Museum of Natural History, Paris (GN)W93:295
 engraved gems in (Gray)W83:191-201
 gem exhibits in the United States (GN)Su96:140
 Gem & Mineral Council of the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (Niklewicz)F99:161, (Kampf)F06:161-162
 Green Vaults, Dresden, Germany (Kane)W90:248-266
 Inco Ltd. Gallery of Earth Sciences at the Royal Ontario Museum (GN)Sp99:60, (Ottaway)F99:162
 jade, in Costa Rica (GN)F95:208
 Myanma Gems Museum (GN)Su96:131-132
 Nature of Diamonds exhibit at American Museum of Natural History (GN)Sp98:62
 new exhibit at the Royal Ontario Museum, Canada (GN)Su93:141
 padparadscha in (Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36
 "Samotsvetov," colored stone museum in Moscow, Russia (GN)F94:196-197
 Smithsonian Institution opens new Janet Annenberg Hooker Hall of Geology, Gems & Minerals (GN)W97:309-310
 "Splendor of Diamonds" exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution (King)Su03:136-143
 synthetics exhibit at the Sorbonne (GN)Su96:140
 "Treasures of Mexico" exhibit at the Houston Museum of Natural Science (GN)Sp96:62
- Musgravite**
 faceted—(GN)Su97:145-147, (LN)Sp01:60-62
 from Myanmar, near-colorless (GNI)Sp13:54-55
- Myanmar [Burma]**
 amber from (GNI)Su01:142-143, Su12:142-143
 anhydrite inclusion in ruby from Mogok (GNI)F01:236
 baddeleyite from Mogok (GNI)W07:375-376
 "bamboo" moonstone from Mogok (GNI)Sp05:64-65
 cultured pearls from (GNI)Sp07:78, W09:301
 danburite, yellow, from Mogok (GNI)Su07:167-168
 diamond from (GN)F92:198-199
 edenite, near-colorless, from Mogok (GNI)F04:254-257
 845 ct pearl from (GNI)Su01:158
 E. J. Gübelin travels to (Kane)W05:298-327
 Emporium gem sales (GN)Sp93:64, W93:285-286, Su94:126-127
 feldspar—with chrome diopside inclusions from Mogok (LN)Su01:132; green, from Mogok (GNI)W05:354-355
 forsterite from Mogok, colorless (GNI)F08:263-265
 gem market—Myanma Gem Emporium 1992-2007 (GNI)Sp08:89-90, Su12:155; in Taunggyi (GNI)Sp08:82
 gem museum (GN)Su96:131-132
 gem news from (GNI)Sp12:71, F12:223
 gems of—colorless (GNI)F11:241-242; ruby, spinel, blue sapphire (GN)Sp94:51; new deposits in Shan (GN)W95:277; update (GNI)Su10:161-162
 hackmanite from—(GN)F98:223; from Mogok (Kondo)Sp09:38-43
 hibonite from—faceted (GNI)Sp12:54, reportedly from Myanmar (Hainschwang)Su10:135-138
 "Hte Long Sein" jadeite from (GNI)Sp01:69-70
 jade market in Mandalay (GN)W95:278-279
 jade simulant from (GN)F98:229
 jadeite from—(Hughes)Sp00:2-26; boulder (GN)Su92:132-133; compared to jadeite from Guatemala (Hargett)Su90:134-141; formation of (Shi)F06:150-

151; Hkamti (Kane)F06:98-99; Natmaw and Nansibon (GNI)W01:329; lavender (Harlow)Su1:116
 jadeite lapidaries in (GN)W95:279-280
 jeremejevite from (GNI)W09:301
 jewelry manufacturing in (GN)W93:288
 johachidolite from (Chadwick)F08:246-251
 kyanite from Mohnyin Township (GNI)Sp09:67-68
 maw-sit-sit from (GN)Sp98:58-59
 Melo pearls from Mergui Archipelago (Htun)F06:135-136
 Mogok—formation of ruby from (Harlow)F06:147; gem production from (GNI)W06:275-276; jeremejevite from (GNI)Su06:175-176; massive haüyne-sodalite from (GNI)Sp06:64-65; update on gems from (GNI)F03:231-233; zircon with reverse color change from (Bosshart)F06:94
 musgravite from Mogok (GNI)Sp13:54-55
 new gem localities in (GNI)Sp08:82
 overview of gem activities in (GN)W93:292-293
 painite from Namya (GNI)W05:356
 pargasite, brown, from Mogok (GNI)F04:254-257
 peridot from (Kane)F92:152-174, (GN)Sp94:53
 pezzottaite from Momeik (GNI)Sp07:70-72
 poudretteite from Mogok (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
 prehnite from (GNI)Sp07:70-72
 ruby from—(GN)Sp93:60-61, W93:286-287, Sp94:51, (GNI)Sp09:67-68, (Shor)W09:236-259; asteriated trapiche from Mogok (GNI)Su03:157-158; identification of locality (Htun)F99:148-149; Mogok Stone Tract (P. Keller)W83:209-219, (Kane)F92:152-174; Mong Hsu (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; overgrowth on painite, from Mogok (Nissinboim)Su1:140-141; Nanyaseik (GNI)F01:237-238, F08:269-271
 ruby market in Taunggyi (GN)W95:282
 ruby specimen on postage stamp from (GN)F91:182
 sapphire from—(GNI)Sp09:67-68, (Shor)W09:236-259, (Kane)W13:223-232; Nanyaseik

(GNI)F01:237-238
 scapolite—pink cat's-eye (GN)Sp88:58; 26.11 ct purple (LN)W89:241; violet cat's-eye (GN)Sp91:51
 sinhalite from Mogok (GNI)W07:382-383
 sodalite from Mogok (Kondo)Sp09:38-43; (GNI)Sp09:67-68
 spessartine from (GNI)Sp12:67-68
 spinel from—(GNI)W09:301; Bawma (GNI)Su10:154; with color zoning (LN)W98:288-289; multiple-twin red crystal (GNI)Su03:159-162; "teal" blue with cobalt and nickel (GN)W94:276; trapiche, from Mogok (GNI)W11:329-330
 topaz from—(LN)W98:297-298; cat's-eye (GNI)F03:236-237
 tourmaline from Letpanhla, pink to red (GNI)Su07:173-174
 to trade with Thai dealers (GN)F91:182
 trapiche ruby and sapphire reported from (Schmetzer)W96:242-250
 2006 Emporium gem sales (GNI)Sp07:78
 update on (GNI)Sp09:67-68, F09:231
 U.S. import restrictions on gemstones from (GNI)Sp05:71, F08:280-281, (Shor)W09:236-259

Myrrh, see Resin

N

Nail-head spicules
 in natural gems (Choudhary)F07:228-235

Namibia
 amethyst from—(GN)W94:272; and citrine, from Skeleton Coast Park (GNI)Sp05:54-55
 andradite from—(LN)Sp01:56-57; from the Green Dragon mine, inclusions in (GNI)W07:370-373
 aquamarine from—Klein Spitzkoppe and Erongo (Cairncross)Su98:114-125, (GNI)F02:266-268; trapiche (GNI)Su12:143-144
 beryl from Erongo Mountains (GNI)W06:271-272
 demantoid from (GN)F97:222-223, (GNI)Su02:178
 diamond mining in—(GN)F91:180, F94:191; Elizabeth Bay (GN)F89:178; history of (Janse)W95:228-255; marine (GN)F88:176, (Gurney)W91:206-219; by Namdeb (GNI)W07:367-370
 diamond production in (Janse)Su07:98-119
 fluorite from Klein Spitzkoppe

region (GNI)W11:318-319
 gem cutting in (GNI)F02:272
 geological conference (GNI)F02:273-274
 jeremejevite from—(Let)Su02:127, (Scarratt)F01:206-211; Erongo Mountains (GNI)F02:264-265, Sp03:48
 kyanite from, Cr/V-bearing (GNI)F07:256-257
 leadhillite, 6.34 ct faceted, from Tsumeb (LN)F03:216
 pietersite from—(GN)Sp92:61; Kuraman (Hu)W10:280-286
 quartz crystals from (GN)F89:180
 ruby from (GN)Sp92:61
 spessartine ["Hollandine" or "Mandarin"] from (GNI)Sp93:61-62, W93:293, Su95:134, Sp96:56-57
 topaz from—(Cairncross)Su98:114-125, (GNI)F02:266-268
 tourmaline from—(GN)Su91:119, Sp92:62, Sp97:66-67, Sp98:54, (GNI)F02:266-268

Nanocut, see Diamond, cuts and cutting of

"Nanogems"
 glass-ceramic material (GNI)Su10:156-157

Nano-polycrystalline diamond, see Diamond, synthetic

NanoSIMS, see Spectrometry, secondary ion mass [SIMS]

Napoleon Diamond Necklace
 examination of (Gaillou)W07:352-357

Nassau, Kurt
 obituary (GNI)Sp11:73

Natrolite
 from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GNI)Su92:134

De Natura Fossilium
 and gemstone treatment (Nassau)Sp84:22-33

Neodymium penta-phosphate
 as a synthetic gem material (GN)W97:307-308

Nepal
 corundum from (GN)F94:194-195, (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41, (Shor)W09:236-259
 gems of (GN)F93:211
 kyanite from—(GN)Sp99:51-52; beads (GNI)Sp05:59-60; biaxial positive blue (GNI)Sp02:96-97; Cr/V-bearing (GNI)F07:256-257
 tourmaline from (LN)Sp88:51-52, (GN)F94:194-195

Nephrite
 from Alaska (GN)F88:178-179
 aragonite simulant of (LN)F96:204
 from British Columbia, Canada

- (GN)Sp00:69-70
carved (LN)F81:162-163
from China—from Hetian
(He)F06:134; natural and treated
(Zhang)Su11:122
coated, resembling serpentine
(LN)F04:245-246
dyed—(LN)Sp84:48, Su84:108;
artistically stained (LN)
Su84:108; green (LN)Sp95:55
dyed jadeite imitation of
(LN)Su04:166-167
gold electroplating of (GN)Sp97:67
identification and inclusions
(Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
from pre-Columbian archeological
sites in Antigua, West Indies
(Murphy)F00:234-245
rough, imitation of (GNI)Sp11:69-
70
separation from jadeite
(Fritsch)Sp87:18-26
see also Jade
- Nephrite simulants**, see Jade
simulants
- Népouite**
inclusions of, in quartz
(LN)W04:332-333
- “Neptunian” beads**, see Shell
- Neutron irradiation**, see Irradiation
- Nevada**, see United States
- New Mexico**, see United States
- New York**, see United States
- New Zealand**
cultured abalone blister pearls
from (Wentzell)F98:184-200
“Kauri gum” from (GN)W97:301
“Ruby Rock” from (GNI)W01:338
sapphires from Dunedin area
(Kiefert)F06:113-114
- Niarchos**
128.25 ct diamond
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Nickeline**
used in jewelry (GNI)Sp12:57
- Nigeria**
amethyst from Taraba
(GNI)F03:227-228
aquamarine from—(GN)Sp85:60,
F85:185-186, Sp92:592; large
(GN)Su95:129; saturated blue
(GNI)Sp05:56
beryl from Kaduna state
(GNI)F12:215-217
emerald and green beryl from
(GN)W91:257-258, W95:275-276
kunzite from (GNI)Sp01:70-71
liddicoatite from—Bi-bearing, from
Ogbomosho (GNI)Su01:152-153;
purplish red, from Abuja
(GNI)F01:240-241
phenakite from Jos region
(GNI)W09:301-302
sapphire and zircon from
(Let)Sp95:1
spessartine from (GN)W99:216
tourmaline from—(GN)Sp88:59,
Sp89:47, Sp92:6, W98:298-299;
blue-to-green from Ilorin (GNI)
F01:239; carved pink (GNI)
Sp03:49-50; Cu-bearing (GNI)
F01:239-241, Sp02:99-100,
W07:384-385, (Abduriyim)
Sp06:4-21; Cu-bearing “lilac”
(GNI)F09:228-229; from Keffi
(GNI)F09:227-228; pink to red,
from Oyo Valley (GNI)W09:305-
306; rossmanite and other tour-
malines (GNI)W02:356-357;
with tourmaline inclusion
(GNI)F08:272-273
- “Night glowing pearl”**
talc-serpentine rock with a phos-
phorescent coating (LN)
Sp05:46-47
- “Nightglow Stone”**
luminescent manufactured gem
(GNI)W02:358-360
- Nomenclature and classification**
abbreviated jewelry descriptions
(Root)Su11:161-162
of Be-diffused corundum
(Emmett)Su03:84-135
of bicolored corundum
(LN)Sp98:51-52
of black opal (LN)W92:264
of charoite rock (GN)W93:292
of conch pearl and other calcare-
ous concretions
(Fritsch)W87:208-221
of cultured pearls (Let)Su07:95
of diamond—color grades
(Tashey)Su11:163; crystals, for
use in geology and exploration
(Klettke)Su11:139
of diffusion-treated corundum
(McClure)Sp93:16-28
in disclosure of enhancements
(McClure)W00:336-359
of “flame agate” (GN)Su98:136-137
of garnets (Manson)W81:191-204,
W82:204-213, Sp83:41-42,
(Hanneman)Sp83:37-40,
(Stockton)W85:205-218,
(Let)F92:149, W92:220-221
gemology’s approach to
(Liddicoat)W92:219
gota de aceite and Colombian
emeralds (Ringsrud)F08:242-245
of jade (Hughes)Sp00:2-26
of jade, jadeite, and nephrite—
(Hobbs)Sp82:3-19; standardized
by Chinese government
(GN)F97:229-230
of “Keshi” pearls
(Sturman)F06:142
of malaya/malasia, umbalite, tsa-
vorite, green tanzanite, sun-
stone, labradorite, and heliolite
(Let)F92:149, W92:220-221
of opal (GN)Sp98:59
of “padparadscha” sapphire
(Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36,
(Beaton)F06:93-94
of “Paraiba” tourmaline
(Symposium Debate Center)
F06:74-75, (Lauris)Sp08:4-31
“royal blue” sapphire, standards
for (Atichat)Su11:157-158
of ruby—effect on perception of
rarity (Robertson)Su11:161;
“pigeon’s blood,” standards for
(Atichat) Su11:157-158
of “rutilated” topaz
(Koivula)Su87:100-103
“synthetic” (Let)Su86:107, F86:177,
W86:242, (Liddicoat)F87:125,
(Schmetzer)F87:148-151,
(Let)F87:169-170, (Symposium
Debate Center)F06:66-67
use of the term “natural”
(Let)Su00:97
of treated “green amber” vs.
copal—(Abduriyim)F09:158-177;
(Let)W09:51
of zoisite versus tanzanite
(Barot)Sp92:4-15, (Let)Su92:140,
F92:149, W92:220
- North Carolina**, see United States
- Norway**
emerald from Byrud
(Rondeau)Su08:108-122
peridot from (GN)Sp94:53
- Nuclear magnetic resonance [NMR]**
in gem testing (GN)W93:295-296
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
[NRC]**
and irradiation of gemstones
(Liddicoat)W88:195, (Ashbaugh)
W88:196-213 [errata (Let)Sp89:
44, Su89:109]
radioactivity regulations
(Let)Su93:80
release limits for radioactive gem-
stones (Ashbaugh)Su92: 104-111
- “Nuummite”**
iridescent orthoamphibole from
Greenland (GN)Sp00:73-74
in jewelry (GNI)Sp12:57
from Mauritania (GNI)F11:242-243
see also Orthoamphibole
- Nur-ul-ain tiara**
with 60 ct pink diamond
(Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- O**
- Obituaries**
Anderson, Basil W.
(Liddicoat)Sp84:1

- Ashbaugh III, Charles E. (GN)Sp98:63
- Bosshart, George—Sp12:78
- Bridges, Campbell (GNI)F09:232
- Brown, Grahame (GNI)Sp08:94
- Chatham, Carroll (Liddicoat)F83:129
- Clark, Roy E. “Chip” (GNI)Su10:162
- Crowningshield, G. Robert (A. Keller)W06:205
- Danet, Fabrice—F12:208
- Djevahirdjian, V. (GN)F92:209
- Foord, Eugene Edward (GN)Sp98:63
- Furuya, Masashi (Let)W07:292
- Fryer, Charles W. [Chuck] (Let)W02:292
- Gübelin, Edward J. (A. Keller) Sp05:1
- Hargett, David (Let)Sp07:3
- Hurlbut, C.S. (GNI)F05:277
- Kammerling, Robert C. (A. Keller) Sp96:1
- Kuhn, Lewis (Liddicoat)Su81:59
- Latendresse, John (Let)F00:191
- Levinson, Alfred A. (Let)W05:297
- Liddicoat, Richard T. (A. Keller) F02:205
- Manson, D. Vincent (Let)Su99:81
- Meyer, H.O.A. (Let)F95:151
- Moed, Irwin (GN)Sp89:51
- Nassau, Kurt (GNI)Sp11:73
- Shipley Jr., Robert M. (Liddicoat)W82:185
- Sinkankas, John (A. Keller) Su02:123
- Switzer, George S. (GNI)Su08:190
- Zwaan, Pieter C. (GNI)W02:369
- Observation testing**
of diamond cut quality (Moses)F04:202-228
of blue fluorescence, impact on diamond appearance (Moses)W97:244-259
- Obsidian**
“Apache tears” from Arizona (GN)W93:293
as lapidary material (GN)W93:293
from Mexico—(GN)Sp94:51-52; with banded iridescence (GN)Su93:133
from Oregon (GN)W93:293
“rainbow,” from Mexico (GN)Sp97:63, (GNI)Sp01:70-71
“rope” carving of (GN)Sp94:51 with spessartine inclusions (GNI)Su05:179-180
“star,” from New Mexico (GNI)F03:233-234
see also Glass
- Odontolite**
- “bone turquoise” in jewelry (LN)Su93:127
- fossilized dentine (mastodon ivory), identified in antique brooches (Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
- Oiling**
of emeralds—(LN)Sp84:46-47, (Kammerling)Su91:70-85; in Colombia (Ringsrud)F83:149-156, (GN)W91:264-265
of lapis (LN)W85:235
of opal with artificial matrix (LN)W11:312
of turquoise (GN)Su92:137
- Oligoclase**, see Feldspar
- Olivine**
as inclusion in diamond (LN)Su81:101
see also Peridot
- Olivine group**
variation in properties according to composition (GNI)F08:263-265
see also Forsterite, Peridot
- Omphacite**
blue, from Guatemala (GNI)Sp04:68-70
green cabochon resembling jadeite (LN)Sp11:52-53
as inclusion in diamond—(LN)W07:360-361; with pyrope-almandine, as contact pair (LN)W12:302-303
- Onyx**, see Chalcedony; Chalcedony simulants
- “Oolongolite,” see Synthetics
- Opal**
“American Golden,” from Nevada (GN)W99:212
from Argentina (GNI)F09:220-221
assemblage with glass top (LN)F96:209-210
assembled beads (LN)Su86:109-110
assembled using opal chips and foil-backed glass (LN)Su87:104-105
from Australia—black (GN)Sp85:57-58; boulder, from Queensland (Wise)Sp93:4-15; common (GNI)W11:319-320; matrix (Brown)Su91:100-106; mining and stability of (GN)W93:293-294; nomenclature and characterization (Beattie)Su11:116; 600 ct, from New South Wales (GN)Sp93:56
bicolor, bi-pattern hydrophane (GNI)W11:320-322
black—(LN)W92:264; from Australia (GN)Sp85:57-58; from Mexico (GN)W90:304; 270 ct (GNI)Sp01:66-67; wax-treated (LN)F81:162-163
blue—from Arizona (GNI)F12:226; from Brazil (GNI)W07:379-380; from Brazil, possibly cristobalite (Schnellrath)Su11:142; with cristobalite and quartz, from Mexico (GNI)F11:243;
blue-green, from Iran (GNI)F07:237-238
botryoidal (GN)Sp97:63-64
boulder, from Queensland, Australia (Wise)Sp93:4-15
from Brazil—(GN)W90:304-305, Sp91:49, Sp99:53; cat’s-eye (LN)F92:194-195, Su86:110, (GN)Sp94:52, Sp99:53; play-of-color (GNI)Sp07:59-60
from Canada (GN)Sp93:57-58
carved (LN)Sp82:46, (Grussing)Su82:95-99, (GN)Su95:131-132
cat’s-eye—(LN)Sp83:45-46, Sp97:59, Sp98:46, (GN)F90:232-233, W90:304; from Brazil (LN)F92:194-195, (GN)Sp94:52, (GNI)F02:268-269; with play-of-color (LN)Sp03:43-44, F03:221; with play-of-color and an eye that “opens and closes” (LN)Su03:148; from Tanzania (GN)Su98:138-140, Su07:170-171
clarity-enhanced, with artificial matrix (LN)W11:312
classification of, using Raman spectroscopy (Fritsch)F99:145
coating of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
columnar structure in natural (LN)Su07:160-161
composite with calcite (GNI)Sp13:55-56
cristobalite in (LN)F82:172-173, Sp94:43-44
digit patterns in (Rondeau)Su13:138-146
doublet—(LN)Su82:105; from Brazil (GN)Su96:136-137
dye—blue, with play-of-color (GNI)Sp12:69-70; developments in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; fire (GNI)F13:185-186; purple, from Ethiopia (Renfro)W11:260-270
enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
from Ethiopia—(GN)Sp94:52-53, Su95:132, F97:225, (Johnson)Su96:112-120; black (LN)W11:312-313; dyed purple (Renfro)W11:260-270; with naturally healed fractures (GNI)W12:306-307; play-of-color; from Wollo (GNI)Sp09:59-

60, (GNI)Su09:147-148, (Rondeau)Su10:90-105, Su11:112; sugar-treated (GNI)W11:333-334
 fire—comparison to “Mexifire” synthetic (Bhandari)W10:287-290; 492 g carving (GNI)F07:258-259; from Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-121; from Oregon (GNI)Sp03:55-56; 70 ct, with play-of-color (GNI)W06:276-277
 flow structure in (LN)Su82:104
 geographic origin of (Gaillou)F06:107
 geology of Australian deposits (GN)F00:266-267
 glauberite, replacement of (GN)W85:247-248
 green, from Serbia (GN)F95:208, (GNI)Su07:171
 greenish blue, translucent (GN)91:120-121, (LN)Sp94:43-44
 hydrophane—bicolor, bi-pattern (GNI)W11:320-322; enhanced (GN)Sp92:63; technique to identify (LN)F13:175-176; from Wollo, Ethiopia (Rondeau) Su10:90-105; from Wollo, Ethiopia, dyed purple (Renfro) W11:260-270
 identification of, in the field (GN)Sp98:59
 impregnation of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 inclusions in (Koivula)Su83:87-96, (R. Spencer)Sp92:28-34, (LN)F90:222
 from Indonesia (GNI)Sp01:70-72
 Leopard, from Mexico (GN)Sp96:54-55, (Coenraads)W06:236-246
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Louisiana (rock) (GN)Su90:164
 matrix, silver-nitrate treated (GN)Su92:136-137
 “Mermaid Crystal” manufactured simulant (GNI)F03:239
 from Mexico—in acrylic resin (GN)Su91:124; black cat’s-eye, from Jalisco (GN)W90:304; forming internal white zones during fashioning (GN)W99:212-213; purple common (GNI)Sp12:56-57; from Querétaro (Koivula)Su83:87-96; from Querétaro, fluid inclusion study of (R. Spencer)Sp92:28-34
 mixture—with chalcedony in antique cameo (GNI)Su09:143-

144; with cristobalite, from Madagascar (GNI)W04:339-340
 with natural cellular structure (LN)Sp92:55-56
 nickel-bearing [prase], from Tanzania (Koivula)W84:226-227
 nomenclature of (GN)Sp98:59
 oolitic—(LN)Su82:104-105, W84:229; with chalcedony (LN) Sp86:50-51; dyed (LN)Sp83:46
 opalized wood (LN)F01:218-219
 from Oregon (GN)F88:179-180, (K. Smith)W88:229-236
 palygorskite in (LN)F82:172-173
 from Peru—blue (GNI)W03:332; greenish blue (GN)Su91:120-121, (LN)Sp94:43-44; and pink (GN)W91:259-260
 pink—(LN)F04:246-247; carved (LN)F82:172-173; from Peru (GNI)Su06:176-177
 with plastic-like coating (GN)F90:235-236
 polymer-impregnated, natural and synthetic, flammability of (GN)W98:299-300
 porous (LN)Su81:103-104
 prase, from Tanzania (Shigley)W09:271-279
 purple common, from Mexico (GNI)Sp12:56-57
 quadruplet, imitating boulder opal (GN)F00:272-273
 and rhyolite bead, from Mexico (GNI)Su03:159-162
 scanning electron microscopy of (Stockton)Su81:72-79
 separation from treated opal using infrared spectroscopy (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26
 798.39 ct doublet (LN)Sp04:62-63
 “spotted,” from Australia (LN)F01:218-219
 structure of (GNI)W01:329-330
 sugar-treated—(LN)W84:229; coated “concrete” (GN)Su92:136; matrix, from Australia (Brown)Su91:100-106; with plastic-like coating (GN)F90:236; from Wollo, Ethiopia (GNI)W11:333-334
 and synthetic opal (LN)Sp92:55-56
 with synthetic-like growth pattern (GNI)Su08:173-174
 treated to black, from Brazil (GNI)F02:268-269
 treatments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 triplet—dyed cement in (LN)F88:171; resembling an eye (GNI)W05:353-354; showing a star (GNI)Sp02:102
 unusual specimen

(LN)Su83:115, Sp90:96-97
 from Utah (GN)Sp97:63-64
 yellow, from West Africa (GNI)F12:226-227
 yellow-green, reportedly from Mexico (LN)Su85:110-111
 Yowah nuts with mushroom image (GNI)Su03:159-162
 see also Assembled gem materials
“Opal Essence,” see Opal simulants
Opal simulants
 assembled imitations marketed as “Spectaculite” (GN)Su93:138
 dichroic glass (GN)Sp97:69
 “Gemulet,” glass with synthetic opal fragments (GN)Sp92:65
 glass, as “Mexican” (LN)F95:201-202
 greenish blue (LN)Su12:136-137
 manufactured by Kyocera Corp. (Schmetzer)F87:148-151
 “Opalite” [“Opal Essence”], plastic imitation with play-of-color (GN)Sp88:58, (Koivula)Sp89:30-34
 plastic imitation—(GN)Su93:138-139; from Thailand (GN)Su91:124-125
 “synthetic,” from Russia (GN)Su93:139
 synthetic opal-and-glass triplets and opal triplet beads (GNI)Sp01:75-76
Opal, synthetic
 developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
 as distinguished from opal simulant (Schmetzer)F87:148-151
 fire, marketed as “Mexifire” (Choudhary)F08:228-233, (Bhandari)W10:287-290
 Gilson—black (LN)F83:174-175; faceted (GN)Su94:131; porous (GN)F91:188; resembling Mexican fire opal (LN)Su85:110-111
 in glass (GN)Sp97:69
 from Kyocera—(GNI)W03:340; polymer-impregnated (GN)Su95:137-139, (LN)W95:267-268; polymer-impregnated “fire” type (GN)Su99:153-154
 from Russia (GN)W91:256
 “Sterling Opal,” impregnated synthetic (GNI)Sp12:59
 white, Inamori (LN)W83:234-235
Opaline “rock,” see Orthoamphibole
“Opalite,” see Opal simulants
Opticon
 caution against excess heat during treatment (Let)Sp92:73
 colored, to treat emeralds (GN)F89:180-181, Sp91:52-53

- fracture filling with—of emeralds and other gems (Kammerling) Su91:70-85; of quartz (GNI)W91:264
 refractive index of (GN)Su93:136-137
 see also Filling, fracture or cavity; Oiling
- Oregon**, see United States
- Orient**
 as cause of color (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
- Origin of gems**
 of Ammolite from Canada (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
 corundum—in basalt (Levinson) W94:253-262, (Let)Sp95:1; in marble in the southern Urals, Russia (Kissin)W94:243-252; at Yogo Gulch, Montana (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41
 diamond—from the Argyle deposit (Shigley)Sp01:26-41; in alluvials and other secondary deposits (Levinson) W92:234-254, (Janse)W95:228-255; in kimberlite and lamproite (Kirkley) Sp91:2-25, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (Shirey)W13:188-222; in marine deposits (Gurney) W91:206-219
 in gem pegmatites (Shigley) Su84:64-77, (Proctor)Su84:78-100
 opal—in Australia (Wise)Sp93:4-15; in Mexico (R. Spencer) Sp92:28-34
 of spessartine in pegmatite (Laurs)W01:278-295
- Orthoamphibole**
 iridescent—beads (LN)W93:281; from Greenland (Appel)Sp87:36-42; "Nuummite," from Greenland (GN)Sp00:73-74; from Wyoming (Dietrich)F88:161-164
 opaline "rock" (LN)F88:171-172
 see also Amphibole
- Orthoclase**, see Feldspar
- Orthopyroxene**, see Rocks
- "**Osmeña pearl**," see Pearl simulants
- Otolith**
 set in pendant (GNI)W07:380-381
- Oxygen isotope analysis**
 to characterize gem materials (Rossman)Su11:124-125
 of ruby and sapphire from Winza, Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
- P**
- Pääkkönenite**
 as inclusion in quartz (GNI)Su04:173-175
- Padparadscha**, see Sapphire
- Painite**
 from Myanmar—new discoveries, (GNI)W05:356; with ruby overgrowth (Nissinboim)Su11:140-141
- Pakistan**
 andradite from Baluchistan (GNI)W07:373
 aquamarine—with spiral inclusions, from Baltistan (GNI)Sp05:64-65; with unusual inclusions from (GNI)F09:215-216
 axinite from Baluchistan (GNI)F07:254-255
 azurite in granitic rock from Skardu (GNI)Sp12:55-56
 bastnäsite, color-change, from Zagi Mountain (GNI)Su07:165-166
 bicolored cat's-eye beryl from (GN)Su00:163-164
 brownish red to orange gems from (GNI)Su01:144
 calcite from, green and orangy yellow (GNI)F12:217-218
 demantoid from Kaghan Valley (GNI)Su05:176-177
 diopside from Gilgit-Baltistan (GNI)W10:313-314
 emeralds—from Gujjar Killi (GN)Su84:121, (Bowersox) Sp89:16-24; from Mingora (GNI)Sp12:64-65; from Swat and Hunza valleys (Gübelin)F82:123-139
 enstatite from Baluchistan (GNI)F09:219
 fluorite from—(GN)Sp93:56; large pink, from Nagar (GNI)Su03:156
 gem deposits of (GN)F81:180-181
 green mica from (GNI)Su08:172-173
 herderite from Northern Areas (GNI)Su06:174-175
 pargasite, green, from the Hunza region (GNI)F04:254-257
 peridot from—(GNI)F94:196, W94:275; Sapat Valley (Kane)W04:288-302
 petroleum inclusions in quartz from Baluchistan (GNI)Sp04:79-81
 ruby from—(GN)Sp92:61, (Shor)W09:236-259, (GNI)W10:319-320, W11:325-326; Basha, Shigar, and Hunza valleys (GNI)F07:263-264; Swat and Hunza valleys (Gübelin)F82:123-139
 sapphire from—(Shor)W09:236-259, (GNI)W10:319-320, W11:325-326; northern region (GNI)W04:343-344
 spessartine from (GN)F96:218-219
 sphene from—border area with Afghanistan, color-change (GNI)W11:327-328; North West Frontier (GNI)Sp06:67-68; Shigar Valley (GNI)Su10:152-154
 spinel from Swat and Hunza valleys (Gübelin)F82:123-139
 topaz from—(Gübelin)F86:140-151; with columbite inclusions, from Gilgit (LN)F09:212-213; treated-color orange (GNI)Sp05:66-67
 tourmaline from Astor (GNI)Sp01:72-74
 triplite from Alchuri (GNI)W04:346-347
 väyrynenite from Braldu Valley (GNI)Sp06:75
 zoisite from (GN)W92:275, (GNI)F12:230-231
 see also Kashmir
- Pallasite**, see Peridot
- Palygorskite**
 in opal (LN)F82:172-173
- Papyrus Graecus Holmiensis**
 and gemstone treatment (Nassau)Sp84:22-33
 and pearl recipes (Nassau)W85:224-231
- Paraiba**, see Brazil; Tourmaline
- Pargasite**
 from China (GNI)Sp02:97
 from Myanmar, brown (GNI)F04:254-257
 from Pakistan—(Gübelin)F82:123-139; green (GNI)F04:254-257
 from Sri Lanka, transparent (GN)W93:292
 from Tanzania (GNI)Sp11:65
 from Vietnam (Long)W13:233-245
- Parisite**
 from Colombia (LN)W82:230; (GNI)Sp85:60
- Parisite-(Ce)**
 from Malawi (Guastoni)Sp10:42-47
- Patents**
 applications, for methods of incorporating biological remains into gem materials (GNI)Sp06:78-79
 for diamond cuts—(Overton) W02:310-325; 2007 U.S. Supreme Court ruling on (GNI)Su07:162-163
 for diamond fingerprinting methods (GNI)Su04:175-177
 for the HPHT process used to produce GE POL diamonds (Schmetzer)W99:186-190
 on treatment processes for colored synthetic diamonds

- (Let)W04:286-287
- Patricia emerald**
632 ct crystal (P. Keller)Su81:80-92
- PATRIOT Act**
anti-money laundering legislation (Shor)F05:202-233
impact of, in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
- PDAC**, see Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada
- Peace ruby**
43 ct stone from Myanmar (P. Keller) W83:209-219
- Pearl**
abalone—(LN)F84:169, Sp96:47-49, (Koethe)F99:171-172; blister (LN)W96:280; from Mexico (GNI)F04:259-260; from North America (LN)Sp93:51; from the North American West Coast (GNI)W03:332-334
from Alabama (LN)W92:264-265
in Art Deco jewelry(Ebert)Sp83:3-11 assembled (LN)W89:240
attached to shell (LN)Su82:105
from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
from Bahrain (GNI)W10:318-319
from Baja California, Mexico—(LN)Sp91:42; black (LN)Su92:126; blister in *Pinctada mazatlanica* (GNI)F92:202; history of (Cariño)Su95:88-105
black—banded (LN)F94:187-188; from Baja California, Mexico (LN)Su92:126, (Cariño)Su95:88-105; from French Polynesia (Goebel)F89:130-148, (GN)F94:195-196; with unusual fluorescence (LN)F86:174
blister—(LN)W82:230-231; with a fish shape (GNI)W09:300-301; 856.58 ct (GNI)F01:231-233
“carpet shell” (GNI)F01:233
chipped due to improper drilling (LN)F89:173-174
cleaning recipes for—in *Papyrus Holmiensis* and efforts to replicate them (Nassau)W85:224-231; and peeling instructions (Let)Su86:105
coated—(LN)Sp00:65, Sp02:83-84; to conceal drill holes (LN)Sp96:47-49
from the Cook Islands (GN)Su99:147-148
damaged—(LN)W83:235-236; by fire (LN)Su81:104-105; by skin acid (LN)W86:238-239
drop-shaped hollow, with concholin (LN)Su96:123-124
dyed green (LN)F91:175
in early 19th-century tiara (LN)Sp88:50
in Edwardian jewelry (Misiorowski)F93:152-171
effect of color environment on appearance (LN)Sp87:46
845 ct from Myanmar (GNI)Su01:158
enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
exhibit at the American Museum of Natural History (GNI)W01:341-342
formation (Bell)F06:169-170
freshwater—(LN)W99:204-205; from Bangladesh (GN)Su94:127; from Europe (Strack)F06:105; large pair (LN)Sp10:55; from North America (Sweaney) F84:125-140; from Quebec, Canada (GN)Sp93:58, W95:280; “rosebud” (LN)Su91:111; from Texas (LN)F90:223-224; from U.S. (LN)Sp89:37, (GN)Su89:115
grayish greenish yellow, from South America (LN)W05:347
green-gray (LN)W10:304-305
half, with concentric structure visible (LN)Su93:128
history of—pearl fashion (Dirlam)Su85:63-78; pearling in South Baja California, Mexico (Cariño)Su95:88-105
hollow—cores in baroque and blister (LN)F92:195; and filled (LN)Sp84:48-49 [erratum (Let)Su84:113]
hollowed out to hold watch (LN)F87:166
identification of (Scarratt)Su11:117-119
large freshwater, from Texas (LN)F05:259-260
localities of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335
as medicinal remedy (Dirlam)Su85:63-78
Melo pearls (Shigley)W00:292-335
mushroom-shaped (LN)F12:211-212
natural-color gray blister, from Baja California, Mexico (LN)Sp95:55-66
necklace of different species (GNI)Su09:149-150
with odor (LN)Su82:105
with orient-like coating (GNI)F05:272-273
origin, variety, and enhancement of (Latendresse)F99:172
pastel, in necklace (LN)Sp01:62
“Pearlscope” used to separate from cultured (GN)W93:295-296
pen shell—with clam and nacreous pearl, in a strand (LN)W06:264-265; from Mexico (GNI)F05:267; from the North American West Coast (GNI)W03:332-334; and others from the Pinnidae family (GNI)F09:221-223
repaired (LN)Su90:155-156
reticulated surface on (LN)W93:281-282
with a “round” core (LN)F05:260-261
from saltwater mussel, found in Mexico (LN)W04:329-331
scallop (GNI)Su10:149-151
from Scotland (GN)Su96:133-134
South Sea “enhydro” (GN)F91:181
from Spanish colonial shipwreck (GN)F92:202
turban snail, from the North American West Coast (GNI)W03:332-334
unusual specimens of (GN)W95:280-281
X-radiography of (LN)Su96:123-124
X-ray computed microtomography to separate from cultured (Karamelas)Su10:122-127; (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134
see also Calcareous concretions; Conch pearl
- Pearl, cultured**
abalone—from California (GNI)Sp01:67; mabe (LN)W94:268; from New Zealand (GN)Sp96:55-56, (Wentzell)F98:184-200, (McKenzie)F99:172-173
assembled blister—(LN)F96:210; early Japanese (LN)Su01:134
auction—in Cook Islands (GN)Su91:121; of Indonesian South Sea cultured pearls (GN)W98:302
baroque (LN)Su00:158-159
beadless—mantle-grown, from *Pinctada maxima* (GNI)Su08:175-176; twinned (GNI)Su08:176-177
Biwa, growth of (LN)Sp82:46-47
black—from Baja California, Mexico (LN)Sp00:64-65; with dimpled surface (LN)Su93:127-128; engraved and coated (GNI)Su08:174-175; from Japan (GNI)Sp04:70-71; large strand (LN)W99:205-206; natural- and treated-color in same necklace (LN)F91:175-176; Polynesian, without bead nucleus (LN)Sp92:56-57; surface-enhanced (LN)Sp99:45; from Tahiti (LN)W87:234-235; (GN)F94:195; treated-color (LN)F94:188; treated-color freshwater (Let)F03:183; unusually small (LN)W05:347-348

- bleached, non-“chocolate” (LN)Su08:159-160
- bleaching of, in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- blister—sembled (LN)Su91:111; Broome, from Australia (LN)Sp82:46-47; early assembled, from Japan (LN)Sp94:44-45; “Japanese,” with saltwater shell nuclei, from late 1800s (LN)Sp88:49-50; large (LN)Su12:138-139
- blue-to-gray saltwater, with hollow centers (LN)F86:174-175
- branding of (Hoffman)F06:41
- button (LN)Sp83:46, F83:175
- Chinese akoya (GNI)Su07:171-172
- Chinese freshwater— (Let)Su83:111, (LN)Su85:111, Su94:118, (GN)Sp99:53-54, (Scarratt)Su00:98-109, [(Let)F00:191], (Akamatsu) Su01:96-113, (Schechter)F06:40; with bead and other nuclei (Fiske) Su07:138-145; beaded with baroque freshwater cultured pearls (GNI)F11:244-245; with exotic metallic colors (Beavers) Su11:144, (GNI)Sp12:54; localities and production of (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113; nuclei in (Scarratt)Su00:98-109, (Let)F00:191; treatments and their detection (Strack) Su11:120
- “chocolate”—(GNI)Su05:183-184; by Ballerina, durability of color in (Du Toit)F08:234-241; examined by the SSEF laboratory (GNI)W06:284-285; identification of (W. Wang)W06:222-235
- coated bead-cultured freshwater (LN)W11:313-314
- coating of—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- color altered by USPS irradiation process (GNI)W01:326-328
- with colored bead nuclei (LN)F90:222-223
- compared to Majorica imitation (Hanano)F90:178-188
- comparison of gray baroques from Japan to those from French Polynesia (LN)F90:224
- with cultured-pearl nucleus (LN)Su05:171-172
- damage and care of (LN)Su93:128, F93:203, (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
- damaged—nucleus (LN)Su95:125; outer layer (LN)Sp81:44-45
- “demi.” with half lacking nacre (LN)Su91:110-111
- with diamond insets (GNI)Sp03:56
- with dolomite bead nuclei (LN) Su98:130-131, (GNI)W01:332
- drilled to remove evidence of tissue nucleation (LN)Sp86:50-52
- dyed—black (LN)W84:229, W89:240, W90:296-297; black South Sea (LN)F87:166, (Goebel) F89:130-148; bronze-colored (LN)Sp81:44-45; “golden” freshwater (LN)Su05:172-173; “golden,” large baroque from South Seas (LN)F05:261; pink (LN)F89:174; yellow and “golden” (Zhou)W12:284-291
- dyeing of—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- faceted—(LN)W98:287; dyed black (LN)Su01:134-135; “Komatsu Flower” (GN)Su97:147
- fading of dyed black (GNI)F04:267-268
- from Federated States of Micronesia (Cartier)Su12:108-122
- from Fiji (GNI)Su09:148-149
- with flat pieces of shell as nuclei (LN)F85:176
- 42 mm, from Thailand (GN)F92:202
- from French Polynesia, Australia, and China (GN)Sp93:58
- freshwater—(LN)Sp83:46-48, F98:216; bead-nucleated (LN)W87:235; black, treated-color (Let)F03:183; with damaged nacre (LN)Su13:113-114; with drilled beads (GNI)Su12:148-149; dyed (GN)Sp99:55-56, Sp00:75; identification of pigments in (Karampelas)F06:99-100; from North America (Sweaney) F84:125-140; with predrilled nuclei (LN)Sp86:50-52; “spikes” and “keshi” (GNI)Su02:180-181; from Tennessee, X-radiograph of (LN)W84:229-230; from Vietnam (GN)Su93:134
- with gem inlays, “Magic Pearls” (GNI)Sp02:97-98
- “golden” South Sea, from Okinawa, Japan (GN)W92:272-273
- grafting methods (Ito)Su11:148
- gray—baroque, from Japan (LN)Su90:155; natural-color (LN)Sp90:97
- from the Gulf of California, Mexico (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38
- history, marketing, and production of Japanese akoya, Tahitian, South Sea, and worldwide (Shor)F07:200-226
- hollow, with included cultured pearl (LN)F91:176
- identification of (Scarratt)Su11:117-119, (Lu)Su11:149-150
- from Indonesia (GN)W97:304-305
- irradiation of—(LN)W88:244; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- jewelry—in the 1980s (Misiowski)Sp90:76-93; future of marketing (Symposium Panel)F99:122-123
- Kasumiga, from Japan, with Akoya cultured pearl nuclei (GN)Su00:167-168
- “keshi”—(LN)F84:169-170; characterization of (Sturman)F06:142; from Tahiti (GNI)F01:233-234; from Tahiti and Australia (GN)Sp00:70-71
- with lentil-shaped nuclei (LN)W90:297
- localities—of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
- mabe—(Crowningshield)Sp82:36-38, (LN)Su83:116; assembled (LN)F81:163; assembled and dyed (LN)Su92:126-127; from Australia (GNI)W01:330; black, from French Polynesia (GN)Su92:133-134; fragility of (LN)Sp85:45; with seashell nuclei, from Vietnam (GNI)F09:221-222; “treated” (LN)F91:177; treated black (LN)F92:195-196; with and without bead insert (LN)F91:177
- “Maricen,” new form of culturing (GN)F88:181
- marketing of (Overlin)Su11:97-99
- markets in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
- from Myanmar (GNI)Sp07:78
- nomenclature—(Let)Su07:95; use of black “South Sea” rather than “Tahitian” (Let)F03:183
- nuclei identification using LA-ICP-MS (Abduriyim)F06:87-88
- orient, loss of (LN)Su87:105
- origin, variety, and enhancement of (Latendresse)F99:172
- ovoid (LN)F88:172
- from *P. margaritifera*, absorption features of (Karampelas)Sp11:31-35
- pear-shaped W88:245
- “peeling” of French Polynesian baroques (GN)Sp93:58-59
- in period jewelry (LN)Sp91:43
- plastic nucleus in—(LN)Sp94:45, F11:229-230
- Polynesian—natural-color (LN)W87:234-235, F88:172; natural and cultured (LN)F86:173;

- review of (Goebel)F89:130-148; from Tahiti and the South Seas (LN)Sp91:49-50
- production of—Akoya (Akamatsu) F99:73-74; freshwater (Peach) F99:75; in Myanmar (GNI)W09:301; South Sea (Muller) F99:77-79; Tahitian (Wan)F99:76; in the 2000s (Shor)F10:166-187
- quality factors of (Ito)Su1:148
- resembling natural saltwater (LN)Su12:137-138
- reticulated surface on (LN)W93:281-282
- sales at the 2010 Myanmar Gem Emporium (GNI)Sp11:72-73
- separation—of natural-color saltwater, from *P. margaritifera* and *P. sterna*, using spectral differentiation (Karampelas)Su11:117; of saltwater from freshwater (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; of three-quarter blister and mabe (Crowningshield)Sp82:36-38
- shell-nucleated (LN)Sp12:51
- simulant of Chinese freshwater (GN)Sp99:56-57
- with small nucleus (LN)Sp91:43
- “Soufflé” freshwater, from China (GNI)Sp10:61-63
- South Sea—(Paspaley)F06:38; with broken beads (GNI)Su02:179-180; filled with cultured pearls (LN)F13:172-173; from north-west Australia (GNI)F01:234-235
- South Sea, “golden”—identification of natural- and treated-color in (Elen)Su01:114-123, Su02:156-159; irradiated (Kim)W12:292-299; treated-color (LN)F03:217-218
- spectral characteristics of natural-color pearls from *Pinctada maxima* (Karampelas)F12:193-197
- Tahitian—(Wan)F06:39; with baroque-shaped nucleus (GNI)W12:308; identification of untreated, “chocolate,” and dyed (W. Wang)W06:222-235; marketing of (Galenon) F06:170
- three-quarter blister (LN)Su81:104, W83:235, Sp85:45, Sp89:37, (Crowningshield)Sp82:36-38, (GN)F89:182
- tissue-nucleated—(LN)F91:175; freshwater, from China (LN)Su85:111, (Scarratt)Su00:98-109, (Let)F00:191, (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113; with oversized drill hole (LN)Su86:110-111
- tooth test fails to identify (LN)F91:176-177
- with treated color—black (LN)Su98:131; yellow (LN)W02:346-347
- treated “golden” South Sea (LN)W04:331-332
- treatment—(Scarratt)F06:40-41, (Shor)F07:200-226, (Strack)Su1:120; of freshwater (Nassau)W85:224-231
- “twin” (LN)F93:202-203
- of unknown origin (LN)F03:216-217
- “Utopia” brand, from South Seas (GN)Su99:154
- UV-Vis spectra of natural- and treated-color yellow (Elen)F06:123
- from Venezuela (GN)F92:203
- with wax nucleus (LN)Su88:114-115
- worked and plugged baroque (LN)W91:251
- X-radiography of—(Scarratt)Su00:98-109, (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113
- X-ray computed microtomography to separate from natural (Karampelas)Su10:122-127; (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134
- xenotransplantation in *P. maxima* using *P. margaritifera* tissue graft (Karampelas)Sp13:36-41
- yellow, from *P. margaritifera*, identification of (Elen)Sp02:66-72
- see also Assembled gem materials; X-radiography
- Pearl, non-nacreous**
- black—(LN)W94:268; cultured (LN)Su90:153; nonnacreous (LN)Su83:115-116
- calcareous pearls—(LN)W98:288, Su99:140
- clam—(LN)W03:31; and shell (LN)Sp08:71-72
- conch—(Fritsch)W87:208-221; large (LN)F11:230-231; multicolored (LN)Sp08:72
- demi-pearl (LN)Su91:110-111
- “elephant pearl” imitation (GNI)Sp08:86-87
- examples of (LN)W87:235, Sp87:45-46, Su87:105-106, F88:170, Su89:105
- horse conch pearls (GN)F94:195
- imitation—calcitic “cat’s-eye pearls” (GNI)W11:330-332; clam pearl from Mexico (GNI)W04:355-356; skillfully crafted (GNI)Sp11:70-71
- Melo pearls—(Shigley)W00:292-335; and dyed shell imitation of (LN)Su06:166-167; from Myanmar (Htun)F06:135-136
- pen shell and clam (LN)W06:264-265
- porcelaneous pearls (GN)W93:294
- “quahog” (GNI)W08:374-375
- from *Tridacna gigas* (Bidwell) Su11:144-145
- 27 mm, with flame-like structure (LN)Sp92:52
- unusual specimens of (GN)W95:280-281
- with unusual translucency (GNI)F07:259-260
- from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176
- Pearl simulants**
- ceramic (LN)W02:342
- cultured blister pearl imitation (LN)W85:236
- fish eyeball (LN)W85:238
- glass—(LN)F84:170-172; with *essence d’orient* covering (LN)Su88:114
- grayish green Tahitian simulant (LN)Sp99:45-46
- “I pearls” from Japan (GN)W97:306
- imitation—black (LN)F95:202-203; clam pearl from Mexico (GNI)W04:355-356
- mabe—(LN)Su84:108-109; “Osmeña pearl” fashioned from nautilus shell (GN)Su92:133-134
- “mabe pearl,” “Nautilus pearl,” and “Coque de perle” fashioned from Nautilus shell (LN)W86:239
- Majorica imitation (Hanano) F90:178-188
- mother-of-pearl—beads (LN)W81:229; to simulate Biwa cultured pearls (LN)F84:170
- non-nacreous—(GNI)Sp11:70-71; calcitic “cat’s-eye pearls” (GNI)W11:330-332
- plastic—bead with metallic sphere (LN)Su85:111-112; and steel (GNI)F02:271
- shell hinges [“French River Pearls” or “hinge pearls”] (LN)Sp85:45
- “shell pearls”—made with calcite beads (LN)Su01:135-136; with *Tridacna* shell beads (GNI) Su04:178 [erratum W04:357]
- Tahitian (Let)W99:174
- variously colored, with iridescent appearance (LN)Su03:148-149
- see also Assembled gem materials; X-radiography
- Pectolite**
- blue, from the Dominican Republic (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- imitation, ceramic (GNI)Su13:124
- from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN)Sp92:62
- separation from aragonite (GN)W92:269-270
- simulant of “Imori stone” glass (GN)W90:309
- Pegasus diamonds**, see Diamond

treatment—GE POL, HPHT

Pegmatites
 crystallization of (Taylor)F06:110-111
 gem pockets in (Lyckberg) Su11:111-112
 and gemstone occurrences (Shigley)Su84:64-77, (London)F06:108-109, F06:109
 geology of, in Southern California—(Snee)F06:151-152; Stewart, in Pala, California (Morton)Su11:140
 of Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100, Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104, (Pezzotta) Su11:141-142
 mining primary deposits (Clanin)F06:145
 of Wolodarsk, in the Ukraine (GN)Sp93:54-55

Pen shell pearl, see Pearl

Periclase
 resembling near-colorless grossular (LN)Sp96:48-49
 synthetic green (LN)F97:215-216

Peridot
 from Arizona—(GN)Sp91:50, Sp94:53; with unusual inclusions (GNI)W04:351-352
 asterism in (LN)Su09:138-139
 Ba-Zr glass imitation of (GNI)W09:307-308
 cat's-eye—(LN)Su87:106; from meteorite (pallasite) (GNI)Su08:177
 from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13, (Koivula)Sp86:38-40, (GN)Sp92:60, Sp94:53
 from Ethiopia (GN)Sp92:60, Sp93:59, Sp94:53
 glass simulant of (LN)Sp99:44, (McClure)F99:86-87, (LN)Su04:165
 inclusions in (Gübelin)Sp81:2-8, (Koivula)W81:205-214
 from Italy (Adamo)Su09:130-133
 from Kilbourne Hole, New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27 [erratum (Let)F92:150]
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Myanmar (GN)Sp91:50, Sp94:53, (Kane)F92:152-174
 from Norway (GN)Sp94:53
 from Pakistan—(GN)F94:196, W94:275, Sp95:63; creation of a fine jewelry suite (Kane) W04:288-302
 from pallasitic meteorites—(Sinkankas)Sp92:43-51, (GN)Sp93:55-56, W93:293,

Sp94:53, (Shen)F11:208-213, (GNI)Sp12:52; cat's-eye (GNI)Su08:177; jewelry (GNI)F11:243-244
 from the San Carlos Apache Reservation, Arizona (Koivula)W81:205-214, (GN)Su90:162-163, Sp92:60
 synthetic (Nassau)Su94:102-108
 from Tanzania (Stockton)Su83:103-107, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
 from Vietnam (GN)F93:211-212, (Huong)F12:158-176
 from Zabargad, Egypt (Gübelin) Sp81:2-8, (GN)Su93:134-135, (Thoresen)Su11:121-122
 see also Olivine group

Peru
 aragonite from (GN)W92:269-270
 augelite from Ancash Department (GNI)W06:271
 chrysocolla chalcidony from Acari (GNI)Su10:148-149
 "Eilat" stone from (GN)F95:206
 opal from—blue, from the Acari and Lily mines (GNI)W03:332; greenish blue (GN)Su91:120-121; Monte Rosa (GNI)Su06:176-177; and pink (GN)W91:259-260
 quartz carving with pyrite, from Pampa Blanca (GNI)Su04:171-172
 Rosalinda, ornamental scapolite rock from Tambo Colorado (GNI)Sp12:57-58
 variscite from (GNI)F11:251

Petalite
 from Afghanistan (GNI)Su09:150-151
 with chatoyancy (LN)W86:239-240

Petrified palm wood, see Fossils

Petrified wood
 green, from Arizona (GNI)Su04:171

Pezzottaite
 faceted, from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp05:61-62
 inclusions in quartz from Madagascar (GNI)Sp05:65-66
 from Madagascar—(GNI)Sp03:50-54, F03:229-231; characterization of (Lauris)W03:284-301
 from Myanmar (GNI)Sp07:70-72
 X-ray topography of (Liu)F06:100-101

Phenakite
 cat's-eye—colorless (LN)W09:291-293; from Madagascar (GNI)F09:223
 from Ethiopia (GNI)Sp12:66-67
 intergrown with alexandrite and emerald (GNI)F03:226-227
 from Nigeria (GNI)W09:301-302
 as rough diamond imitation (LN)F07:250

Phenakite, synthetic, see Synthetics

Philanthropy
 as investment for retail jewelers (Buckley)F06:166

Philippines
 cultured pearls from (Shor)F07:200-226

Phosphophyllite
 220 gram crystal (LN)Sp89:37-38

Phosphorescence
 of coated "night glowing pearl" (LN)Sp05:46-47
 of diamond—blue, in multiple colors (LN)Sp07:47-48; chameleon (LN)Su92:124; colored diamonds (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351; Hope diamond (Crowningshield) Su89:91-94; light blue, with type IIb and IIa zones (LN)Su05:167-168; long-lasting (LN)W11:310-311; pink (Hofer)F85:147-155; red, of the Wittelsbach Blue diamond (Dröschel)W08:348-363; reddish orange, in nonconductive gray-to-blue diamonds (Fritsch) Sp92:35-42; with transient "pink" color (LN)Su02:165-166; type IIb (Eaton-Magaña) F06:95-96, (Breeding)F06:88; type IIb blue (King)W98:246-268, (LN)F05:258-259
 in manufactured quartz (GN)F86:188
 of synthetic diamonds, CVD-grown (Wang)Su12:80-97
 of synthetic sapphire (GNI)F13:182-183
 of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
 of zones in black diamond (LN)Su10:140-142
 see also DiamondView imaging; Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]; Luminescence; Spectroscopy, phosphorescence; X-ray fluorescence [luminescence]

Photochromism, see Color change

Photography
 of color-change garnets (Let)Su00:97
 digital asset management system (Colbert)F06:163
 of gemological subjects (DeMaggio)F99:160
 luminescence, reflected-IR and reflected-UV (Elen)F06:123
 in modeling of the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141
 of phenomenal gems (Weldon)F06:144

- see also Photomicrography
- Photoluminescence**
of CVD synthetic diamond, before and after HPHT annealing (Anthonis)F06:152-153
of diamond—blue, with atypical electroluminescence (LN)F07:246-248; type IIa diamond, atypical (LN)W07:358-360
to separate natural and synthetic spinel (Maini)F06:125
see also Spectroscopy, photoluminescence
- Photoluminescence spectroscopy**, see Spectroscopy, photoluminescence
- Photomicrography**
of inclusions in gemstones—(Koivula)F81:132-142; by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327
indicating magnification of photomicrographs (Let)Su87:111-112, F04:199-200
Nikon award-winning picture (Koivula)F84:140
techniques (Koivula)Sp03:4-23
use of first-order red compensator in (Koivula)Su84:101-105
using a smartphone and clip-on microscope (GNI)W10:325-326
see also Microscopic techniques; Lighting methods
- Pietersite**
brecciated form of hawk's-eye (crocidolite), from Namibia (GN)Sp92:61
from Namibia and China (Hu)W10:280-286
serpentine doublets sold as (GNI)Su10:157-158
- "Piggyback" diamond**
deceptive assemblage (LN)W85:233, (GN)Su97:143
set in jewelry (LN)F07:246
- Pinite**, see Mica
- Pinpoint illuminator**, see Lighting methods
- PIXE analysis**, see Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis
- Plagioclase**, see Feldspar; Rocks
- Plastic**
as an amber imitation, with lizard "inclusion" (LN)W06:260-261
cameo (GN)Sp89:46-47, Su90:167
coating of quartz, imitating emerald (GNI)Sp11:68-69
composite of coral and (LN)F08:253
costume jewelry falsely purported to contain diamond powder (LN)Su88:116
imitations of lapis and malachite in watches (GN)Su88:122-123
with insects, to imitate amber (GNI)Su01:153-154
opal simulant (GN)Sp88:58-59, (Koivula)Sp89:30-34; from Thailand (GN)Su91:124-125
snuff bottle, to imitate jade (LN)Su81:102-103
as a tortoise shell imitation (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
treatment—of ammonite (GN)Sp91:52; of jadeite (GN)Su91:122
see also Assembled gem materials; Fakes; Treatment; individual gem simulants
- Plate tectonics**
and diamond occurrences (Shirey)W13:188-222
- "Platigem"**
platinum alloy used as a gem material (GN)Su95:138-139
- Platinum**
in Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
in Edwardian jewelry (Misiorowski)F93:152-171
in jewelry of the 1990s (Misiorowski)W00:398-417
see also Metals
- Plato lines**, see Sapphire, synthetic
- Play-of-color**
cause of (Fritsch)Su88:81-102
and digit patterns in opal (Rondeau)F13:138-146
in "eye" of chatoyant opal (LN)Sp03:43-44, F03:221
with rare optical phenomenon in opal (GNI)Su09:147-148
in rock with opal cement from Louisiana (GN)Su90:164
in zircon (LN)Su97:141, Sp03:46
see also Opal
- Pleochroism**
of axinite, color-zoned, from Pakistan (GNI)F07:254-255
in beryl, "smoky" gray (GNI)F09:216-217
to distinguish diffusion treatment from surface coating (GN)F91:188-189
in iolite (GNI)Sp01:69-70
in Maxixe-type beryl (GNI)F01:225-227
to separate dyed corundum from ruby (Let)Sp93:3
to separate pezzottaite from tourmaline (Laurs)W03:284-301
strong dichroism in emerald— from Brazil (LN)W03:317; from Madagascar (GNI)W03:331
in tourmaline and andalusite (GN)F91:185
in twinned alexandrite (LN)Sp95:52
- Pleonast**, see Spinel
- C. Plinius Secundus [Pliny]**
and gemstone treatments (Nassau)Sp84:22-33
- Poland**
amber with lizard inclusion from (GN)Su00:162-163
synthetic zincite from (LN)W85:237; (GN)Sp95:71
- Polariscope**
for gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
with LCD screen as light source (GNI)W10:325-326
see also Instruments
- Poldervaartite**
from South Africa (GNI)Sp03:60-61
- Polishing**
using PolishPlus technique (Richardson)F06:139-140
- Pollucite**
from Afghanistan (GNI)Su09:150-151
- Polymer**
assemblage with beryl (LN)W12:303-304
diamond set in (GN)F91:189
impregnation of jadeite (Fritsch)F92:176-187, (GN)Sp96:61-62
impregnation of turquoise— (Moe)Su07:149-151; irradiation cured (Let)F07:199
in opal—(GN)W98:299-300; Kyocera synthetic (GN)Su95:137-138, Su99:153-154, (LN)W95:267-268
see also Jadeite; Malachite; Plastic; Ruby simulants
- Polynesia**, see French Polynesia
- Pool emerald**, see Emerald, synthetic
- Porphyry**
from Canada, marketed as "Flower Rock" (GN)Su93:135
- Portugal**
Bragança "diamond" (aquamarine?) in the Portuguese Royal Treasuries (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:132
historical jewelry—(Galopim de Carvalho)F06:168-169; with Brazilian colored stones (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:167
marketing colored gemstones in (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:167-168
see also Diamond, cuts and cutting of; Faceting; Lapidary arts
- Portuguese diamond**
127.01 ct—(Fryer)Su86:99-102; fluorescence of (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351
- Postage stamp**

commemorating 500 years of gem cutting in Idar-Oberstein (GN)W97:298-299
diamond-themed collection (Overlin)F11:214-219
with emerald and gold cross from Bermuda (GN)Su90:166-167
with jewelry (GN)W83:247
with Nawata ruby from Myanmar (GN)F91:182

Potassium chloride [sylvite]
purplish blue rough (LN)W82:233

Poudretteite
from Myanmar (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
3.90 ct pink (LN)W06:265-266

Powellite
green, from Chile (GNI)F01:235-236

Prase opal, see Opal

Pre-Columbian gems
from archeological sites in Antigua, West Indies (Murphy)F00:234-245
carved emerald (LN)W94:264-265, (GNI)F02:262-263

Prehnite
from Australia (GNI)Sp01:71-72, (GNI)Su06:177-178
cat's-eye (GNI)Sp07:72-73
from Mali (GNI)Su06:178-179
from Merelani, Tanzania (GNI)Sp07:60-61

Premier mine, see Cullinan mine

Preobrazhenskite
from Russia (GN)Su95:129-130

Pricing
of gems—social, political, economic, and gemological impacts on (Drucker)F06:95
see also Appraisals

Prismatine, see Kornerupine

Profile Cut
diamonds (GNI)F03:225-226

Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada [PDAC]
Conference—summary of (GN)Su99:142-143, Su00:160-161, (GNI)Su01:141-142

Proton-induced X-ray emission [PIXE] analysis
of Egyptian gold jewelry (GN)W93:295
of peridot from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27
of sapphire from China (Guo)W92:255-260
use in gem identification and metals testing in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396

Proustite
from Germany (GNI)W03:334-336

Pseudomorph

coral and gastropod fossils in demantoid garnet (GNI)W13:257-258
cryptocrystalline quartz pine cone (GN)Su90:163
opal replacing glauberite (GN)W85:247
turquoise possibly replacing apatite (GNI)Sp07:75-77

Psilomelane

as carving material (GN)W89:246-247

Punch Jones

34.34 ct diamond sold at auction (GN)W84:242-243

Pyrargyrite

from Bolivia (GNI)W03:334-336

Pyrite

brecciated, cut as beads (GN)Sp91:47
drusy, from Russia (GN)Sp97:64
with quartz in beads (LN)W86:240
in quartz from Brazil (GN)Sp97:65-66

Pyrope

"black," actually brown with ilmenite inclusions (LN)Su88:116-117
from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
classification of (Stockton)W85:205-218
diamond inclusions in (GN)Sp86:54
from Ethiopia, orangy red (GNI)Sp12:66-67
inclusions in diamond—(GN)W97:300; with diopside, as contact pair (LN)W12:301
from Italy (Guastoni)F01:198-204
with nickel, as diamond deposit indicator (GN)W91:255
pale brownish pink (LN)Su96:124-125
pastel orange and pink, from East Africa (Stockton)Su88:104-106
separated from spinel (GN)W88:249
see also Garnet

Pyrope-almandine, see Garnet**Pyrope-spessartine**, see Garnet**Pyroxene group**

black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
see also Augite; Diopside; Enstatite; Hypersthene; Jadeite; Spodumene

Pyroxmangite

separation from rhodonite (LN)W06:266-267

Pyrrhotite

used in jewelry (GNI)Sp12:57

Q

"Quahog" pearl, see Pearl, non-nacreous

Quality factors

in Ammolite (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
in jadeite (Hughes)Sp00:2-26 in lapis lazuli (Coenraads)Sp00:28-41

see also specific gem materials

Quantitative phase analysis

of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106

Quarto Centenario aquamarine

22 kg crystal (Proctor)Su84:78-100

Quartz

adulescent-like, from India (GN)W88:250
amethyst, carnelian, chalcedony, chert, jasper, and transparent colorless, from pre-Columbian archeological sites in Antigua, West Indies (Murphy)F00:234-245
ametrine [amethyst-citrine]—from Bolivia (Nassau)Sp81:37-39, (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23, (GN)F89:178-179, Sp93:53; with layers of smoky quartz (GN)Su00:163
amphora containing gem crystals (GN)Sp97:70
with artificial metallic veining (LN)Sp12:50-51
aventurine—from Greenland (GN)Sp00:73-74; from India, used to simulate emerald (GN)Sp93:63-64
bicolored, amethyst and rock crystal (GN)Sp91:50
bicolored, citrine and smoky (GN)Sp97:64-65
blue—caused by indicolite inclusions (LN)Sp03:44-45; from India (Bosshart)W83:228-231; from Madagascar (GN)W97:303-304; with trolleite and lazulite inclusions (GNI)Sp11:57-58
blue, red, and green, colored by inclusions (LN)W04:332-333
buff-top faceted stones (GN)Sp98:55-56
in carvings—from China (S. Thomas)Sp86:24-34; skull, with inclusions of izoklakeite (GNI)W11:324-325
cat's-eye—(LN)Sp83:48, Su85:112-113, Sp87:47-48, Sp97:59, (GN)F87:175-176; as chrysoberyl simulant (GN)Sp88:58-59; with cinnabar inclusions (GNI)W11:322-323; with double eye, from Brazil (GNI)W04:352; pink, with tourmaline needle

- inclusions (GNI)F11:245-246; rose (GN)Sp91:50; from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
 "cherry," glass imitation of (LN)Sp03:42-43
 "Churrasco," with tourmaline and chamosite inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)Sp10:63
 coated—(GN)F96:220-221; with blue cobalt glass (LN)Su94:118-119; with gold to produce iridescent blue ["Aqua Aura"] (GN)W88:251, F90:234-235; imitation of rubellite (GNI)Su12:154; imitation of star sapphire (LN)Sp06:60
 coating of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 with colored fluid inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)Sp06:71-72
 "constructs" of natural and synthetic (GN)F95:216
 covellite in—dendrites (LN)W08:367; ["pink fire" quartz] (LN)Sp05:47-48
 crystal with "lizard" inclusion (LN)F03:218
 "crystal ball" (LN)F98:216-217
 "deep," from Africa (GN)F95:208-209
 drusy—carved into leaves (GN)Sp99:54; coated with gold (GN)Su98:142-143; pale purple and dyed black (GN)Sp91:49
 and dumortierite—beads (GN)W92:271; rock, presented as sapphire (GNI)Sp13:59-60
 dyed and quench-crackled—(LN)W81:229-230, (Nassau)Sp84:22-33; to simulate amethyst (LN)F97:216-217; to simulate emerald (GN)F92:205-206; to simulate ruby (LN)Sp96:49-50; to simulate sugilite (GN)W90:309; sold as "green amethyst" (GN)W89:247
 dyeing of, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 with emerald inclusions (GNI)W11:323
 with emerald intergrowth (GN)Su00:164-165
 as emerald simulant (LN)W84:228-229, (GN)Sp89:50-51, F92:205-206, Sp93:63-64
 enamel-backed, to imitate star sapphire (GNI)Su01:154
 etch features in (GNI)Sp02:103 [erratum F02:275]
 faceted construct (GN)Sp96:59
 with fake inclusions (GNI)F04:266-267, F05:272-273
 with fluorite inclusions (GNI)Su05:180-181
 fracture-filled with Opticon (GN)W91:264
 fused glass simulant of, sold as "cultured snow quartz" (GN)Sp99:56
 genetic classification based on inclusions (Hyrsl)F06:97-98
 with gilalite inclusions (GNI)F05:271-272
 glass imitation of—(LN)W01:321-322, (GNI)Su07:174-175; tiger's-eye (GN)F96:222
 gold-in-quartz—doublet (GN)Sp91:54-55; from Mariposa County, California (GNI)Sp05:58-59
 with graphite inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)W04:352-353
 green—(LN)Su83:116-117, F96:210-211; with Brazil-law twinning (LN)Su04:167; from Egypt (GN)F95:209; from Nevada-California border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42
 inclusions in—(GN)Sp96:60-61; almandine, ilmenite, and monazite in rose type (GN)W93:294-295; ankangite and celsian, from Brazil (GNI)Sp09:71-72; copper (GNI)Sp09:72-73; cuprite [chalcotrichite] (GN)Sp93:59-60; diamond(?) (GNI)F07:260-261; emerald (LN)F08:258; epidote-piedmontite, red (GNI)F12:228-229; goethite needles (LN)W84:230-231; goethite and hematite (GNI)W07:381-382; green fluid (LN)Su08:161; hematite, "rainbow" (GN)Sp97:65; hematite-like (GN)F95:209-210; lazulite (LN)Sp90:97-98; malachite discs (GNI)F13:178-179; manufactured three-phase (GN)Sp89:45-46; marcasite (GN)F87:176; pumpellyite and fuchsite (LN)F09:211-212; pyrite (LN)W86:240, (GN)Sp97:65-66; rutile (GN)W88:250, F98:225-226; rutile, green (GNI)F12:227-228; scheelite and hübnerite (GNI)W13:260-262; sillimanite (LN)Su84:110-111; spicule-like (Choudhary)F07:228-235; tourmaline needles (LN)Su86:115, F88:173; tourmaline "slider," (GNI)Sp02:104-105; used as design elements (GN)Su97:147
 from India, spectral interference in (GNI)Sp11:58-59
 infrared spectroscopy of natural versus synthetic (GN)Sp96:62
 internal carving of (GN)W99:222
 irradiated phenomenal (GN)W93:288
 irradiation of—amethyst and smoky (Rossman)Su81:60-71; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
 with jasper-like scenic inclusion (LN)F87:166-167
 largest faceted colorless is 8,512 ct (Let)Sp89:42
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 manufactured gold-/silver-in (GNI)Sp05:63
 with manufactured phosphorescence (GNI)F86:188
 with molybdenite inclusions, from Chile (GNI)W04:353-354
 with päakkönenite inclusions (GNI)Su04:173-175
 "Paraíba," from Brazil, with copper inclusions (GNI)Sp09:72-73
 petroleum inclusions in, from Pakistan (GNI)Sp04:79-81
 pezzottaite in (GNI)Sp05:65-66
 phenomenal (GNI)F07:261-262
 pink—color-zoned, transparent (LN)F93:203-204; mottled, from Brazil (LN)F03:218-219
 plastic-coated, imitating emerald (GNI)Sp11:71-72
 "platinum," from Brazil—(GNI)W03:334-335; with large rutile star inclusion (GNI)Sp06:72
 "rainbow," with silver-platinum coating (GNI)W90:307-308
 Raman spectrum of (Hänni)Su98:102-113
 red, from Mexico (GN)Sp93:59-60
 reddish brown (LN)W83:236
 with rhodochrosite (LN)W01:324
 rock crystal—in lapidary arts (Sinkankas)W82:214-220; from Mexico (GN)Su89:113; from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71; with unusual surface texture (LN)Sp05:49-50
 rose—(LN)Sp83:44-45; with bis-muthinite inclusions (GNI)Su05:181-182; from Connecticut (GN)Su89:113-114; with inclusions, from Madagascar (GNI)F08:276-277; pink muscovite as imitation of (GNI)Sp06:65-66; from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
 rutilated—*Bahia* sculpture (Lehrer)F06:158 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]; from Brazil (GNI)F03:236-237, (Cook)F06:130; with chatoyancy (LN)Sp04:63; with sagenitic structure (GNI)Su01:146; with

transparent quartz in doublet (GNI)Sp06:76-77
 with rutile and hematite inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)W04:352-354
 as sapphire simulants, with blue glass (GNI)F01:243-245
 sculptured, with pyrite inclusions (GNI)Su04:171-172
 smoky—from California (GNI)W88:250-251, Su90:163; from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13; from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71
 “Solavermite” marketed as (GNI)F87:176
 spectroscopic differentiation of natural and synthetic (Choudhary)Su11:146-147
 with spessartine inclusions (GNI)F11:245
 “spider,” from Madagascar (GNI)F01:238
 with star—(LN)W81:230, W82:231, Su84:110-111, Sp85:45-46, Sp87:47-48; (GNI)F87:175-176; from California (GNI)Sp90:107; due to growth phenomenon (LN)W84:230-231; multi-star from Alabama (LN)Sp85:45-46; 12-rayed, from Sri Lanka (GNI)Sp99:54-55; 380 ct (GNI)F03:234-235
 “strawberry,” from Russia (GNI)Sp95:63-64
 “sunset,” from Brazil (GNI)W06:277-279
 from Tanzania, with red epidote-piedmontite inclusions (GNI)F12:228-229
 tiger’s-eye—brecciated (LN)Su88:117-118; from South Africa (GNI)Su94:127
 treated green and violetish blue, from Brazil (GNI)W06:285-286
 with triphylite inclusions, from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:61-62
 triplet imitating moonstone (LN)Su06:167-168
 from Vietnam (Huong)F12:158-176
 “violan”-bearing (GNI)F07:262-263
 see also Amethyst; Ametrine [amethyst-citrine]; Assembled gem materials; Chicken-blood stone; Citrine; Pietersite; Rocks
Quartz, cryptocrystalline, see Agate; Chalcedony
Quartz simulants, see Citrine simulants
Quartz, synthetic
 ametrine, from Russia (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43, (GNI)Sp98:60-61
 aventurescent (GNI)Sp97:69-70

bicolored—green and yellow (LN)W95:268-269; to simulate andalusite (GNI)W94:280
 blue, with color zoning (GNI)Su93:140-141
 with Brazil-law twinning (Koivula)F89:159-164
 citrine (GNI)W08:375-376
 colorless, grown on a blue wafer (GNI)F93:216
 “constructs” of natural and (GNI)F95:216
 developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
 hydrothermal—amethyst, citrine, and rock crystal (GNI)Sp89:47; cut in Korea (GNI)F88:181; green (LN)W92:265; yellow, yellowish brown, green, blue, and purple from Russia (GNI)Sp92:65
 internal carving of (GNI)W99:222
 large, represented as amethyst, aquamarine, and citrine (GNI)W11:332-333
 nontransparent white and blue (GNI)Su93:141
 purple-blue (GNI)W08:377-379
 from Russia—(GNI)Sp91:55; colored (GNI)Sp92:65, Sp94:57; pink (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43; production (GNI)W94:279-280
 spectroscopic differentiation of natural and synthetic (Choudhary)Su11:146-147
 surface features and growth conditions of (GNI)W97:307
 tourmaline imitation (GNI)Su08:187-188
 tricolored (GNI)W96:289
 see also Amethyst, synthetic; Assembled gem materials
Quartz wedge, see Instruments
Quartzite
 bead with dolomite (LN)W91:251
 beads, dyed red (LN)F03:219-220
 dyed—to simulate dyed lavender jadeite (GNI)Su91:122-123; to simulate jade (LN)Su95:125-126; to simulate jadeite (LN)W87:234, (GNI)Sp90:101; to simulate lapis lazuli (LN)Sp86:49-50; to simulate nephrite (LN)Sp87:45-46; to simulate sugilite (LN)Su98:131-132; to simulate yellow jade (LN)Su87:106-107
 dyed and polymer-impregnated to imitate jadeite (LN)Sp01:62-63

R

Radiation stains

cause of color in black diamond

(LN)W13:252
 impact on clarity grading of diamond (LN)Sp09:55
 pink, in Cu-bearing tourmaline from Mozambique (Koivula)Sp09:44-47

Radioactivity

in chrysoberyl cat’s-eye (GNI)F97:221-222
 in diamond—green (LN)F87:164-165, W89:238, Su92:124-125, F94:185; simulant (Let)Su87:111; treated (LN)Sp93:49, Su93:124-125
 disclosure of (Let)Su89:109
 in ekanite from Sri Lanka (LN)Sp86:47-48
 in gemstones (Liddicoat)W88:195; (Ashbaugh)W88:196-213 [erratum (Let)Sp89:44], Su89:109
 in glass—egg (LN)Su90:155; rhinestones and synthetic spinel-and-glass triplets (Nassau)W89:232-235
 measured by gamma-ray spectroscopy (Ashbaugh)Su92:104-111 [erratum (Let)F92:150]
 in morganite (Kitawaki)Sp12:42-44
 regulations and gemstone testing (Let)Su93:80
 in ruby (GNI)F98:227-228
 in spodumene (Rossman) Su82:87-89
 in topaz—(Crowningshield) W81:215-217, (GNI)Sp83:60, (Let)F84:179-180; blue, neutron-irradiated (Zhang)W11:302-307; reactor-irradiated green (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121
 of turquoise with francevillite inclusions (LN)W09:294-295
 in uraninite from Sri Lanka (GNI)Su88:121-122
 in zircon—(LN)Su91:114; cat’s-eye (LN)F92:197
 see also Irradiation; Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Rainbow andradite

see Andradite
“Rainbow Calsilica”
 manufactured gem material (GNI)W02:360-362

Raman spectroscopy

see Spectroscopy, Raman

Ramaura ruby

see Ruby, synthetic

Rapid Communications

see *Gems & Gemology*

“Recrystallized” ruby

see Ruby, synthetic

Reflectance infrared spectroscopy

see Spectroscopy, infrared

Refractive index

alexandrite, fracture-filled, with high values (LN)F95:196

- ruby with high values (LN)W95:269-270
 tourmaline with atypical values (GN)F94:198
 see also Instruments; specific gem materials
- Refractometer**
 with a cubic zirconia hemicylinder (Hurlbut)Su81:93-95
 in gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
 see also Instruments
- Religious artifacts**
 from Basel Cathedral (Hänni)Su98:102-113, (Häberli)F99:161-162
 and gem identification (Burianek)F06:121
 gems in a ciborium from Einsiedeln Abbey, Switzerland (Karampelas)W10:292-296
 from Portugal (Galopim de Carvalho)F06:168-169
- Remondite-[Ce]**, see Burbankite
- Repair**, see Jewelry repair
- Research**
 funding of (Groat)F06:133-134
- Resin**
 amber-like—with inclusions, from Colombia (GN)Su93:135-136; from India (GN)W93:288-289
 aromatic, possibly myrrh (GN)F95:210
 “copal” from Madagascar (GNI)W01:335-337
- Retro**, see Jewelry—from the 1940s to the 1960s
- Retrospective**, see Editorials
- Rhinestones**, see Glass; Radioactivity
- “Rhodiopaz,”** see Assembled gem materials
- Rhodizite**
 from Antetetzantsio, Madagascar (GNI)W01:332
 and londonite, from Madagascar (Laurs)W02:326-339
- Rhodochrosite**
 carving of ancient Indian sage (GNI)F11:246-247
 from China (GNI)Sp09:60-61
 from Colorado (GNI)Sp07:61-62
 5.87 ct transparent, from Colorado (GN)Sp93:60
 Japanese-Argentine mining venture (GN)Su81:117
 simulated by dyed calcite beads (GN)Su90:168
 from the Sweet Home Mine, Colorado (Knox)Su97:122-133
- Rhodolite**, see Garnet
- Rhodonite**
 in “Astorite” from Colorado (GNI)Su07:164-165
 from Australia (GN)F97:225-227
 from Canada, Yukon (GN)F94:196
 cat’s-eye, from Brazil (GNI)Sp10:64
 facet quality, from Brazil (GNI)F04:260-261
 faceting of, from New South Wales, Australia (Millstead)Su06:151-158
 inclusions in (Millstead)F05:246-254
 separation from pyroxmangite (LN)W06:266-267
- Richterite**
 pale yellow, from Afghanistan (GNI)F04:254-257
 and sugilite, rock containing (LN)W10:305-306
- “Riverstone,”** see Calcium carbonate
- Rock crystal**, see Quartz
- Rocks**
 alexandrite-emerald intergrowth, from Russia (GNI)F03:226-227
 anorthosite with uvarovite (GN)Su96:129
 anyolite [ruby in zoisite], 60.59 mm pendant (GNI)Su03:159-162
 anyolite simulant (GN)W96:286-287
 azurite, antlerite, and quartz (LN)Su95:120
 black opaque (Johnson)W96:252-261
 blueschist from Italy (GNI)W05:350-351
 buttons from American rocks (GNI)Sp13:53-54
 dolomite and quartz, resembling jadeite (LN)W95:268-269
 dumortierite-quartz, presented as sapphire (GNI)Sp13:59-60
 emerald-in-matrix, from Brazil (GNI)W10:316
 feldspar and garnet (LN)Sp94:42-43
 feldspar-quartz-muscovite, colored by copper minerals (GNI)F08:266-267
 fuchsite-rich, deep green (GNI)F11:239-240
 grossular and chlorite, resembling polymer-impregnated jadeite (LN)Sp96:45-47
 grossular and diopside (LN)F94:186
 identified as dickite (GN)W99:210
 jadeite—purple (LN)F13:174-175; in “violet jade” (GN)W95:276-277
 omphacite and feldspar carving (LN)Su95:124-125
 orthopyroxene, mask carved from (LN)W93:281-282
 plagioclase and corundum, from Sri Lanka (GN)F96:216-217
 quartz and magnesite [“lemon chrysoprase”], from Australia (GN)F96:217
 with richterite and sugilite (LN)W10:305-306
 serpentine and forsterite (LN)F94:189-190
 skarn from Russia (GN)Sp95:63-64
 talc-serpentine, with phosphorescent coating (LN)Sp05:46-47
 “zebra” stone—amphibole and feldspar from Arizona (GN)W94:278; dolomite marble and siliceous argillite from Australia (GN)Su94:128-129
 see also Basalt; Charoite; Fuchsite-corundum; Jadeite; Kimberlite; Lamproite; Marble; Maw-sit-sit; Obsidian; Porphyry; Quartzite; Sandstone; Skarn
- Romania**
 5th century jewelry from Cluj-Napoca (GNI)W10:316-318
 grossular from (Ionescu)F99:139
 jasper from (Ghergari)F99:139-140
 quartz-family gem materials from (GN)F00:266-267
 Techereu gemstone area of (Mărza)F99:151
 vesuvianite from (Ionescu)F99:139
- Rosalinda**
 ornamental scapolite rock from Peru (GNI)Sp12:57-58
- Rose quartz**, see Quartz
- Rossmanite**
 new species of tourmaline (GN)F98:230 [erratum W98:302]
 and other tourmalines from Nigeria (GNI)W02:356-357
- RRUFF project**, see Spectroscopy, Raman
- Rubellite**, see Tourmaline
- Ruby**
 from Afghanistan (Bowersox)W85:192-204, Su00:110-126, (GN)F87:176, Sp93:60-61, (GNI)F07:263-264, W10:319-320
 anhydrite inclusion in (GNI)F01:236
 from Australia—(GN)Sp92:61; Barrington Tops (GNI)F01:236-237; east (GN)W95:281-282; the Harts Range (GNI)Su03:159-162
 cavities in—(LN)Sp87:48
 from Cambodia (GN)Sp87:55-55
 from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
 from Colombia (GN)F00:268
 damaged—by heat treatment (LN)W83:232; by retipping (LN)W89:240-241
 diffusion-treated, with Be

- (Emmett)Su03:84-135
diffusion-treated
(McClure)Sp93:16-28
with double star (LN)F98:217
dyed grossular imitation of
(GNI)Sp09:74-75
Edwardes, 167 ct crystal
(P. Keller)W83:209-219
filling of—(GN)F93:214-215; with
flux (Emmett)F99:90-92; with
glass (Kane)W84:187-199,
(LN)W90:297-298, Sp03:45,
Sp08:69-70, (GNI)Sp08:74-75;
with voids; with glass-like sub-
stance (GN)F92:206-207,
(LN)F00:257-259; with lead glass
(LN)F04:247-249,
(GNI)Su05:184-185; in the 1990s
(McClure)W00:336-359; in the
2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
formation in, Kenya
(GN)W93:295-296
geographic origin of
(Yetter)Su11:157
from Greenland (Rohtert)F06:149-
150
growth-related features in
(C. Smith)F96:170-184
heat treatment of—(Nassau)F81:
121-131, (Abraham)Su82:79-82,
(LN)Su84:111; identified by laser
tomography (GN)W93:295-296;
in Sri Lanka (LN)W83:232,
(GN)Sp91:53; in the 1980s
(Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the
1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in
the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
with high R.I.'s (LN)W95:269-270
identification of—(Scarratt)F99:82-
83; localities in Myanmar
(Htun)F99:148-149
as inclusion—in diamond
(Meyer)F81:153-156; in feldspar
(GN)W94:274; inclusions within
inclusions in (LN)Su08:161-162
from India—(GN)Sp93:60-61; in
kyanite (GN)W93:287; Orissa
(GN)Sp94:54
infrared spectroscopy of—
(Smith)F06:92-93; from Thailand
(GN)Sp96:62
irradiation of—in the 1990s
(McClure)W00:336-359; in the
2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
from Kashmir area (GN)Sp98:59-60
from Kenya—Lake Baringo
(GNI)Su05:177-178; northern
(GNI)Sp02:98; update on John
Saul mine (GN)W99:213-215,
(GNI)F08:267-269
from Laos (GN)Sp96:61
lazurite inclusions (LN)Sp12:51-52
lead glass-filled—in antique jewel-
ry (GNI)Su10:159; bead necklace
of (GNI)Su06:186-187; damaged
during jewelry repair
(LN)W10:305-306; durability
and safety testing (Sutthirat)
Su11:121; with hollow backs
(GNI)Sp07:77-78; identification
and durability of (McClure)
Sp06:22-34 [erratum
(GNI)Su06:188]; trapiche
(GNI)Sp11:72-73; in the 2000s
(McClure)F10:218-240
from Liberia (Kiefert)Su11:138
localities—of the 1980s
(Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s
(Shigley)W00:292-335; of the
2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
from Madagascar (GN)Su96:133-
135, (GNI)Su01:146-149,
Su12:149-150
from Malawi—(GN)Sp91:48,
Sp00:71-73, (GNI)Sp04:71,
W04:347-350
market for (Drucker)Su11:158-159
from Mozambique—(GN)Sp91:48,
(GNI)F09:224-226, W09:302-303,
Su10:151-152; mining and trad-
ing (GNI)W12:309-311
from Myanmar—(GN)Sp93:60-61,
Sp94:51; 15.97 ct (GN)W88:252;
496.5 ct (GN)F91:182; color sim-
ilarity to Van Gogh's *The Night
Café* (Dubinsky)Su11:159; mar-
ket in Taunggyi (GN)W95:282;
Mogok (P. Keller)W83:209-219
[erratum (Let)Su84:113],
(Kane)F92:152-174; Mogok, for-
mation of (Harlow)F06:147;
Mogok, mining update
(GNI)F03:231-233; Mogok, pro-
duction of (GNI)W06:275-276;
Mong Hsu (GN)Sp93:64,
W93:286, F95:210-211,
(Peretti)Sp95:2-26; Nanyaseik
(GNI)F01:237-238, F08:269-271;
new localities (GNI)Sp08:82;
overgrowth on painite
(Nissinboim)Su11:140-141; U.S.
import restrictions on
(GNI)F08:279-280
from Namibia (GN)Sp92:61
Nawata, on postage stamp
(GN)F91:182
negative crystals in (LN)F09:212
from Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41
from North Carolina
(GN)Su88:121, F95:211
nuclear microscopy of
(GN)W95:286
from Pakistan—(Gübelin)F82:123-
139, (GN)Sp92:61,
(GNI)F07:263-264, W10:319-
320; mining of (GNI)W11:325-
326
parcels mixed with synthetic ruby
(GN)W91:260
“pigeon's blood,” standards for
(Atichat)Su11:157-158
production of (Yager)F06:144-145,
Su11:144-145
quality grading of (Atichat)F06:128
radioactive (GN)F98:227-228
rarity of, with regard to treatment
and nomenclature
(Robertson)Su11:161
from Russia—(GN)W91:256,
Su98:140 [erratum F98:230];
southern Urals (Kissin)W94:
243-252
separation from dyed corundum
(Let)Sp93:3
set with colored adhesive
(GNI)Su10:159-160
source type classification of
(McClure)F06:102
sources worldwide—(Kane)F99:60-
61; and distribution
(Shor)W09:236-259
from Sri Lanka (GN)W91:260-261
standards for LA-ICP-MS analysis
(W. Wang)F06:105-106
star—with cavity filling (LN)W95:
270; with color zoning (LN)W95:
270; separation from Kyocera
synthetic (Koivula)W88:237-240
sulfur inclusions in
(Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
surface evidence of treatment in
(LN)Sp98:46-47
from Tajikistan (GN)Su92:134-135
from Tanzania—(GN)Su91:119,
F91:183-184, W99:215-216,
(Hänni)F91:156-167, (Dirlam)
Su92:80-102; Longido (GN)F92:
203; Mahenge region (GN)
Su93:136; Winza—at BaselWorld
(GNI)Su08:177-178; mining and
exploration for (GNI)Su08:178-
179; mining, geology, and gemo-
logical characterization of
(Schwarz)W08:322-347 [erratum
(GNI)Sp09:75]
from Thailand, Chanthaburi-Trat
(GN)F82:183, (P. Keller)W82:
186-196
trace-element chemistry to sepa-
rate from synthetic
(Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101
trapiche—(Schmetzer)W96:242-
250; with asterism
(GNI)Su03:157-158; from
Myanmar (GN)Su00:168-169;
from Vietnam (GN)F98:225
treatment of—(Emmett)F99:90-92,
(Scarratt)F06:85-86; with heat
and resultant fillings
(GN)Sp00:75-76, (LN)F00:257-
259; identification of heat treat-
ment (Kitawaki)F06:84,

- (Sutthirat)F06:86; in the 1980s (Kammerling) Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; pretreatment before heating (Lee)Su1:148-149
- from Vietnam—(GN)Su90:163-164, Sp91:51-52, (Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)Sp92:61, W92:274-275, Sp93:60-61, (Kammerling) Su94:109-114, (Huong)F12:158-176, (GNI)Su10:151-153, (Long)W13:233-245; carvings (GNI)Su12:152; northern (Khoi)F11:182-195
- in zoisite (Barot)Sp92:4-15, (GN) Sp92:61, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
- see also Assembled gem materials; Corundum
- Ruby, inclusions in**
- anhydrite, from Myanmar (GNI)F01:236
- of CO₂ fluid, as proof of natural color (Koivula)F86:152-155
- classic natural in (LN)Su89:105
- identification of, by SEM (Stockton)Su81:72-79
- large, mobile gas bubble (GNI)Su01:149-150
- from Madagascar—zircon, apatite, and rutile (GNI)Su01:146-148
- from Myanmar—Mogok (P. Keller)W83:209-219; Mong Hsu (Peretti)Sp95:2-26
- of negative crystals (LN)Sp85:46
- from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139
- polyphase (LN)Su10:140-141
- synthetic-appearing (LN)W85:236
- from Thailand (P. Keller)W82:186-196
- thin films (LN)Su81:105
- unusually large (LN)F95:203
- from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155
- “Ruby Rock” [goodletite]**
- ornamental rock from New Zealand (GNI)W01:338
- Ruby simulants**
- assemblage with synthetic ruby top and foil middle layer engraved with a star (LN)W96:280-281
- coated pink corundum, imitating Vietnamese rough (GN)W93:289-290
- color-enhanced corundum bead (LN)W84:231
- corundum-and-plastic statue (LN)W96:277-278
- corundum-and-polymer tablet (GN)W96:286-287
- cuprite from Democratic Republic of the Congo (GN)F93:216
- diffusion-treated corundum—(GN)F91:187-188, (McClure) Sp93:16-28, (LN)F95:196-197; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
- doublet—natural ruby (LN)Sp87:47-48, Sp96:49-50; ruby and synthetic ruby (LN)Sp83:48; synthetic spinel and synthetic ruby (LN)Su97:139-140
- dyed corundum (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197
- dyed fibrolite (GNI)F05:274
- dyed quartz (LN)Sp96:49-50
- dyed quartzite beads (LN)F03:219-220
- glass, imitating Vietnamese crystals (GN)F93:215
- paragonite mica from Brazil (GN)F93:212
- synthetic ruby overgrowth on natural sapphire (C. Smith)F02:240-248
- see also Assembled gem materials
- Ruby, synthetic**
- aggregate-like, from the USSR (GN)Sp90:109
- cabochon with natural-looking back (GN)W90:309
- Chatham flux-grown—(LN)F81:163-165; “natural” inclusions in (LN)Sp81:45
- chemistry of (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- Czochralski-pulled, marketed in the U.S. (GN)Su94:130-131
- developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
- with diffusion-induced “fingerprint” inclusions and star (LN)Su95:126
- doublet—with natural ruby (LN)Sp83:48; with spinel (LN)W84:231; with synthetic spinel (LN)Su97:139-140, W10:307
- Douros flux-grown (GN)W93:295, Sp94:57, (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- experimental, in Russia (GN)W94:280
- fashioned to simulate natural ruby crystal (LN)F93:204
- filled—with glass (LN)W90:298; with lead glass (LN)F12:214
- flame-fusion—in Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11; with needle-like inclusions (LN)Sp89:38-39; to simulate red beryl crystal (LN)Sp84:49, Sp91:43-44; sold as Vietnamese ruby (GN)W92:274-275; from Sri Lanka (GNI)F01:243
- flux-grown—(LN)F81:163-165, (Koivula)F82:160-164; Douros (GN)W93:295, Sp94:57; (Hänni) Su94:72-86; early(?) with blue outline of seed (LN)Su91:112; Kashan (GN)Sp95:70; Knischka (Gübelin)F82:165-168; Ramaura (Kane)F83:130-148; 17 ct faceted (LN)W88:245; with unusual color zoning (LN)Sp91:44; with Zr (GNI)Su02:184-185
- “Geneva Ruby,” early Verneuil—(LN)W83:236, F91:177-178; in period jewelry (LN)Su92:127-128
- heat treatment of—(Nassau)F81:121-131; and spall cavities in (LN)W87:235-236
- hydrothermal—crystal, 1,930 ct (GN)W92:278-279; from Russia (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28
- imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
- inclusions in—(LN)Sp81:45, F81:163-165, F89:175; Douros (Hänni)Su94:72-86; flux breaking surface (LN)F88:172; flux-induced “fingerprints” (Koivula) W83:220-227, (Schmetzer)Sp94:33-38; hydrothermal (GN)W92:278-279; “recrystallized” (GN) Sp95:71; Verneuil (LN)W83:236
- in “invisible” mountings (LN)F93:204-205
- Kashan flux-grown—(GN)Sp95:70; heat-treated (GNI)Su07:175-176
- Knischka flux-grown (Gübelin)F82:165-168, (GN)F90:236-237, Sp92:66
- Lechleitner (Kane)Sp85:35-39
- overgrowth on natural corundum (C. Smith)F02:240-248
- in period jewelry (LN)W88:245-246
- polishing marks on (LN)Sp96:50
- quench-cracked—(LN)Su96:125-126; and fracture-filled (GN)F92:208, Su97:151, (LN)F07:250-251
- Ramaura flux-grown (Kane)F83:130-148
- separation from natural (Bidny)F06:153
- simulating Vietnamese ruby—(GN)W91:260; flame-fusion (GN)W92:274-275; Verneuil (GN)Su92:139, F92:209
- specimen sold as natural (GNI)W10:329-330
- star—early flame-fusion (LN)F89:175; from Germany (LN)Su82:105-106; heat-induced (LN)F85:171-172; by Kyocera (Koivula)W88:237-240
- in star doublet (LN)F93:205
- striae-resolution techniques (LN)W93:282-283
- trace-element chemistry to sepa-

- rate from natural (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101
treatment of—beryllium diffusion (Pisutha-Armond)F06:85; identification of heat treatment (Kitawaki)F06:84
triplet displaying asterism (LN)F04:249-250
Verneuil, with natural-appearing inclusions (GNI)F08:279-280
see also Assembled gem materials
- Rudraksha**
organic gem material from India (Panjikar)F99:152
- Russia**
alexandrite-emerald intergrowth from (GNI)F03:226-227
amazonite from (GN)Sp95:63-64
amber from—(GN)F92:200; with inclusion of midge and nematode (GNI)W07:370
amphibole rock from (GN)Sp00:66-67
axinite and beryl from (GN)Sp92:59
cat's-eye clinocllore from (GN)Su96:130
charoite from (GN)Sp88:57, Sp94:54
chrome diopside from Siberia (GN)F96:216
corundum deposits in the southern Ural Mountains (Kissin)W94:243-252
cubic zirconia from—nontransparent (Kammerling)W91:240-246; production (GN)Sp94:57, W94:279-280
demantoid from—(GN)W91:257-258, Sp94:54, (Phillips)Su96:100-111, (GN)F97:222, (Mattice)F99:151-152; 5.82 ct, purchased in (LN)W06:261-262; inclusions in (Krzemnicki)W99:192-195; new find from Kladovka (GNI)Sp03:54-55; Ural Mountains (Kouznetsov)F06:157
diamond from—black, from Siberia (Titkov)F03:200-209; crystals (GN)Sp98:50; in-matrix specimen (GN)Sp96:50; inclusions in (GN)Su00:161-162; inclusions in white-to-gray diamonds from Siberia (Titkov)F06:127-128; Komsomolskaya mine (Sobolev)F06:117; near Mongolia (GN)F91:180; Nurbinskaya pipe, mineralogical characteristics of (Solodova)Su11:134-135; Sakha [Yakutia] (GN)F81:180, Sp82:59, Su92:129-130, Su93:131; purple, from Siberia (Titkov)Sp08:56-64; from Siberia (Solodova)F06:141-142; sources, mining, production, and sales (GN)F93:206-207, Su94:123, F94:192, F95:204-205, Su00:161-162, (Levinson)W92:234-254, (Sobolev)F99:43, (Shor)F05:202-233, (Janse)Su07:98-119
diamond equipment from—cutting (GN)Su94:123; sorting and identification (GN)F94:200
emerald—joint venture for production of (GN)Su91:120; from the Ural Mountains (GN)Sp91:49, (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99, (Laskovenkov)Su95:106-113
enhancement techniques in (GN)W93:295
gem micromosaics from (GNI)Sp01:76-78
gem sources in (Larson)F99:64-65
gemological conference at the Moscow State Geoprospecting Academy (GNI)Su01:156-157
gems of (GN)Sp94:54, Su95:129-130
gems and minerals from, Tucson symposium (GNI)Sp01:73-74
hessonite from (GN)Sp94:54
jadeite from the Sajany Mountains and Siberia (GN)Sp93:56-57
jet from (GN)Sp97:62
"langasite" from (GNI)F01:241-242
pyrite from the Volga River (GN)Sp97:64
pyritized ammonite from (GN)Sp00:70-71
quartz with "rainbow" hematite inclusions from Sakha [Yakutia] (GN)Sp97:65
ruby from—(GN)W91:256; the Polar Urals, Siberia (GN)Su98:140 [erratum—location actually west of Siberia (GN)F98:230]; the southern Urals (Kissin)W94:243-252
Samotsvetov colored stone museum in Moscow (GN)F94:196-197
sapphire from—Karelia (GN)Sp94:54; the Ural Mountains (Kissin)W94:243-252, (GN)F98:226
significance to gem market (Liddicoat)Su95:87
simulants from (GNI)W01:331-332
spinel from (LN)Sp89:39-40
"strawberry" quartz and other gems from (GN)Sp95:63-64
synthetic gem materials from—(GN)W93:295, (GNI)W01:331-332; alexandrite (GN)W95:285, (Schmetzer)F96:186-202; amethyst with unusual color zoning (GN)F95:213-214; ametrine (GN)Sp98:60-61, (Balitsky)Su99:122-134; beryl (GN)Su99:152-153; calcite (GN)W94:279-280; diamond (Shigley)W93:228-248, (GN)Su94:123-124, W94:279-280, Su96:128-129, W96:283, (LN)Sp96:44-45, Su99:139; emerald (GN)Su93:137-138, W93:295, Sp94:57, Sp95:71, (Koivula)Su85:79-85, Sp96:32-39, (Schmetzer)Sp96:40-43; GGG (GN)F97:228; hydrothermal (Smirnov)F99:175-176; malachite (Balitsky)F87:152-157, (GN)W91:256; "Minkovite" (GN)W94:278; moissanite (GN)Sp98:55, (GNI)F12:231-232; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; opal (GN)W91:256; phenakite (GN)F94:199; pink quartz (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43; production (GN)Sp94:57, F94:200, W94:279-280; quartz (GN)Sp92:65, Sp94:57, W94:279-280; red beryl (Shigley)Sp01:42-55; ruby and sapphire (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; sapphire, Taurus (V. Thomas)F97:188-202; and simulants (GN)Sp95:70; spinel (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98, (GN)Su97:151-152; spinel, grown by a "pulled" technique (GNI)F12:232-233; topaz (GNI)W01:339-341
taaffeite from (Let)Su85:115
treatments from (GNI)W01:331-332
uvarovite from (GN)Sp94:53-54
see also USSR
- Rutilated quartz**, see Quartz
- Rutile**
cat's-eye (LN)Su86:111
imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
inclusions in quartz—from Brazil (GNI)W04:353-354; green (GNI)F12:227-228
from Sri Lanka (GN)W92:273-274
synthetic, as a diamond simulant (Hobbs)Sp81:20-33
see also Inclusions
- S**
- Sagenitic gems**
quartz and fluorite (LN)F88:173
- St. John's Island**, see Zabargad
- Sakha [Yakutia]**, see Russia
- Sandstone**
as ornamental material dyed with tea (GN)W92:277
- Sanidine**, see Feldspar—moonstone
- Sapphire**
from Afghanistan—(Bowersox)Su00:110-126, (GNI)W10:319-320; beryllium- and tungsten-bearing (LN)Sp11:53-54; Medan Khar (GNI)Su02:181; and Pakistan

- (GNI)W04:343-344
 age of formation (GNI)W01:330-331
 with asterism and "cat's-eye" (GNI)W04:345-346
 from Australia—(Let)W81:231, (Coldham)F85:130-146, (GN)Su89:114; Barrington Tops (GNI)F01:236-237; heat treatment of (Let)Sp82:43; 162.26 ct bicolor (GN)F89:181
 bicolored (GN)Sp86:54-55, F89:181, Sp95:64
 black star doublet (LN)F85:171
 blue—color-zoned (LN)F94:188-189; identified by color zoning (LN)W93:283; from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; with natural Be (LN)Sp11:53-54, F11:232-233
 from Brazil (GN)Sp90:101-102, Sp91:48; mining of (Epstein)Sp94:24-32
 brownish orange, with high RI (LN)W99:206-207
 from Burundi (GN)W89:247, Sp95:64
 from Canada—(GN)Su89:114, (Lepage)F06:155-156; Baffin Island (GNI)Su04:179-180, W04:344-345
 cat's-eye (LN)Su95:126-127
 from China—(P. Keller)Sp86:3-13, (Guo)W92:255-260, (Liangguang)F99:154; blue and pink (Chen)Su11:136-137; from Fujian and Mingxi (A. Keller)Sp86:41-45; from Penglai, Hainan Island (Wang Furui)F88:155-160
 coated—yellow and pink (GN)W91:265; yellowish orange (GN)W91:251-252
 from Colombia (P. Keller)Sp85:20-25 [erratum (Let)Su85:117], (GN)Sp90:101-102, F00:268
 color altered using USPS irradiation process (GNI)W01:326-328
 color change in—from Brazil (GN)Sp91:48; from Cambodia (GN)Sp95:64; from Colombia (P. Keller)Sp85:20-25; with lead-glass filling (GNI)Sp08:88; from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121-122; star (GN)W87:241; from Tanzania (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Sp95:64-65
 color restoration of (LN)Su83:117
 color-zoned—(LN)Sp88:50-51, (Let)Sp89:42, (GN)Su89:114, (GNI)Sp06:74-75, F08:270-272; blue (LN)F94:188-189; orange and pink (LN)W92:265-266; resembling doublet (LN)Su96:126
 colorless—separation from synthetic (Elen)Sp99:30-41; 63.65 ct (LN)F90:225-226
 cutting of—(LN)Su94:120; in Australia (LN)Sp82:48; concave faceting (GN)F00:273
 damaged by heat during repair (LN)Su82:106
 diaspore "vein" in (LN)W05:346-347
 diffusion-treated—(LN)Sp81:46, F82:173, Su85:112, F85:171-172, F90:224-225, Sp91:44-45, F91:178-179, (Nassau)F81:121-131, (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (GN)Sp90:100-101, W90:307, Sp91:53, Sp95:71, (Kane)Su90:115-133 (McClure)Sp93:16-28; with cobalt (LN)Su02:167; durability of (LN)Su92:127-128, W92:266; to induce star (LN)W01:324-325 [erratum (GNI)F02:275]; to induce star and purple color (LN)Sp95:56-57; in natural-color parcels from Thailand (GN)F92:204-205; in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; production of (GN)Sp92:62-63, (LN)Su92:127-128; and quench-crackled (LN)F96:211-212; with Ti and Be (LN)W09:293-294; treatment obscured by mounting (LN)W93:283-284; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 diffusion-treated, with Be—blue, experiments on (Wathanakul)Su11:153; brownish orange with zoning pattern (GNI)Sp10:70; characterization of (GNI)Sp02:86-90; green 14.20 ct (LN)Su10:144-145; pink (LN)F11:232; safety and durability testing of (Sutthirat)Su11:121; with synthetic overgrowth (LN)F02:255-256; with Ti (LN)W09:293-294; Tucson show AGTA panel on (GNI)Sp03:58-59; understanding and identification of (Emmett)Su03:84-135; with unusual inclusions (LN)F03:220; yellow (LN)F02:254-255;
 dyeing of—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; to simulate ruby (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 from Ethiopia (GNI)F11:247-248
 from France (GNI)W10:320-321
 geographic origin of (Yetter)Su11:157
 geuda—(Nassau)F81:121-131, (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (GN)W83:232, (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (Fritsch)Sp88:3-15, (LN)W92:266; "pink," from Vietnam (GN)F97:227
 gold filling of spall cavity in (LN)W87:235-236
 grading of (Atichat)F06:128
 green—distinct color caused by iron (LN)F11:231-232; filled with glass (LN)F13:176
 from Greenland, pink (Rohtert)F06:149-150
 heat-treated—(LN)Su97:140; blue, with unusual color zoning (LN)W03:319-321; and dyed (LN)F96:211-212; features in (LN)W83:232, Su87:108, Sp88:50-51, (Let)Sp89:42; induced star (LN)Su82:106-107; with internal diffusion (LN)Sp98:47-48; pink, from Sri Lanka (GN)F87:176; to produce red-purple and pinkish orange [padparadscha] stones (LN)Sp86:52-53; spinel dendrites in (LN)Sp02:84; yellow, with unusual fluorescence (LN)W92:266
 heat treatment of—(Nassau)F81:121-131, W87:222-231, (LN)W81:230, Sp82:48, Su82:106-107, W82:231, W83:236-237, W84:231-232, Sp87:48-49, F87:167, Sp88:50-51, (Abraham)Su82:79-82, (P. Keller)W82:186-196, (GN)W88:251; from Australia (Let)Sp82:43, (Coldham)F85:130-146; and flaws (Emmett)F99:90-92; from Kanchanaburi, Thailand (Hansawek)F99:147-148; from Kashmir (Schwieger)W90:267-280; from Madagascar (GN)Su00:165-167; from Montana (GN)Sp90:101-102, F91:186, (Emmett)W93:250-272, (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41; in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; from Sri Lanka (GN)W98:293; in Sri Lanka (GN)W91:265; (Deljanin)F99:142-143; surface evidence (LN)F02:257; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 identification of (Scarratt)F99:82-83
 imitated by synthetic sapphire (GNI)W06:282
 inclusions in—(GNI)Su06:179-180; *en echelon* pinpoints (GNI)Su08:180-181; of sapphire (GNI)W10:306-307
 as inclusions in diamond (LN)Su06:165-166
 infrared spectra of (Smith)F06:92-93

- from Kalalani, Tanzania (Seifert)Su99:108-120
- from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76, (Schwieger)W90:267-280
- from Kenya (GN)Su89:114, W93:292-293
- from Laos—(GN)Su92:132-133, Sp96:61, (Singbamroong) F06:103-104; mining of (GN)W95:282-283
- localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
- from Madagascar—(GN)Su95:132-133, W95:283-284, F96:217-218, W97:305, Su99:149-150, (Cushman)F99:142, (GNI) F03:229-231, W10:321-322, Su12:149-150, Sp13:56-58; Andranondambo (Schwarz) Su96:80-99; Antsirana (Schwarz)F00:216-233; with beryllium-bearing nano-inclusions (GNI)Su12:150-151; heat treatment of (W. Wang) Su06:134-150; from Marosely (Pezzotta) F06:116-117; multi-colored crystals (GN)F92:203-204
- from Malawi (GN)Sp00:71-73, (GNI)Sp04:71, W04:347-350
- market for (Drucker)Su11:158-159
- marketing of (Boehm)F06:28
- Mogul bead (LN)Sp97:58-59
- from Montana—(GN)Sp90:101-102, Sp91:48, Sp96:60; diffusion treatment of (GN)F90:224-225; Gem Mountain/Rock Creek (Berg)F06:145; with gold in surface depressions (GN)W98:296-297; heat treatment of (GN)Sp90:101-102, F91:186, (Emmett)W93:250-272; new supplier (GNI)W12:307; Yogo Gulch (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41, (GNI)Su01:150-151, F09:225-226, (Cade)F06:106, F06:129-130; Yogo Gulch, closure of Vortex mine (GNI)F05:276
- from Myanmar—blue (Kane)W13:223-232; mining of (Kane)F92:152-174; mining in Mogok (GNI)F03:231-233; Nanyaseik (GNI)F01:237-238; new localities (GNI)Sp08:82; production from Mogok (GNI)W06:275-276
- from Nepal, fancy-color (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41
- from New Zealand (Kiefert)F06:113-114
- from Nigeria (Let)Sp95:1
- from North Carolina (GN)F95:211
- padparadscha—(Crowningshield) Sp83:30-36, (LN)Sp86:52-53, (GN)Su89:114-115, W92:265-266; color induced by irradiation (GN)W92:273-274; from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (GN)Su89:114-115
- from Pakistan—(Shor)W09:236-259, (GNI)W10:319-320; mining of (GNI)W11:325-326; northern region (GNI)W04:343-344
- parti-colored—(LN)F81:165-166; wattle (Coldham)F85:130-146, (GN)F89:181
- pink—"hot," from Myanmar, Kenya, Tanzania, and Sri Lanka (GN)Sp88:57; from Lake Baringo, Kenya (GNI) Su05:177-178; from Pakistan (GN)Sp92:61; from Sri Lanka (GN)W91:261
- pits in, as clue to abrasion (LN)F88:173
- production of (Yager)F06:144-145, Su11:144-145
- purplish pink, with rounded facet junctions (LN)Sp96:50-51
- rare-earth elements in (LN)Su08:162-163
- reddish brown (LN)W94:269-270
- "royal blue," standards for (Atichat)Su11:157-158
- from Russia—(GN)F98:226; southern Urals (Kissin)W94:243-252
- from Scotland (GN)W94:275-276
- from Sierra Leone (GN)Sp95:64
- simulants—blue spinel from Vietnam (GN)Su92:138; cubic zirconia imitating rough (GNI)W05:362; simulant, dumortierite-quartz rock (GNI)Sp13:59-60; kyanite with ruby (GN)W93:287; quartz and blue glass (GNI)F01:243-245; sapphire/synthetic color-change sapphire doublets (LN)Su03:149-150
- source type classification of (McClure)F06:102
- sources worldwide—(Kane)F99:60-61; and distribution (Shor)W09:236-259
- from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (Dharmaratne) Su12:98-107, (GNI)Su12:151-152; from Elahera (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, 40.3 kg blue crystal (GN)W89:247; *in situ* deposits (Tennakoon) F06:117-118; mining of (GN) W92:273-274, (GNI)F11:248-249; padparadscha (Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36, (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (GN)Su89:114-115, (LN)W92:266
- standards for LA-ICP-MS analysis (W. Wang)F06:105-106
- star—with blue color similar to Van Gogh's *The Starry Night* (Dubinsky)Su11:159; with buff-top cut (LN)Sp94:45-46; coated quartz imitation of (LN)Sp06:60; color-change (GN)W87:241; diffusion-induced (LN)Su85:112, F85:171-172, Sp91:44-45, Sp95:56-57, (GN)Su96:136-138, W97:308-309; double (GN)F93:212, (LN)W07:365; with "golden" and white stars (LN)F01:218-219; heat-induced (LN)Su82:106-107; from Madagascar (GN)Su98:140-141; purple (GN)Sp88:57; quartz imitation of (GNI)Su01:154; with 12 rays (GN)Su99:148-149; 204.39 ct blue (LN)Sp89:39; unusual green (LN)Sp89:39
- Star of Bombay—182 ct cabochon (Fryer)Su86:99-102
- Star of David—25 ct crystal (GN)F85:187
- star pattern of needles in (LN)Su96:126-127
- from Tamil Nadu, India (GNI)F05:268-269
- from Tanzania—(Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Sp95:64-65, Su95:133-134; orange (GN)Sp97:66; padparadscha (GN)Sp91:48, Su91:119; red-orange (GN)Sp91:48; from Winza, mining and exploration for (GNI)Su08:178-179; mining, geology, and gemological characterization of (Schwarz) W08:322-347 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; zoned crystal from (GNI)F08:270-272
- from Thailand—Su96:134-135; Chanthaburi-Trat (P. Keller) W82:186-196; Kanchanaburi (GN)F89:181, W90:302-303
- thermochemistry of, from Rock Creek, Montana (Emmett)W93:250-272
- trapiche (Schmetzer)W96:242-250, (GNI)F12:229
- treatment of—(Emmett)F99:90-92, (Scarratt)F06:85-86; diffusion, with beryllium (Wathanakul)F06:87; diffusion, with circular inclusions (GNI)W06:286-287; indications of heating (Kitawaki)F06:84, (Sutthirat)F06:86; irradiation of, electron-beam (Seo)Su11:151; from Kanchanaburi (Hansawek) F99:147-148; in the 1980s

- (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in Sri Lanka (Deljanin) F99:142-143; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
with unusual spectrum (LN)W82:231-233
from Vietnam—(Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)Sp92:61, W92:274-275, (Shor)W09:236-259, (Huong)F12:158-176, (Long)W13:233-245; carvings (GNI)Su12:152; mining update (GNI)Su10:151-153; northern (Khoi)F11:182-195; pink (GN)Sp91:51-52; “pink geuda” (GN)F97:227; from southern region (C. Smith) F95:168-186
from Wyoming (GNI)W01:336-337
yellow—color restored by X-rays (LN)Su83:117; fade testing to determine color stability of (Let)F92:150; heat-treated, with unusual fluorescence (LN)W92:266; heat treatment of (LN)Sp82:48, W82:231, W83:236-237, (P. Keller)W82:186-196; inclusions in heat-treated (LN)F87:167; the seven types and their stability of color to light (Nassau)W87:222-231; with trapiche pattern (LN)F08:259-260
with zoned transmission luminescence (LN)W95:270-271
see also Assembled gem materials; Corundum
- Sapphire, inclusions in**
from Australia (Coldham)F85:130-146
from Brazil (Epstein)Sp94:24-32
brownish yellow pyrochlore (GNI)Su01:150-151
CO₂ fluid, as proof of natural color (Koivula)F86:152-155, (LN)F94:188-189
from China—(Wang Furui)F88:155-160; zircon, columbite, etc. (Guo)W92:255-260
from Colombia (P. Keller)Sp85:20-25
dendrites, unusual (LN)Sp07:54-55
heat-treated—(Nassau)F81:121-131, (LN)Su87:108; coarse silk in (Let)Sp89:42; yellow (LN)W83:236-237, F87:167
identified by Raman spectroscopy (Garland)F99:145-146
from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76, (Schwieger)W90:267-280
from Madagascar—(GN)F92:203-204; Andranondambo (Schwarz) Su96:80-99; Antsiravana (Schwarz)F00:216-233
nail-head spicule and spicule-like (Choudhary)F07:228-235
needle-like (LN)Sp88:51, (Schmetzer)Su88:107-111
polyphase (LN)Su10:140-141
as proof of unheated color (LN)W99:206
from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
from Thailand (P. Keller)W82:186-196
three-phase, from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:107-111
zircon, from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121-122
- Sapphire, synthetic**
with abraded facets (LN)Su92:127-128
advances in growth of (Stone-Sundberg)Su11:156
as amethyst simulant (LN)Sp90:94
assemblage, with gold fractal design (GN)W96:291-292
Chatham flux-grown—orange and blue (Kane)F82:140-153; pink (GN)Sp94:56-57; production of (GN)Sp91:53-54
with color altered by UV radiation (LN)W95:271
color-change—with coated pavilion (LN)Sp94:46; sold in Afghanistan as natural (GN)F97:227-228; with twin lamellae (LN)Su95:127
color-zoned—blue (LN)Su88:117; pink and orange (LN)F94:189
colorless, separation from natural (Elen)Sp99:30-41
curved striae in (LN)Su84:111-112, Su87:107-108, Su92:128
Czocharalski-pulled—blue (GN)F95:214-215; blue and green, from Union Carbide (GN)Sp92:66; blue and pink (GN)W92:277; marketed in the U.S. (GN)Su94:130-131; pink (Johnson)F95:188-195; pink and colorless (GN)Su89:118; yellow (GN)Su94:131-132
developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273
diffusion treatment of—(LN) Su82:107, F02:256-257; with beryllium (Pisutha-Armond) F06:85; with cobalt (GN) Sp94:55-56, W98:301-302; showing Plato lines (GNI)Su06:185-186; showing unusual fluorescence (GNI)W06:287-289
doublet with synthetic spinel (LN)Sp85:46-47
early blue (LN)Su99:141
fashioned to simulate Vietnamese blue sapphire rough (GN)W93:289-290
flame-fusion—in Art Deco jewelry (Ebert)Sp83:3-11; blue (LN)Su84:111-112, Su87:107-108; induced fingerprints in (Koivula)W83:220-227; with natural-appearing inclusions (LN)F96:211-212; with needle-like inclusions (LN)W90:298-299; titanium-doped pink (GN)Sp92:66
flux-grown—Chatham (Kane)F82:140-153, (GN)Sp94:56-57; Kashan (GN)Sp95:70
forming triplet with ulexite (GNI)Sp06:77-78
green—(LN)Sp96:51; with blue inclusions (LN)Sp08:72-73; color caused by cobalt (LN)F11:231-232; from Europe (GNI)Sp01:75-77
heat treatment of—(Nassau)F81:121-131; Chatham (GN)Sp88:58-59; flame fusion (GNI)Sp08:87-88
hydrothermal, from Russia—(Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; by Taurus (V. Thomas)F97:188-202, (Smirnov)F99:175-176
imitating gem rough (GNI)W06:282
imitating rough diamond (GNI)F09:230-231
Lechleitner (Kane)Sp85:35-39
orange and yellow, distinguished from natural (LN)W90:299, Su92:128
“padparadscha”—colored (Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36, (GN)Sp91:53-54, (LN)Su99:141
in period jewelry (LN)Su90:157-158
with phosphorescence (GNI)F13:182-183
pink, chromium-colored—by Chatham (GN)Sp94:56-57; by Kashan (GN)Sp95:70; “recrystallized” (GN)Sp95:71; resolution of striae in (LN)W94:270
Plato lines—and growth structures in (GN)Sp99:58-59; in pink (LN) W94:270; in yellow (LN)Su88:117
“pulled” (GN)Sp93:63
“recrystallized” (GN)Sp95:71
separation from natural (Bidny)F06:153
star—brown (LN)F88:173; dark reddish purple (LN)W92:266-267; green (LN)Sp95:57-58; with hexagonal zoning (GNI)Su07:177; missing center (GN)W91:263-264; pinkish

- orange (LN)Su94:119-120
 sunglasses (LN)W97:296
 synthetic rutile needles in (LN)W92:266-267
 "tanzanite"-colored (GN)F95:215-216
 "Ti-sapphire" from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195
 triangular inclusions in flame-fusion (LN)Sp91:45
 twinned (LN)W91:252-253
 yellow—(GN)Su94:131-132, colored by trapped-hole mechanism (LN)Sp13:50-51; with eye-visible color banding (LN)Su87:107-108; hydrothermal, seen in India (GNI)Su05:182; stability of color to light (Nassau)W87:222-231
 yellowish green (LN)Su04:167-168
 see also Assembled gem materials
- Sapphire**
 brown-green (LN)Su87:108-109 [erratum (Let)F87:171]
 brownish orangy red, from Tanzania (LN)Su98:132-133
 from Greenland and Canada (GN)F88:179-180
 purplish pink (LN)F85:176-177
 with spinel and corundum in Madagascar crystal (GN)F92:200-201
 from Sri Lanka (GN)F88:179
 transparent, from Tanzania (GNI)W07:379
- Saudi Arabia**
 beryl prospecting in (GN)F97:221
- Scanning electron microscopy [SEM]**
 of agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
 of Ammolite (Mychaluk)Sp01:4-25
 of andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Rossman)Sp11:16-30, (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180
 applications of, in gemology (Stockton)Su81:72-79
 of cubic zirconia (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
 of diamond, damaged by laser (GNI)W06:270-271
 environmental (ESEM), analysis of pietersite (Hu)W10:280-286
 of heat-treated Mong Hsu rubies (LN)F00:257-259
 of hollandite in "spider" quartz from Madagascar (GNI)F01:238
 of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
 of *P. sterna* shell and cultured pearls from Mexico (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38
 of ivory—modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27; natural and plastic imitation walrus tusk (GNI)W03:340-342
 of rhodonite cleavage (Millstead)Su06:151-158
 of "Soufflé" cultured pearls (GNI)Sp10:61-63
- Scapolite**
 from Afghanistan (GNI)Sp11:65-66
 cat's-eye—(LN)Su85:113; from Kenya (LN)Sp84:49-50; meionite, from Tanzania (GNI)Su03:158-159; pink, from Myanmar (GN)Sp88:58; from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Su83:108-110; from Tanzania (GNI)Su07:170-171; violet, from Myanmar (GN)Sp91:51
 from India—(GNI)Sp11:59; zoned (GNI)Sp13:58-59
 from Kenya (LN)Sp84:49-50
 from Madagascar—with diopside inclusions (GNI)F08:277; yellow (Superchi)W10:274-279
 from Mozambique (GNI)Su04:172-173
 from Myanmar—(GN)Sp88:58, Sp91:51; 26.11 ct purple (LN)W89:241
 from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)W96:262-269; new discoveries (GN)W95:284-285; 118 ct orange rough (GN)Su88:121-122
 star—(LN)Sp98:48; brownish green (GN)F90:233
 from Tajikistan (GN)F95:211-212
 from Tanzania—(Dirlam)Su92:80-102; meionite (GNI)Su03:158-159; 147.62 ct "golden" (GNI)W03:336-337
 tenebrescent, from Afghanistan (GNI)F05:269-271
- Scarab**
 as carved gem (Gray)W83:191-201
 of green quartz from Egypt (GN)F95:209
- Scattering**
 as cause of color (Fritsch) Su88:81-102
 in purplish pink spinel (LN)Su90:156-157
- Scheelite**
 from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F86:166-169 [erratum (Let)Su87:112]
- Schlossmacherite**
 beads (LN)Su02:168
- Scintillation**
 analysis of, in round brilliant cut diamonds (Moses)F04:202-228
 effect of additional facets on, in diamond (GNI)Su03:152-153
- Scotland**
 pearls from (GN)Su96:133-134
 sapphire from (GN)W94:275-276
- Seals**
 cylinder, scarab, scaraboid, ring-stone (F. Gray)W83:191-201
- Secondary ion mass spectrometry [SIMS]**, see Spectrometry, secondary ion mass
- Seismic reflection profiling**, see Geophysics
- SEM**, see Scanning electron microscopy
- Sepiolite**, see Meerschau
- Serandite**
 from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN)Sp92:62, Su92:134, Sp95:65-67
 from Sri Lanka (Schmetzer)Sp02:73-79
- Serbia**
 green opal from (GN)F95:208
- Serendibite**
 dark green (LN)Su97:140-141
- Serenity Technologies**
 colorless coated cubic zirconia, marketed as Diamantine (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
- Serpentine**
 from Argentina, marketed as "Andes Jade" (GNI)Sp07:62-63
 chatoyant (GNI)Su09:151-152
 doublets sold as pietersite (GNI)Su10:157-158
 dyed (LN)Su87:109
 as jade simulant (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19, (LN)W83:233-234, (GN)F90:237-238
 magnetic (LN)W95:271-272
 translucent green, from Afghanistan (GN)W98:297
- Serpentine**
 artifact resembling Libyan desert glass (GNI)Su08:181-182
 green intergrowths in purple stichtite (GNI)F12:229-230
- Shadowing**, see Lighting methods; Microscopic techniques
- Shank, Sherris Cotter**
 gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
- Shell**
 from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
 chiton used in jewelry (GN)Sp00:67
 "coconut pearls" from Indonesia (GN)W95:280-281
 conch beads, dyed ("Neptunian" or "Golden tridacna") (GNI)Sp10:71-72
 dyed yellow, as Melo pearl imitation (LN)Su06:166-167
 fashioned to imitate clam pearls (GN)W04:355-356
 inlaid with gems (GN)F94:197
 "Neptunian" conch beads (GNI)W08:376-377

- as ornamental objects from pre-Columbian archeological sites in Antigua, West Indies (Murphy)F00:234-245
 Paua, dyed and coated (GN)Sp91:52
 used for mother-of-pearl in South Baja California, Mexico (Cariño) Su95:88-105
 see also Mother-of-pearl
 “Shell pearls,” see Pearl simulants
- Shipley, Robert M.**
 founding of *G&G* (Overlin)Su09:80-95
 role in developing the GIA system for color grading D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
- Shipley Jr., Robert M.**
 obituary (Liddicoat)W82:185
 role in developing the GIA system for color grading D-to-Z diamonds (King)W08:296-321
- Shortite**
 from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN) Sp92:62, Su92:134, Sp95:65-67
- Siberia**, see Russia
- Sierra Leone**
 diamond mining and exploration—(GN)F94:191, (Shor)F05:202-233; history of (Janse)Sp96:2-30; off the coast of (GN)W94:271
 diamond mining and trading in (GNI)W06:268-270
 diamond production and sales in (Shor)F05:202-233
 yellow diamonds from (GNI)W13:259-260
- Silicon**
 drusy, produced for the computer industry (GN)Su96:138-139
- Silicon carbide**
 polytypes in synthetic moissanite (LN)W13:255-256
 See also Moissanite, synthetic
- Silicosis**
 in lapidary workers (Overton)F06:165
- Sillimanite**
 cat’s-eye—(LN)F81:166, F87:167-168; from India (GN)Su94:127-128; from Sri Lanka (Gübelin) Su86:96-98, (GN)Sp88:58, W91:260-261, Su94:127
 dyed green to imitate emerald (GNI)W09:308-309
 fibrolite, dyed to imitate ruby (GNI)F05:274
 as inclusion in quartz (LN)Su84:110-111
 from India—(GN)Su93:133-134, Su94:127, Su95:130; resembling moonstone (GNI)Su06:180-181; transparent (GNI)Sp06:67-68
 from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95, (Gübelin)Su86:96-98, (GN)Sp88:58, W91:260-261
- Silver**
 ore, gold electroplating of (GN)Sp97:67
 in quartz, manufactured (GNI)Sp05:63
- SIMS analysis**, see Spectrometry, secondary ion mass
- Simulants**
 developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
 manufactured gold-/silver-in-quartz (GNI)Sp05:63
 of “Paraiba” tourmaline, synthetic beryl (GNI)W07:385-387
 sold as Cu-bearing tourmaline in Mozambique (GNI)W07:383-384
 see also Ceramic; Cubic zirconia; Fakes; Glass; Manufactured gem materials; specific gem materials simulated
- Singapore**
 Soviet-Singapore joint venture (GN)Su90:159
- Sinhalite**
 imitation asterism in (McClure)Su01:124-128
 from Myanmar (GNI)W07:382-383
 from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95; large faceted (GN)Sp93:56
- Sinkankas, John**
 obituary (A. Keller)Su02:123
- Sinkankas Library**
 description of (Diriam)Sp89:2-15
- Skarn**
 from Russia (GN)Sp95:63-64
- Slag**
 blue, from Sweden (GNI)W06:279
- “Smaragdite,” see Actinolite
- Smithsonian Institution**
 comparison of three historic blue diamonds from (GNI)W03:322-325
 examination of four important gems from (Fryer)Su86:99-102
 exhibit of seven important diamonds from (King)Su03:136-143
 fluorescence spectroscopy of colored diamonds (Eaton-Magaña) W07:332-351
 see also Hooker emerald brooch; Hope diamond; Napoleon Diamond Necklace
- Smithsonite**
 used in jewelry (GNI)Sp12:57
- Social media**
 and jewelry retailing (Overlin)Su11:95-96
- Sodalite**
 from Afghanistan—(Kondo)Sp09:38-43; transparent blue crystals (GNI) W09:303
 from Bolivia (GN)W97:304-305
 from Myanmar—(Kondo)Sp09:38-43; gem-quality blue (GNI)Sp09:67-68; with haüyne (GNI)Sp06:64-65
 irradiated synthetic, from China (GN)Su92:139
 semitransparent beads (LN)Su90:156
 see also Hackmanite
- Sodalite group**, see Afghanite; Haüyne
- Software**, see Computer software
- “Solavermite,” see Quartz
- Solomon Islands**
 garnet and zircon from Malaita (GNI)Sp10:66-67
- “Soudé emerald,” see Emerald simulants
- “Soudé sur spinelles,” see Spinel, synthetic
- Sotheby’s**
 history of gem and jewelry auctions (Shor)Sp13:2-15
- South Africa**
 diamond mining in—(GN)F94:191, (Shor)F05:202-233; history of (Janse)W95:228-255; at Longlands (GN)Su92:130; marine, off the west coast (Gurney)W91:206-219;
 diamond sources and production—(Levinson)W92:234-254, (Shor)F05:202-233, (Janse)Su07:98-119
 ettringite group mineral from (GN)F97:223-224
 friedelite from (Pienaar)W82:221-224
 massive green grossular from (LN)Sp85:44, F85:174-175, (GN)F93:209
 poldervaartite from N’Chwaning II mine (GNI)Sp03:60-61
 Premier mine as source of the Centenary diamond (GN)Su91:116
 sugilite from—(LN)Su81:105-106, Sp82:48-49; Wessels mine (Shigley)Su87:78-89
 thaumasite from (GN)W87:241
 tiger’s-eye quartz from (GN) Su94:127
 “watermelon” hydrogrossular-idocrase rock from (GN)Sp99:50-51
- South America**
 gem localities of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 grayish greenish yellow pearl from (LN)W05:347

- South Sea cultured pearl**
 history and production of (Shor)F07:200-226
 see also Pearl, cultured
- Soviet Union**, see USSR
- Spain**
 gem deposits in (GNI)W01:330-331
 sphalerite with pseudo-chatoyancy and pseudo-asterism from (GNI)W09:303-304
- Spanish Inquisition necklace**
 with early Colombian emeralds (P. Keller)Su81:80-92
- Specific gravity**
 of bleached and polymer-impregnated jadeite (Fritsch)F92:176-187
 of gold alloys in jewelry (Mercer)W92:222-233
 history of the hydrostatic method (Sinkankas)F86:156-165
 reporting of values (Let)F87:170-171
- Spectralysis**
 automated real-time spectral analysis system (Magaña)Su11:154-155
- Spectrometer**
 dual integrating sphere, for color grading and measurement (Liu)Su11:154
 handheld and portable, developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- Spectrometry, energy-dispersive**
 of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- Spectrometry, laser ablation—inductively coupled plasma—mass [LA-ICP-MS]**
 of andesine—reportedly from Tibet (Abduriyim)Su11:167-180; from Tibet and Inner Mongolia (GNI)W08:371-373
 applications (Abduriyim)Su06:98-118 [erratum (GNI)W06:292], F06:87-88
 of aquamarine from Vietnam (Huong)Sp11:42-48
 of colored stones, and country of origin determination—(Abduriyim)Su11:114-116; and application of discriminant analysis (Blodgett)Su11:145
 of Cr/V-bearing green spodumene from Afghanistan (GNI)F07:265-267
 of Cr/V-bearing kyanite (GNI)F07:256-257
 of cultured pearls (W. Wang)W06:222-235, (Lu)Su11:149-150
 of danburite from Tanzania (GNI)Su08:169-170
 of demantoid from northern Madagascar (Pezzotta)Sp11:2-14
 developing corundum standards for (W. Wang)F06:105-106
 developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 of emerald—from Brazil (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17; from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; and synthetic emerald (Huong)Sp10:36-41
 of fire opal from Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-121
 of garnet, Champagne/Imperial, from Tanzania (GNI)Su12:144-146
 of gem materials (Rossman)Su11:124-125
 of grossular from Madagascar (Adamo)F12:178-187
 of jadeite, lavender—(Lu)W12:273-283; from Myanmar, Guatemala, and Japan (Harlow)Su11:116
 of johachidolite (Chadwick)F08:246-251
 new method of analyzing gemstones (Günther)F99:160-161
 of opal—(Gaillou)F06:107-108; yellow, from West Africa (GNI)F12:226-227
 of liddicoatite, Paraíba-type (GNI)W10:323-325
 of pearls from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
 of peridot from meteorites, identification of (Shen)F11:208-213
 of pezzottaite from Madagascar (Laur)W03:284-301
 of rainbow moonstone from Madagascar (GNI)F12:223-224
 of ruby—filled with lead glass (Sutthirat)Su11:121; from Winza, Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
 of sapphire—Be-diffused (Sutthirat)Su11:121; green, distinct color caused by iron (LN)F11:231-232; with a high concentration of rare-earth elements (LN)Su08:162-163; from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; from Winza, Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347
 of synthetic sapphire, green (LN)F11:231-232
 of tanzanite, coated (McClure)Su08:142-147
 of tourmaline, Paraíba-type—(Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21; from Mozambique (Laur)Sp08:4-30
 use for gem identification in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
 of zircon, brownish red, from China (Chen)Sp11:36-41
 see also Chemical composition
- Spectrometry, mass**
 of fluid inclusions in Mexican opal (R. Spencer)Sp92:28-34
 of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- Spectrometry, secondary ion mass [SIMS]**
 of Be diffusion-treated corundum (GNI)Sp02:86-90, W02:363-365, (Emmett)Su03:84-135
 of coated colored diamonds from Serenity (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-292
 of corundum, and comparison to LA-ICP-MS (Abduriyim)Su06:98-118 [erratum (GNI)W06:292]
 of cubic zirconia, coated (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
 developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 of sapphire from Montana (Emmett)W93:250-272
- Spectroscope**
 with cryogenic cooling (Hofer)F81:143-149
 digital scanning diffraction-grating instrument developed (GN)Sp89:49-50
 in gem identification (Boehm)Sp02:14-27
 spectrometer to improve resolution of (GN)Su95:139
 use of, by G. Robert Crowning-shield (Moses)F03:184-199
- Spectroscopy**
 techniques for characterizing optical defects in diamond (Shigley)Su13:107-111
- Spectroscopy, atomic absorption**
 of beryl from Finland (Lahti)Sp93:30-37
 of gold alloys (Mercer)W92:222-233
- Spectroscopy, diffuse reflectance infrared**
 to identify turquoise (LN)W05:348-349
- Spectroscopy, electron paramagnetic resonance [EPR]**
 of Be-diffused corundum (Rossman)F06:32
 to characterize gem materials (Rossman)Su11:124-125
 of synthetic diamonds, CVD-grown (Wang)Su12:80-97
- Spectroscopy, electron spin [ESR]**
 of irradiated South Sea cultured pearls (Kim)W12:292-299
- Spectroscopy, emission**
 of red beryl from Utah and its rhyolite matrix (Shigley)W84:208-221

Spectroscopy, energy-dispersive

- of beryl (McMillan)F06:126
- of cultured pearls (Lu)Su11:149-150
- of garnets—demantoid and “golden” cat’s-eye andradite from California (Payne)F81:157-160; grossular-andradite from Mali (Johnson)F95:152-166
- of glass—cobalt (Bosshart)W83:228-231
- of hibonite (Hainschwang) Su10:135-138
- of hollandite in “spider” quartz from Madagascar (GNI)F01:238
- of inclusions in emerald from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su94:88-101
- of “langasite”-like material (GNI)F01:242-243
- of sugilite (LN)Su81:105-106
- of synthetic ruby—Dourous surface particles (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- of tourmaline from Paraíba, Brazil (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
- see also Electron-microprobe analysis; Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence; specific gem materials

Spectroscopy, fluorescence

- of colored diamonds (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351

Spectroscopy, gamma ray

- of glass, radioactive (Nassau)W89:232-235
- to measure radioactivity in gems (Ashbaugh)Su92:104-111 [erratum (Let)F92:150]
- of morganite, radioactive (Kitawaki)Sp12:42-44
- of spodumene, irradiated (Rossman)Su82:87-89
- of topaz, neutron-irradiated blue (Zhang)W11:302-307

Spectroscopy, imaging

- and gem identification (Del Re)F06:88-89

Spectroscopy, infrared

- of alexandrite, natural and synthetic (Stockton)Sp88:44-46, (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75
- of amethyst and synthetic amethyst (Karampelas)F06:155
- of ametrine—from Bolivia (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23; natural vs. synthetic (Balitsky)Su99:122-134
- of andalusite from Brazil (Fernandes)Su09:120-129
- of andradite from Japan (Hainschwang)W06:248-258
- of aquamarine—filled (Li J.)F09:197-199; from Italy (Bocchio)F09:204-207; and Maxixe-type beryl, and hydrothermal synthetic blue beryl (Adamo)F08:214-226; from

- Vietnam (Huong)Sp11:42-48
- automation of analysis (Lowry)F06:91
- of Ba-Zr glass (GNI)W09:307-308
- of barium-rich glass imitating diamond rough (GNI)W05:362-363
- of chrysoprase and prase opal from Tanzania (Shigley)W09:271-279
- of corundum—(Smith)F06:92-93; Be-diffused and natural (Emmett)Su03:84-135
- of cultured pearls—(W. Wang) W06:222-235; dyed yellow and “golden” (Zhou)W12:284-291
- of demantoid from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287
- developments—(Fritsch)Sp87:18-26, (Tretyakova)F99:163; in the 1980s (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
- of diamond—from ancient Rome (Bedini)Sp12:39-41; black (LN)F08:254-255, Su10:140-142; blue (King)W98:246-268; with blue zoning (LN)Su00:156-157; brown and black (GNI)Su05:185; brown-greenish yellow, with carbonate micro-inclusions (LN)W04:325-326; with carbonate and CO₂ inclusions (LN)Su05:165-167; chameleon (Hainschwang) Sp05:20-35; CO₂-rich colored (Hainschwang) F06:97; Cullinan I and II (Scarratt)Su06:120-132; dark blue type IIb (LN)F05:258-259; to determine “type” (Breeding)Su09:96-111; gray-blue-violet, from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37; H-rich brownish greenish yellow (LN)Sp10:64-65; with high nickel content (GNI) W04:334-336; irradiated green (Fritsch)F88:165-168; light blue, with type Ia and IIb (LN)Sp09:55-57; light blue, with type IIb and IIa zones (LN)Su05:167-168; low-grade, with distinctive color zoning and inclusions (Kwon)Su11:134; natural-color green (Kane) W90:248-266, (LN)Sp92:53-54; natural- and treated-color (Fritsch) Sp87:18-26, Sp90:64-75; nonconductive gray-to-blue (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42; pink (King) Su02:128-147; pink, coated (Evans)Sp05:36-41; pink-brown type Ib, with high nitrogen (LN)Su05:168-170; pink-to-red, treated (Shigley)Sp05:6-19; purple (LN)Su90:154-155; purple, from Siberia (Titkov) Sp08:56-64; Serenity coated (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-292; translu-

- cent brown-orange (LN)Sp06:57-59; translucent greenish yellow (LN)Sp07:50-52; type IIa, with nitrogen-related defects (LN)Sp03:39-41; untreated type Ib, with green transmission (GNI)F04:252-254; Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88; yellow (King)Su05:88-115; zoned brown-yellow type IIa/IIb (LN)W08:364-365

- of diamond, HPHT-processed—(LN)Su02:162; GE POL (Fisher) Sp00:42-49, (C. Smith)F00:192-215; green-yellow diamond with H2 defect (LN)Su07:153-154; yellow-to-green (Reinitz) Su00:128-137

- of emerald—from Brazil (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17; from Ethiopia (GNI)F12:219-221; natural and synthetic (Stockton)Su87:96-99, (GN)Sp96:62, (de Corte) Su11:147; from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; with synthetic-appearing inclusions (GNI)F05:265-266; from Tanzania (GNI)F12:220-221; from Zambia (J. Zwaan) Su05:116-148

- of fillers—in diamond (Kammerling)F94:142-177; in emerald (Johnson)Su99:82-107, (Hänni)F99:93-94

- of fire opal from Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-121

- of glass—natural and manufactured (Owens)F99:152

- of grandidierite (Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37

- of “green amber” (Abduriyim)F09:158-177

- of grossular from Madagascar (Adamo)F12:178-187

- of haüyne from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253

- of haüyne-sodalite from Myanmar (GNI)Sp06:64-65

- of hibonite (Hainschwang) Su10:135-138

- of the Hope diamond (GNI)W03:322-325, (Gaillou)Su10:80-88

- of ivory, modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27

- of jadeite—bleached and polymer-impregnated (Fritsch)F92:176-187, (LN)F93:201-202; coated (Zhang)W13:246-251; impregnated (LN)W89:239-240, Sp94:43, W94:266-267

- of jereimejvite (Scarratt)F01:206-211

- of manufactured "Nightglow Stone" (GNI)W02:358-360
- of moonstone, filled (Li)Sp13:28-34
- of Napoleon Diamond Necklace (Gaillou)W07:352-357
- of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
- of the 128 ct Star of the South diamond (C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
- of opal—natural and glass imitation (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; natural and treated (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; plastic simulant (Koivula)Sp89:30-34; synthetic and natural fire (Choudhary)F08:228-233
- of orthoclase, green, from Vietnam (GNI)W05:354-355
- of peridot—from Italy (Adamo)Su09:130-133; from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27
- of pezzottaite from Madagascar (Lauris)W03:284-301
- of poudretteite (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
- of pyrope from Italy (Guastoni)F01:198-204
- of quartz, natural and synthetic—(Choudhary)Su11:146-147; amethyst (Karampelas)F11:196-201
- reflectance—(F. Martin)W89:226-231; of saltwater cultured pearls from *P. margaritifera* (Karampelas)Sp11:31-35
- of ruby—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; from Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from Thailand (GN)Sp96:62
- of sapphire—from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; from Nepal (C. Smith)Sp97:24-41; from southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from Thailand (GN)Sp96:62
- of scapolite from Madagascar (Superchi)W10:274-279
- of serendibite (Schmetzer)Sp02:73-79
- of sillimanite, dyed green (GNI)W09:308-309
- of spinel—cobalt-blue (Shigley)Sp84:34-41
- of synthetic ametrine (Balitsky)Su99:122-134
- of synthetic aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211
- of synthetic beryl, greenish blue (GNI)W07:385-387
- of synthetic diamond—(Kitawaki)F08:202-213; bicolored (GNI)Su03:163-164; CVD-grown (W. Wang)W03:268-283, Su12:80-97; CVD-grown, from Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312; CVD-grown, before and after exposure to heat and UV rays (Khan)Sp10:18-26; CVD-grown, from France (W. Wang)F05:234-244; CVD-grown, pink (Wang)Sp10:4-17; De Beers (Rooney)Sp93:38-45; De Beers yellow (Shigley)W87:187-206; near-colorless (LN)W04:326-328; from Russia (Shigley)W93:228-248; in the separation from natural (Shigley)W95:256-264; Sumitomo yellow (Shigley)W86:192-208; treated-color red (Moses)F93:182-190; yellow (LN)Sp07:53-54
- of synthetic emerald—Chinese hydrothermal (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; Lennix flux-grown (Graziani)F87:140-147; Malossi (Adamo)W05:328-338; Russian hydrothermal (Koivula)Sp96:32-39
- of Mexifire synthetic opal (Choudhary)F08:228-233, (Bhandari)W10:287-290
- of synthetic moissanite (Nassau)W97:260-275
- of synthetic pink quartz (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43
- of synthetic red beryl from Russia (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
- of synthetic ruby from Ramaura (Kane)F83:130-148
- of synthetic sapphire from Taurus (V. Thomas)F97:188-202
- of synthetic spinel (Shigley)Sp84:34-41
- 3543 cm⁻¹ band in natural and synthetic amethyst (Balitsky)Su04:146-161
- of tortoise shell and its imitations (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- of tourmaline—from Madagascar, spectral correlation of manganese and iron (Ahn)Su11:143-144; trapiche, from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- of turquoise—(Rossman)Su81:60-71; from China (Chen)F12:198-204; composite (Choudhary)Su10:106-113; natural, treated, synthetic, and simulated (Lind)F83:164-168, (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; polymer-impregnated (Moe)Su07:149-151; Zachery-treated (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
- of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- of yttrium zirconium oxide (LN)F05:262-263
- see also Spectroscopy, UV-Vis-NIR; specific gem materials
- Spectroscopy, laser-induced breakdown [LIBS]**
- of beryl (McMillan)F06:126
- of Be diffusion-treated corundum (Krzemnicki)W04:314-322
- of corundum—(Yetter)Su11:157; and comparison to LA-ICP-MS (Abduriyim)Su06:98-118
- developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
- of gem materials (Rossman)Su11:124-125
- of ivory, modern and fossil (Yin)Sp13:16-27
- Spectroscopy, luminescence**
- of cultured pearls from Micronesia (Cartier)Su12:108-122
- Spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance [NMR]**
- application to gemology (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
- of "green amber" (Abduriyim)F09:158-177
- Spectroscopy, phosphorescence**
- of cultured pearls, yellow and "golden" (Zhou)W12:284-291
- of diamond—colored (Eaton-Magaña)W07:332-351; with long-lasting phosphorescence (LN)W11:310-311
- of synthetic diamond, blue type IIb (LN)W09:291-292
- of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- Spectroscopy, photoexcitation**
- potential applications to gemology (GN)Sp98:61-62
- Spectroscopy, photoluminescence**
- of Chatham synthetic diamonds—(Shigley)Su04:128-145; peak due to ruby inclusions? (Let)W04:285-286
- of coral, pink-to-red (Smith)Sp07:4-15
- of corundum, natural and synthetic (Bidny)F06:153
- of cultured pearls—(W. Wang)W06:222-235; natural-color, *P. margaritifera* and *P. sterna* (Karampelas)Su11:117; from *Pinctada maxima* (Karampelas)F12:193-197; from xenotransplantation (Karampelas)Sp13:36-41
- of CVD synthetic diamonds—(Martineau)Sp04:2-25, (LN)Sp08:67-69; by Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312; experimental (GNI)Su08:185-186; from France (W. Wang)F05:234-244;

- HPHT-treated (LN)W08:365-367
developments—in the 1990s
(Johnson)W00:380-396; in the
2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
of diamond—with carbonate and
CO₂ inclusions (LN)Su05:165-
167; chameleon (Hainschwang)
Sp05:20-35; a colorless, with a
strong H3 defect (LN)Su10:142-
143; dark blue type IIb
(LN)F05:258-259; to establish
origin of color (Epelboym)
Su11:133; gray-blue-violet, from
Australia (van der Bogert)
Sp09:20-37; green-yellow, with
Ni defects (W. Wang) F07:240-
243; with high nickel content
(GNI)W04:334-336; with a
hydrogen cloud (LN)F09:209-
210; light blue mixed-type Ia/IIb
(LN)Sp09:55-57; purple, from
Siberia (Titkov) Sp08:56-64; type
IIa, with strong phosphores-
cence (GNI) Su08:164-165;
unusual feature in type IIa
(LN)W07:358-360; yellow, with
H3 absorption (LN)Sp05:45-46;
yellowish green, with Ni defects
(LN)Su07:156-157
of forsterite (GNI)F08:263-265
of HPHT-processed diamonds—
(Fisher)Sp00:42-49, (C. Smith)
F00:192-215; greenish yellow
(GNI)F09:214-215; to identify
strain (Eaton-Magaña)Su11:132
of spinel—(LN)Su10:145-146; and
synthetic spinel (LN)Su04:168-
169
of pearls from Australian *Pinctada*
maxima (Scarratt)W12:236-261
of pink-to-red treated diamonds
(Shigley)Sp05:6-19
of the Star of the South diamond
(C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
of serendibite (Schmetzer)Sp02:
73-79
of synthetic diamond—bicolored
yellow and blue (GNI)Su03:163-
164; CVD-grown (W. Wang)
W03:268-283, Su12:80-97; CVD-
grown, by Apollo (W. Wang)
W07:294-312; CVD-grown pink
(Wang)Sp10:4-17; HPHT-grown
blue, with Si-vacancy
(LN)W10:302; HPHT-grown yel-
low, by Gemesis (Shigley)
W02:301-309
of tortoise shell and its imitations
(Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- Spectroscopy, radiance**
of light sources used for diamond
grading (King)W08:296-321
- Spectroscopy, Raman**
as an affordable instrument
(GN)W93:295
of agate from Morocco
(Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
of amber—(GN)W97:300-301; and
amber simulants (LN)W06:260-
261; filled with insect-bearing
plastic (GNI)F13:181-182
of anhydrite inclusion in ruby
(GNI)F01:236
of aquamarine from Vietnam
(Huong)Sp11:42-48
automation of analysis
(Lowry)F06:91
of bastnäsite-(Ce) and parasite-(Ce)
from Malawi (Guastoni)Sp10:42-
47
of boron carbide imitation of dia-
mond (GNI)F13:180-181
of bovine bone (LN)Su06:160-161
of chrysoprase and prase opal from
Tanzania (Shigley)W09:271-279
conference report (GN)W96:290-291
of coral, pink-to-red—(Smith)
Sp07:4-15 [erratum (Let)F07:199];
peaks in (Let)F07:199; *Stylaster*
(Karpampelas)Sp09:48-52
CrystalSleuth software for
(GNI)Sp07:64
of cultured pearls—(W. Wang)
W06:222-235, (Scarratt)
Su11:117-119; Chinese freshwa-
ter (Strack)Su11:120; dyed
Akoya (Elen)Su01:114-123; fresh-
water, with drilled beads
(GNI)Su12:148-149; from Mexico
and Tahiti (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38;
pigments in (Karpampelas)F06:99-
100; yellow and “golden”
(Zhou)W12:284-291
of CVD synthetic diamonds—
(Martineau)Sp04:2-25; from
Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312
developments—(GN)W95:276-277,
W95:286-287, (Tretyakova)
F99:163; in the 1980s (Fritsch)
Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s
(Johnson)W00:380-396; in the
2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
of devitrified inclusions in glass
(LN)Sp08:70-71
of diamond with brown and green
radiation stains (LN)Su06:161-
162
of diaspore in sapphire
(LN)W05:346-347
of diopside—in rose quartz
(GNI)F08:276-277; in scapolite
(GNI)F08:277; from Tanzania
(Fritz)Su07:146-148
of emerald—from Brazil
(Zwaan)Sp12:2-17; and synthetic
emerald (Huong)Sp10:36-41
of feldspar from Vietnam
(Huong)F12:158-176
of feldspar-quartz-muscovite rock
colored by copper minerals
(GNI)F08:266-267
of fillers in emerald (Johnson)
Su99:82-107, (Hänni)F99:93-94
of fluorite, color-change
(GNI)F08:263
of forsterite (GNI)F08:263-266
Fourier-transform spectra of cristo-
balite and opal (GNI)W04:
339-340
of garnet (Henderson)Su11:148
of gems in a ciborium from
Einsiedeln Abbey
(Karpampelas)W10:292-296
of gems and minerals—(Denton)
F06:89; (Downs)F06:89-90
of grandierite
(Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37
of grossular and epidote in rose
quartz (GNI)F08:276-277
of haüyne from Germany
(Kiefert)F00:246-253
of historical objects from Basel
Cathedral (Hänni)Su98:102-113,
(Häberli)F99:161-162
of inclusions—in aquamarine from
Madagascar (Danet)F12:205-208;
in Chinese hydrothermal syn-
thetic emerald (Schmetzer)
W97:276-291; in demantoid
(Krzemnicki)W99:192-195; in
diamond (LN)F98:214-215,
W98:285-286, W13:252-253; in
emerald from the Sandawana
mines, Zimbabwe (J.
Zwaan)Su97:80-100; in fluorite
(Koivula)W98:281-283; in
rhodonite from Australia
(Millsted)F05:246-254; in sap-
phire (Garland)F99:145-146
of jadeite, coated (Zhang)W13:246-
251
of jeremejevite (Scarratt)F01:206-211
of johachidolite from Myanmar
(Chadwick)F08:246-251
of kornepinit from Tanzania
(GNI)Sp09:66
of lepidolite inclusions in tourma-
line (Laurs)Sp08:4-31
of manufactured “Rainbow
Calsilica” (GNI)W02:360-362
of multiphase inclusions in emer-
ald from Norway
(Rondeau)Su08:108-122
of neptunite, faceted (LN)Su13:118
of odontolite in antique brooches
(Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
of olivine in pinkish brown dia-
mond (LN)F08:257-258
of opal—for classification
(Fritsch)F99:145; fire, from
Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-
121; play-of-color, from Wollo,

- Ethiopia (Rondeau)Su10:90-105; yellow, from West Africa (GNI)F12:226-227
- of pearls, natural—from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261; and cultured (Scarratt)Su11:117-119
- of pezzottaite from Madagascar (Laurs)W03:284-301
- of poudretteite (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
- of pyrope-almandine (LN)W97:295-296
- of “quahog” pearls (GNI)W08:374-375
- of ruby, trapiche (Schmetzer)W96:242-250
- of serendibite (Schmetzer)Sp02:73-79
- of sodic plagioclase inclusions in tourmaline (Laurs)Sp08:4-31
- of synthetic moissanite with silicon carbide polytypes (LN)W13:255-256
- of tanzanite and its simulants (Kiefert)W96:242-250
- of triploidite inclusions in aquamarine (LN)Sp08:66
- of zircon—in Be-diffused and untreated sapphire (Emmett)Su03:84-135; brownish red, from China (Chen)Sp11:36-41; in heat-treated sapphire (W. Wang) Su06:134-150
- of zoisite from Pakistan (GNI)F12:230-231
- see also Inclusions; Instruments; Photoluminescence; specific host gem materials
- Spectroscopy, UV-Vis**
- of Cr/V-bearing green spodumene from Afghanistan (GNI)F07:265-267
- of diamond—coated pink (LN)Su06:163-164, Su13:114-115; Cullinan I and II (Scarratt)Su06:120-132; HPHT-treated yellow-orange (LN)Sp07:49-50; pink with prolonged change of color (LN)W06:263-264; yellowish green, with Ni defects (LN)Su07:156-157
- of fluorite, color-change (GNI)Su06:173-174
- of fuchsite, massive (GNI)F13:183-184
- of natural and synthetic corundum (Bidny)F06:153
- of natural- and treated-color yellow cultured pearls (Elen)F06:123
- of spinel imitation of rough diamond (LN)W13:254-255
- of synthetic spinel, pink (GNI)Su07:178-179
- of triploidite from China (GNI)Su06:183-184
- Spectroscopy, UV-Vis-NIR** [includes measurements by both spectrophotometer and spectroscopy]
- of alexandrite (Gübelin)W82:197-206
- of amber composite with polymer resin (GNI)W13:261-263
- of amethyst (Shigley)W85:219-223
- of amphibole, yellowish green from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- of andesine (Rossman)Sp11:16-30
- of andradite—from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287; from Japan (Hainschwang)W06:248-258
- of aquamarine—from Italy (Bocchio)F09:204-207; and Maxixe-type beryl and hydrothermal synthetic blue beryl (Adamo)F08:214-226; from Namibia (Cairncross)Su98:114-125
- of Be-diffused corundum, untreated and heat-treated (Emmett) Su03:84-135
- of benitoite from California (Laurs)F97:166-187
- of beryl—blue, from Canada (GNI)W03:327-329; green-blue Maxixe-type vs. aquamarine (GNI)F01:225-227; irradiated yellow-green (LN)Sp93:47; Maxixe-type (Nassau)W81:217-219; from Nigeria (GNI)F12:215-217; orange, from India (GNI) Su08:167; red (Shigley)W84:208-221; yellow (Rossman)Su81:60-71
- of chalcedony—amethystine (Shigley)W85:219-223; to detect blue dye (LN)F07:245-246; dyed to imitate jadeite (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- Challenger spectrometer (Michailidis)F06:164-165
- of chameleon diamonds (Massi)F06:101-102
- of chrysoberyl (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95
- of chrysoptase and prase opal from Tanzania (Shigley)W09:271-279
- of clinocllore (kämmererite), chromium-rich, from Turkey (GNI)Su08:168-169
- of clinohumite, yellow-green from Tanzania (GNI)W07:377-379
- of colored gemstones, and country of origin determination (Abduriyim)Su11:114-116
- of coral, pink-to-red (Smith)Sp07:4-15
- of corundum, dyed ruby simulant (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115, (LN)F92:196-197
- of cubic zirconia—(LN)W83:232-233; nontransparent, from Russia (Kammerling)W91:240-246; yellow-green (GN)Sp94:57
- of cultured pearls—(Elen)F06:123, (W. Wang)W06:222-235; black Tahitian and “golden” South Sea (Elen)Su01:114-123; from Fiji (GNI)Su09:148-149; “golden” South Sea (Elen)Su02:156-159; from Mexico and Tahiti (Kiefert)Sp04:26-38; from *Pinctada maxima* (Karampelas) F12:193-197; yellow, from *P. margaritifera* (Elen)Sp02:66-72; from xenotransplantation (Karampelas)Sp13:36-41
- of danburite (LN)Sp86:47
- developments—diffuse reflectance database (Tretyakova)F99:163; digital scanning diffraction-grating instrument (GN)Sp89:49-50; low-temperature (Hofer)F81:143-149; in the 1980s (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (Johnson) W00:380-396
- of diamond—(Hofer)F81:143-149, (LN)Su82:102, (Collins)Sp84:14-21; black, strongly purple-colored (LN)W11:309; blue (King)W98:246-268; brown-yellow, with “amber center” (LN)Su03:144-145; cape series (Koivula)F84:146-158; chameleon (LN)W82:228, (Hainschwang)Sp05:20-35; coated, orangy red (LN)Sp10:48-49; coated, pink (LN)W10:299-300; coated, by Serenity (Shen)Sp07:16-34, (Let)W07:291-292; colored (Scarratt)Su82:72-78; to determine diamond “type” (Breeding)Su09:96-111; gray-blue-violet, from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37; green (Kane)W90:248-266, (LN)Sp92:53-54; green, with a 3H defect (LN)Sp05:42-43; green-yellow, with Ni defects (W. Wang) F07:240-243; with high nickel content (GNI) W04:334-336, (LN)F13:173-174; HPHT-processed (Fisher) Sp00:42-49, (C. Smith) F00:192-215, (LN)Su02:162; HPHT-processed green-yellow, with H2 defect (LN)Su07:153-154; irradiated brown (LN)W12:300; irradiated green (LN)F12:209; irradiated green-gray type IIb (LN)F04:243; irradiated green-yellow

- (LN)Su13:115-116; irradiated greenish blue crystal (LN)F04:243; irradiated pink (LN)F12:209-210; irradiated yellow, lacking typical identification features (LN)W12:302; light blue, with type Ib and IIa zones (LN)Su05:167-168; nonconductive gray-to-blue (Fritsch)Sp92:35-42; "olive," with phantom (GNI)Sp04:76-78; orange, treated (LN)Su08:156-157; pink (Hofer)F85:147-155, (Kane)Su87:90-95, (King)Su02:128-147; pink, coated (Evans)Sp05:36-41; pink, with a temporary color change (LN)W05:342-344; pink-brown, type Ib with high nitrogen (LN)Su05:168-170; pink-to-red, treated (Shigley)Sp05:6-19; purple (LN)Su90:154-155; purple, from Siberia (Titkov)Sp08:56-64; reddish orange type Ib (LN)F08:255-256; type IIa, with nitrogen-related defects (LN)Sp03:39-41; untreated type Ib, with green transmission (GNI)F04:252-254; yellow (King)Su05:88-115; yellow-to-green HPHT-processed (Reinitz)Su00:128-137; yellow HPHT-treated type IIa (LN)Sp05:43-45; yellow-treated (LN)W82:229, F87:165, W94:264, W99:203
- of diaspore (LN)F83:172-173
- of diopside, yellowish green from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- of dumortierite-quartz rock imitation of sapphire (GNI)Sp13:59-60
- of emerald—(Hofer)F81:143-149, (Gübelin)F82:123-139; from Brazil (Cassedanne)Sp84:4-13, (Zwaan)Sp12:2-17; natural and synthetic (de Corte)Su11:147; from Norway (Rondeau)Su08:108-122; from Russia (Schmetzer)Su91:86-99; from Zambia (Koivula)W82:225-227, (LN)W82:229-230 (J. Zwaan)Su05:116-148; from Zimbabwe (J. Zwaan)Su97:80-100
- of enstatite (Stockton)Su83:103-107
- of epidote (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- of euclase, chromium-bearing (LN)Su93:125-126
- of fluorite—(Gübelin)W82:197-206, "emerald" green, from India (GNI)Sp07:56-58
- of garnets—(Manson)W81:191-204, (Stockton)W85:205-218; andradite (Stockton)W83:202-208; color-change (Stockton)Su82:100-101, (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (GN)F88:176-177, (Schmetzer)W99:196-201; color-change, from Tanzania (GNI)F11:240-241; demantoid (Let)F84:179; demantoid, from Russia (Phillips)Su96:100-111; demantoid and golden cat's-eye andradite (Payne)F81:157-160; from Elahera, Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; grossular (Manson)W82:204-213; grossular-andradite from Mali (LN)W94:265-266, (Johnson)F95:152-166; grossular and spessartine from Altay, China (Wang Fuquan)W93:273-277; irradiated grossular from East Africa (Nassau)F92:188-191; from Madagascar (GN)Sp94:50-51, (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155 [erratum (GNI)F02:275]; pyrope-spessartine (Manson)W84:200-207
- of glass—cobalt (Bosshart)W83:228-231; color-change (photochromic) (GNI)Sp09:72-74; "Swarogreen" (GN)Su94:130
- of grandidierite (Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37
- of grossular—greenish yellow, from East Africa (GNI)W05:352-353; from Madagascar (Adamo)F12:178-187; yellow (GNI)W09:299-300
- of hackmanite/sodalite from Myanmar and Afghanistan (Kondo)Sp09:38-43
- of haüyne from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253
- of haüyne-sodalite from Myanmar (GNI)Sp06:64-65
- of hibonite (Hainschwang)Su10:135-138
- of hiddenite from North Carolina (GNI)F03:228-229
- of idocrase (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of iolite (LN)F82:171
- of jadeite—lavender (Lu)W12:273-283; natural and dyed (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of jeremejevite (Scarratt)F01:206-211
- of kornerupine (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- of kyanite—(Gübelin)W82:197-206; and blue sapphire (LN)F07:248-249; green (GNI)Su13:122-123; from Tanzania (GNI)Su09:146-147
- of malachite, natural and synthetic (Balitsky)F87:152-157
- of Malaya garnet from Madagascar (Schmetzer)W01:296-308
- of manganaxinite (GNI)Sp08:81
- of mica—(LN)F85:173174; from Pakistan with Cr and V (GNI)Su08:172-173
- of monazite (Gübelin)W82:197-206
- of muscovite, yellow, from Brazil (GNI)F12:225-226
- of nephrite, dyed (LN)Sp84:48
- of omphacite, blue, from Guatemala (GNI)Sp04:68-70
- of the 128 ct Star of the South diamond (C. Smith)Sp02:54-64
- of opal—(LN)Su86:110; imitation, greenish blue (LN)Su12:136-137
- of orthoclase, green, from Vietnam (GNI)W05:354-355
- of pariseite (LN)W82:230-231 [erratum (LN)Sp83:49]
- of pearls from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261
- of pectolite (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- of peridot—(Stockton)Su83:103-107; from Italy (Adamo)Su09:130-133; from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27; from Pakistan (GN)W94:275
- of pezzottaite from Madagascar (GNI)Sp03:50-54, (Laurs)W03:284-301
- of pink diamonds with a temporary color change (LN)W05:342-344
- of plagioclase feldspar from Tanzania (GNI)Sp08:83-85
- of polymer in turquoise (Moe)Su07:149-151
- of poudretteite (C. Smith)Sp03:24-31
- of pyrope from Italy (Guastoni)F01:198-204
- of pyrope-spessartine, color-change, from Kenya (GNI)F09:223-224
- of quartz (Paradise)Sp82:39-42
- reflectance, of cultured pearls— from Micronesia (Cartier)Su12:108-122; treated "golden" South Sea (LN)W04:331-332
- of remondite-(Ce) and burbankite (GN)W92:270-271
- of ruby—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; from Elahera, Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167, (Schwarz)W08:322-347 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; from Vietnam (Khoi)F11:182-195 [erratum W11:335]
- of sapphire—(LN)W82:231-333; from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; from Australia

- (Coldham)F85:130-146; from China (Wang Furui)F88:155-160; color-change (Gübelin)W82:197-206; colorless, natural and synthetic (Elen)Sp99:30-41; diffusion-treated (LN)W82:231-233, (Kane)Su90:115-133; diffusion-treated, with Be, untreated, and heated (Emmett)Su03:84-135; heat-treated "golden" yellow (P. Keller)W82:186-196; from Kashmir (Schwieger)W90:267-280; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99, F00:216-233; from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; natural and heat-treated, from Rock Creek, Montana (Emmett)W93:250-272; reddish brown (LN)W94:269-270; from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; yellow, from Umba (Schmetzer)Su92:112-115
- of scheelite (Gunawardene)F86:166-169, (Let)Su87:112
- of serendibite (Schmetzer)Sp02:73-79
- of serpentine (Hobbs)Sp82:3-19
- of siderite (LN)W82:230-231 [erratum Sp83:49]
- of sillimanite (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- of sinhalite (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- of spessartine from California (Laurs)W01:278-295
- of spinel—cobalt-blue (LN)W82:231-233, F90:226-227, (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; color-change (LN)Su91:112-113, (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (LN)Sp83:48, W84:232-233; from Elahera, Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; natural and Russian synthetic (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; "teal" blue (GN)W94:276-277
- of spodumene—greenish blue (GNI)W13:258-259; irradiated (Rossman)Su82:87-89
- of sugilite (LN)Su81:105-106, (Shigley)Su87:78-89
- of synthetic alexandrite (Hofer)F81:143-149, (Kane)F87:158-162
- of synthetic aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211
- of synthetic diamond—(Koivula)F84:146-158, (Shigley)W86:192-208, W87:187-206; Chatham (Shigley)Su04:128-145; CVD-grown (W. Wang)W03:268-283, (Martineau)Sp04:2-25, (Wang)Su12:80-97; CVD-grown, from Apollo (W. Wang)W07:294-312; CVD-grown, before and after exposure to heat and UV rays (Khan)Sp10:18-26; CVD-grown, brown, with boron (LN)Su08:158-159; CVD-grown, from France (W. Wang)F05:234-244; CVD-grown, pink (LN)Su09:137-138, (Wang)Sp10:4-17; CVD-grown, treated red (LN)Sp10:52-54; De Beers (Rooney)Sp93:38-45; HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313; from Russia (Shigley)W93:228-248; Sumitomo (Shigley)Su92:116-122; treated-color red (Moses)F93:182-190
- of synthetic emerald—hydrothermal, from China (Schmetzer)W97:276-291; hydrothermal, from Russia (Koivula)Sp96:32-39; Lennix flux-grown (Graziani)F87:140-147; Malossi hydrothermal (Adamo)W05:328-338
- of synthetic moissanite (Nassau)W97:260-275
- of synthetic opal, polymer-impregnated (GN)Su95:137-138
- of synthetic red beryl from Russia (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
- of synthetic ruby—Douros flux-grown (Hänni)Su94:72-86; Knischka flux-grown (Gübelin)F82:165-168; Lechleitner (Kane)Sp85:35-39; Ramaura flux-grown (Kane)F83:130-148
- of synthetic sapphire—Chatham flux-grown orange and blue (Kane)F82:140-153; Lechleitner (Kane)Sp85:35-39; Tairus hydrothermal (V. Thomas)F97:188-202; "Ti-sapphire" from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195
- of synthetic spinel (Shigley)Sp84:34-41, (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
- of taaffeite—(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; purple to purplish red (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
- of tortoise shell and its imitations (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- of topaz from Namibia (Cairncross)Su98:114-125
- of tourmaline—(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (LN)F86:175-176, (Sriprasert)Su11:152; to differentiate Cu- and Fe-bearing (Merkel)Su09:112-119; from Madagascar, spectral correlation of manganese and iron (Ahn)Su11:143-144; from Mozambique, Paraíba-type (LN)Su05:173-175, (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31, from Mozambique, Paraíba-type liddicoatite (GNI)W10:323-325; from Paraíba, Brazil (Fritsch)F90:189-205; from Zambia—Canary (Laurs)W07:314-331, red dravite (Koivula)Sp85:40-42, trapiche (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- of turquoise—(Rossman)Su81:60-71; from China (Chen)F12:198-204
- of väyrynenite (LN)Su94:121
- of yellow CZ and irradiated/annealed diamond (LN)W05:340-341
- of yttrium silicate, neodymium-doped (GN)W94:278-279
- of zircon—(Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; brownish red, from China (Chen)Sp11:36-41; cat's-eye, from Sri Lanka (LN)Su85:113-114
- of zoisite—(Barot)Sp92:4-15; green, from Pakistan (GN)W92:275-267
- see also specific gem materials
- Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence**
- of agate from Morocco (Dumanska-Slowik)F13:148-159
- of ametrine, natural and synthetic (Balitsky)Su99:122-134
- of andesine from Tibet and Inner Mongolia (GNI)W08:371-373
- of beryl—green-blue Maxixe-type vs. aquamarine (GNI)F01:225-227
- of black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
- of diamond with high nickel content (LN)F13:173-174
- of diffusion-treated corundum (McClure)Sp93:16-28
- developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
- of diaspore from Turkey (GN)W94:273-274
- of emerald, natural and synthetic (Stockton)F84:141-146, (Schmetzer)F99:84-85
- of euclase (LN)Su93:125-126
- of forsterite, colorless (GNI)F08:263-266
- of fracture fillers—in diamond (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)F94:142-177; in emerald (GN)W99:219
- of garnet—demantoid from Mexico (GN)F94:194; grossular from Tanzania (Nassau)F92:188-191; grossular-andradite from Mali (LN)W94:265-266; spessartine from Nigeria (GN)W99:216
- of glass—cobalt (Bosshart)W83:228-231; radioactive (Nassau)W89:232-235; "Swarogreen" (GN)Su94:130
- of glass coating on quartz (LN)Su94:118-119

- of haüyne from Germany (Kiefert)F00:246-253
- of johachidolite (Chadwick)F08:246-251
- of opal from Shewa, Ethiopia (Johnson)Su96:112-120
- of orthoamphibole, iridescent—
from Greenland (Appel)Sp87:36-42; from Wyoming (Dietrich)F88:161-164
- of pearl—Akoya cultured, treated-color (Elen)Su01:114-123; mabe, treated black (LN)Su92:126-127, F92:195-196
- of pectolite from the Dominican Republic (Woodruff)W89:216-225
- of red beryl rhyolite matrix from Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221
- of remondite-(Ce) as distinguished from burbankite (GN)W92:270-271
- of ruby—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; diffusion-treated (McClure)Sp93:16-28, (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; inclusion in diamond (Meyer)F81:153-156; from Madagascar (GNI)Su01:147; from Mong Hsu, Myanmar (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; natural and synthetic (Muhlmeister)Su98:80-101; from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167, (Schwarz)W08:322-347
- of sapphire—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; lead glass-filled color-change (GNI)Sp08:88; from Madagascar (Schwarz)Su96:80-99, F00:216-233; from Myanmar (Kan-Nyunt)W13:223-232; from Tanzania (Schwarz)W08:322-347; from southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186
- of scheelite from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F86:166-169
- of spinel—"cobalt-blue" (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; natural and synthetic Russian (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; synthetic (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; "teal" blue (GN)W94:276-277
- of sunstone labradorite from Oregon (Johnston)W91:220-233
- of synthetic alexandrite from Russia (Schmetzer)F96:186-202
- of synthetic diamond—
(Koivula)F84:146-158; from Russia (Shigley)W93:228-248; treated-color red (Moses)F93:182-190
- of synthetic emerald—
(Schmetzer)F99:84-85; Chinese hydrothermal (Schmetzer)W97:276-291
- of synthetic fire opal (Choudhary)F08:228-233
- of synthetic jadeite (Nassau)Sp87:27-35
- of synthetic pink quartz (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43
- of synthetic ruby—flux-induced inclusions in (Schmetzer)Sp94:33-38; large hydrothermal (GN)W92:278-279; Ramaura (Kane)F83:130-148; from Russia (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; and its surface particles, by Douros (Hänni)Su94:72-86
- of synthetic sapphire—colorless (Elen)Sp99:30-41; orange pink (LN)Su99:141; from Russia (Schmetzer)Sp99:17-28; from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195
- of synthetic spinel from Russia (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
- of tanzanite simulants (Kiefert)W96:270-276
- of tourmaline—Cu-bearing, from Paraíba (Furuya)F07:236-239; induced copper-contaminated (LN)W08:367-368; trapiche, from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- of turquoise, Zachery-treated (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
- of yttrium silicate, simulating tanzanite (GN)W94:278-279, W92:277
- of zircon from Australia (Faulkner)W89:207-215
- of zoisite—bicolored (LN)W92:267; green, from Pakistan (GN)W92:275-276
- see also specific gem materials
- Spectroscopy, X-ray photoelectron (XPS)**
of coated and diffusion-treated topaz (Gabasch)Su08:148-154
- Spessartine [spessartite]**
from Afghanistan (GNI)F04:261-263
- apatite inclusions in (LN)W07:358
- bicolored, from Brazil (GNI)F02:269-270
- from Brazil (GN)Sp99:55
- from China—(P. Keller)Sp86:3-13; Altay (Wang Fuquan)W93:273-277
- classification of (Stockton)W85:205-218
- inclusions—in type IaB diamond containing silicon (LN)W13:252-253; in quartz (GNI)F11:245
- from Madagascar—(GN)Sp98:52-53, (Schmetzer)W01:296-308;
- Cr-bearing (Schmetzer)Su02:148-155
- from Myanmar (GNI)Sp12:67-68
- from Namibia—(GN)Sp93:61-62, W93:293, Su95:134; called "Hollandine" or "Mandarin" garnet (GN)Sp96:56-57
- from Nigeria (GN)W99:216
- from Pakistan ["Kashmirine"] (GN)F96:218-219
- from Ramona, California (GN)Sp88:57-58, (Laurs)W01:278-295
- 708 ct crystal (GN)Sp89:47-48
- from Songea, Tanzania (GNI)F02:259
- synthetic sapphire fashioned to imitate gem rough (GNI)W06:282
- from Tanzania (GNI)Sp08:76-78
- from Zambia (GN)W99:217
- see also Garnet
- Sphalerite**
from Mont St. Hilaire, Canada (GN)Su92:134, Sp95:65-67
- green, from Pennsylvania (GN)F92:204
- with pseudo-chatoyancy and pseudo-asterism, from Spain (GNI)W09:303-304
- simulated by synthetic zincite (GN)Sp99:57
- Spheue [titanite]**
from Afghanistan (GNI)Su06:180-182
- color-change, from Pakistan/Afghanistan (GNI)W11:327-328
- from Madagascar (GN)Sp98:53, Su00:165-167
- marketed as emerald (GN)W86:246
- from Pakistan—(GNI)Sp06:68-69; Shigar Valley (GNI)Su10:152-154
- 76.27 ct (GNI)Sp08:74-75
- from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71; faceted (GN)Sp93:56
- with unusual surface (LN)Sp05:50
- Spinel**
bicolored (LN)W12:304
- black—as a black opaque gem material (Johnson)W96:252-261; and "Black Ruby" meteorite (LN)F82:173, Su84:112; from Mexico (GN)F93:212-213, (GNI)Sp02:98-99
- blue—from China (GN)Sp92:61-62; from Vietnam (GN)Su92:138
- cat's-eye (GN)Sp90:102
- from China (GNI)W05:357
- chrome-type, as diamond indicator in Western Australia (GN)W92:268
- "cobalt blue"—(LN)W82:231-233,

(Shigley)Sp84:34-41 [erratum (Let)Su84:113], (GN)W90:305-306; from Sri Lanka (LN)Su86:111-113, F90:226-227
 color change in—
 (Gübelin)W82:197-206, (LN)Sp83:48, W84:232-233, W85:236-237, F90:226-227, (GN)W90:305-306; bluish violet (LN)Su91:112-113
 dendrites in heat-treated sapphire (LN)Sp02:84
 doublet, with synthetic ruby (LN)W84:231
 effect of cutting on appearance (GNI)Sp03:56-57
 enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 filled cavities in (LN)W03:321
 glass imitation of blue (GNI)F07:268-269
 heat-treated reddish orange (LN)Su10:145-146
 inclusions in—(LN)Su82:107, (Shigley)Sp84:34-41; dendrite (LN)Sp95:58; hematite, as cause of red color (LN)Su03:150; hōg-bomite (LN)W95:272; purplish pink (GNI)Sp09:68-70; spicule-like (Choudhary)F07:228-235; unusual etch tubes (LN)Su04:168
 internal “Becke lines” to determine relative RIs in (GN)Sp99:58
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Madagascar (GN)Su00:169-171
 marketing of (Boehm)F06:28
 Mogul bead (LN)Sp97:58-59
 from Myanmar—(GNI)Su10:154; from Bawma (GNI)W09:301; with color zoning (LN)W98:288-289; multiple-twin crystal (GNI)Su03:159-162; “teal” blue (GN)W94:276
 107 ct *Côte de Bretagne*, set with the French Blue diamond (Farges)Sp09:4-19
 from Pakistan (Gübelin)F82:123-139
 photoluminescence of natural and synthetic (LN)Su04:168-169, (Maini)F06:125
 pink, imitation of rough diamond (LN)W13:254-255
 Raman spectrum of (Hänni)Su98:102-113
 from Russia—pink (LN)Sp89:39-40, (GN)W89:247; southern Urals (Kissin)W94:243-252
 with sapphirine and corundum in crystal from Madagascar

(GN)F92:200-201
 separated from pyrope (GN)W88:249
 from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (GN)W94:277-278; Elahera (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; red, with star (GN)W91:261
 star—(LN)W82:233; cobalt blue (LN)Su86:111-113, F90:226-227; exhibiting four rays (LN)Sp81:46; red, from Sri Lanka (GN)W91:261; twinned (GN)Su86:115
 from Tajikistan (GN)Su92:134-135, F95:212, (LN)Sp09:57-58
 from Tanzania—(GN)Sp90:107, F91:183, (LN)Su90:156-157, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GNI)Sp04:71-72, Sp08:74-75; with clinohumite (GNI)Su01:144-145; Mahenge (GNI)Sp06:69; red to pink (GNI)Sp10:58
 trapiche, from Mogok, Myanmar (GNI)W11:329-330
 unusual-shaped crystal (GNI)W02:354-355
 from Vietnam—(GN)F93:213-214, Sp98:53-54, (GNI)Su10:151-153, Sp11:60-61, (Huong)F12:158-176, (Long)W13:233-245; cobalt blue (GNI)W11:328-329
 see also Assembled gem materials

Spinel, synthetic

blue, with unusual inclusions (GNI)F03:239-240
 cabochon with natural-looking back (GN)W90:309
 “cobalt blue”—separation from natural (LN)Su86:111-113; with unusual inclusions (LN)Su91:113-114
 color change in (LN)W85:237
 developments in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379
 doublet—with synthetic ruby (LN)W96:281, Su97:139-140, W10:307; with synthetic sapphire (LN)Sp85:46-47
 flame-fusion, from Germany (GN)Su93:141
 gahnite (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98
 inclusions in grayish yellow (GNI)Sp09:68-70
 marketed in pill packages (GN)Su88:123
 photoluminescence to separate from natural (Maini)F06:125
 pink, colored by iron (GNI)Su07:178-179
 red—(GN)Su91:124, Su97:151-152; and blue (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; grown by a “pulled” technique (GNI)F12:232-233

from Russia—flux-grown (GN)W89:250, Sp91:55; red (GN)Su91:124, Su97:151-152; red and blue (Muhlmeister)Su93:81-98; red, grown by a “pulled” technique (GNI)F12:232-233
 “*Soudé sur spinelles*,” triplets known as (LN)W86:236-238
 star, imitation of moonstone (LN)Sp11:54-55
 triplet, with glass—imitating tanzanite (GN)W96:289-290; radioactive (Nassau)W89:232-235
 see also Assembled gem materials

Spodumene

from Afghanistan (GNI)F08:277-279
 from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
 color altered using USPS irradiation process (GNI)W01:326-328
 as color analog of jadeite (Lu)W12:273-283
 green—cat’s-eye, from Brazil (GNI)F11:249-250; Cr/V-bearing, from Afghanistan (GNI)F07:265-267; fade testing to determine color stability of (Let)F92:150; from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71; thermoluminescent (GNI)W10:322-323
 greenish blue (GNI)W13:258-259
 hiddenite—cause of color in (Rossman)Su81:60-71; from North Carolina, geology of (Wise)F06:152; from North Carolina, new discovery (GNI)F03:228-229
 irradiation of (Rossman)Su82:87-89
 kunzite—from Afghanistan (Bowersox)W85:192-204; cause of color in (Rossman)Su81:60-71; cover photo erratum (Let)F87:171; cutting difficulties of (Ramsey)W81:220-225; irradiated to simulate hiddenite (Rossman)Su81:60-71; from Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor) Su84:78-100; from Nigeria (GNI)Sp01:70-71; occurrence in pegmatites (Shigley)Su84:64-77; from Pala, California, (GNI)F01:228-231, W08:373-374, (GNI)Su10:148-149; from Sri Lanka (GN)F87:175
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335
 from Madagascar (GNI)Sp07:69-70
 pink/yellow, from Afghanistan (GNI)F02:270
 see also Hiddenite

Spurrite

from Mexico (GN)Su86:114-115, (LN)Sp04:63-65

Sri Lanka

almandine, ilmenite, and monazite in rose quartz from (GN)W93:294
 andradite from (GN)W91:260-261
 anhydrite from (GN)F88:179
 aquamarine from Akkerella (GNI)Sp06:63-64
 cassiterite from (GN)W89:247-248
 cat's-eye rutile from (LN)Su86:111
 chrysoberyl from—(GN)F88:179; yellow crystal (GN)W92:273-274
 clinzoisite from (GN)F88:179
 color-change garnet from—(GN)W96:285-286, "almost blue" (GN)Su98:138
 cordierite from Embilipitiya (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
 corundum from—(GN)W94:277; *in situ* deposits (Tennakoon) F06:117-118
 as a cutting center (GN)F82:183
 danburite from (LN)Sp86:47, (GN)W91:260-261
 dumortierite from (LN)Sp00:62-63
 ekanite from—(LN)Sp86:47-48, (GN)Su87:123, Su88:121-122; star (GN)W99:211-212
 Elaheera gem field—(Gunawardene) Su86:80-95; mining of sapphire and garnet (GN)W92:273-274
 emerald from (GN)W89:247-248
 enstatite from Embilipitiya (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
 flame-fusion synthetic ruby from (GNI)F01:243
 forsterite from (GN)Sp99:49-50
 geikielite from, with imitation asterism (GNI)Sp12:69
 gem trade in (Farook)F99:143-144
 gems of (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71
 geologic maps of (GN)Sp98:62
 grandierite from the Kolonne area (Schmetzer)Sp03:32-37
 green beryl from (GN)Su88:122
 heat treating of ruby and sapphire in (LN)W83:232, (GN)Sp91:53, W91:265; (Deljanin)F99:142-143
 hessonite from (GN)Sp88:57-58, W89:247-248, W94:277
 irradiated green topaz from (GN)Sp92:63
 jeremejevite from (GNI)Su06:175-176 [erratum W06:292]
 kornepurine from—(GN)W91:260-261, W94:277-278; cat's-eye (GN)W92:273-274; Embilipitiya (P. Zwaan)W96:262-269
 large faceted sinhalite and sphene from (GN)Sp93:56
 map of current and potential gem deposits in (Dissanayake) F93:173-181
 monazite from (GN)W89:247-248

plagioclase and corundum rock from (GN)F96:216-217
 quartz with 12-rayed star from (GN)Sp99:54-55
 ruby from (GN)W91:260-261, (Shor)W09:236-259
 sapphire from—(Gunawardene) Su86:80-95, (GN)Su89:114-115, (LN)W92:266, (Shor)W09:236-259; geuda (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (GN)W83:232; Kataragama area (Dharmaratne)Su12:98-107, (GNI)Su12:151-152; mining and treatment of "geuda" (Deljanin) F99:142-143; mining update (GNI)F11:248-249; padparadscha (Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36; star (GN)W87:241, Sp88:57, W92:273-274, W94:277-278; three-phase inclusions in (Schmetzer)Su88:107-111; treated blue, with unusual color zoning (LN)W03:319-321; with zircon inclusion (GN)Su88:121
 sapphirine from (GN)F88:179
 scapolite from—(GN)Su88:121-122, W95:284-285; cat's-eye (Schmetzer)Su83:108-110; Embilipitiya (P. Zwaan) W96:262-269
 scheelite from Colombage-Ara (Gunawardene)F86:166-169 [erratum (Let)Su87:112]
 serendibite from (Schmetzer)Sp02:73-79
 sillimanite from (P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene) Su86:80-95, (Gübelin)Su86:96-98, (GN)Sp88:58, W91:260-261, Su94:127
 sinhalite from (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (GN)Sp93:56
 sphene [titanite] from (P. Zwaan) Su82:62-71, (GN)Sp93:56
 spinel from—(GN)W94:277; "cobalt blue" (LN)Su86:111-113, F90:226-227; "red," from Okkampitiya (LN)Su03:150; star (GN)W91:260-261, W94:277-278
 taaffeite from (P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene)F84:159-162, Su86:80-95, (GN)Sp96:57
 topaz, cat's-eye from Embilipitiya (GNI)Sp07:73
 update on (GN)Su88:121-122, W89:247-248, W91:260-261, W92:273-274, W94:277-278
 uraninite from (GN)Su88:121-122
 zircon from—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95, (GN)W89:247-248, W94:277-278; cat's-eye (LN)Su85:113-114

zoisite from (GN)W83:246-247

SSEF Swiss Gemmological Institute
 Diamond Spotter, to identify diamond type (Boehm)Sp02:14-27

Stability

of color in heat-treated Imperial topaz (Sauer)W96:232-241
 of cubic zirconia, coated, marketed as Diamantine (Shigley)Sp12:18-30
 of diffusion-treated corundum (McClure)Sp93:16-28
 disclosure of—(A. Keller)Su93:79; and FTC regulations (Let)W93:227, 305
 of irradiated green topaz (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121
 of opal—(Wise)Sp93:4-15, (GN)W93:293-294; from Oregon (GN)F88:179, (K. Smith) W88:229-236; from Wollo, Ethiopia (Rondeau)Su10:90-105
 of treatment in fracture-filled diamond (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (GN)Sp90:103-105, (Kammerling)F94:142-177, (Shigley)Su00:147-154
 of turquoise treatment—(GN)Su93:137; Zachery (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
 see also Color stability; Diamond treatments; Durability; specific gem materials

Star, see Asterism; specific gem materials

Star of Abdel Aziz

59 ct D-IF diamond (Let)Sp89:44

Star of Bombay

182 ct cabochon sapphire (Fryer)Su86:99-102

Star of David

aquamarine crystal (GN)W85:248
 diamond crystals (GN)Su91:117-118, Sp97:60
 sapphire from Montana (GN)F85:187

Star of the East

94.78 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29

Star of Independence

72.52 ct diamond (Krashes) Sp83:21-29

Star of Sierra Leone

32.52 ct diamond (Krashes) Sp83:21-29

Star of the South diamond

128 ct, from Brazil (C. Smith) Sp02:54-64

Steam cleaning, see Care of gem materials

Stellenbosch Gem Index

method of teaching beginning gemology (GN)W87:240-241

“**Sterling Opal**,” see Opal, synthetic

Stichtite

cabochons (LN)F03:221
with green serpentinite intergrowths (GNI)F12:229-230

“**Stingray**” coral

fossilized, from Alaska (GNI)Sp02:93

Stingray skin

jewelry and accessories (GNI)Sp13:52-53

Stockholm Papyrus

and gemstone treatments (Nassau)Sp84:22-33

Stoller, Lawrence

gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317

Stolzite

from France (GNI)W03:334-336

Stone holder, see Instruments

Strain

in colorless untreated diamonds (LN)F11:224-225

in CVD-grown synthetic diamonds—(W. Wang) W03:268-283; mottled, in large pinkish brown CVD synthetic (LN)F13:176-177

in gray-blue-violet diamonds from Australia (van der Bogert)Sp09:20-37

in HPHT-treated diamonds (Moses)F99:14-22, (C. Smith)F00:192-215, (Eaton-Magaña)Su11:132

“tatami”—in diamond with pseudo-synthetic growth structure (LN)Sp13:45-46; in type IaB diamond (GNI)Sp03:59-60

in treated pink CVD synthetic diamond (GNI)Sp10:68-69

of the Wittelsbach-Graff and Hope diamonds (Gaillou)Su10:80-88

Strontium-calcium aluminate

luminescent, doped with rare-earth elements (LN)Su12:139-140

Strontium titanate

damaged during repair (LN)F85:172-173

naturally occurring, in Brazil (GN)W87:241

see also Diamond simulants

Sturmanite[?], see Ettringite group

Subjectivity

in gemology (Ringsrud)F06:165-166

Sugilite

from Canada (GN)Sp95:65-67

as a carving material [“Royal azel” and “Royal lavulite”] (LN)Sp82:48-49

as distinguished from sogdianite or leucophoenicite (LN)Su81:105-106

lavender, with green spots colored by chromium (GN)F00:268-269

and richterite, rock containing (LN)W10:305-306

from the Wessels mine, South Africa (Shigley)Su87:78-89

Sugilite simulants

barium sulfate (GN)Sp92:66

dyed quartz (GN)W90:309, (LN)Su98:131-132

treated massive beryl-and-quartz rock (GN)Su92:135

Sulfoborite

from Kazakhstan (GNI)W03:334-336

Sumitomo, see Diamond, synthetic

Sunstone, see Feldspar

Supplier of Choice

De Beers initiative approved by European Commission (GNI)Sp03:59

future of (Tempelman)F06:7-12

Surface coating, see Coating

Sustainability

Anahí ametrine mine, Bolivia (Weldon)Su11:163-164

of coral jewelry (Carmona)Su11:158

in the gem and jewelry industry—(Luke)Su11:103-104; debate (Overlin)Su11:126-128

Swaziland

history of diamond sources in (Janse)W95:228-255

Sweden

blue slag glass from—and banded iron ore (GNI)W06:279; resembling opal (GN)Sp99:56

first diamond discovery in Europe (GN)Sp82:59

Swiss Gemmological Society

as co-founded by E. J. Gübelin (Kane)W05:298-327

“**Swiss lapis**,” see Lapis lazuli simulants

Switzer, George S.

obituary (GNI)Su08:190

Switzerland

gemstones from (GN)Sp98:60

historical objects from—Basel Cathedral (Hänni)Su98:102-113; Einsiedeln Abbey (Karampelas)W10:292-296

Swoboda, Edward R.

obituary—Sp13:62

Symmetry grading

assessments and metrics for polished diamonds (Caspi)Su11:153-154

GIA boundaries for round brilliant diamonds (Geurts)W11:286-295

Synthetic

amethyst—growth over round seeds (GN)Sp98:54-55; potential to separate from natural on basis of twinning (Crowningshield)F86:130-139, (Koivula)F89:159-164

crystal growth—in the 1980s (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396

definition of (Let)Su86:107, F86:177, W86:242, F87:169-170, (Liddicoat)F87:125

developments—in the 1980s (Nassau)Sp90:50-63; in the 1990s (Koivula)W00:360-379, (Johnson)W00:380-396; in the 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273

differentiating from natural counterparts (Sunagawa)F06:112

early specimens in the Museum of Natural History, Paris (GN)W93:295

floating-zone growth method (GN)Sp84:60

future of (Symposium Panel)F99:118-119

gallium phosphide imitating colored diamond (GN)F98:228-229

Gilson manufactured—lapis lazuli simulant (LN)F83:174; emerald made in Japan (GN)Su91:123; opal (LN)F83:174-175, Su85:110-111, (GN)F91:188; turquoise (GN)Sp87:55

growth-induced features in (GN)W97:306-307

Inamori manufactured opal (LN)W83:234-235

J. O. Crystal production of Czochralski-pulled alexandrite (GN)Sp91:53

Kyocera—manufactured plastic-impregnated opal (GN)Su95:137-138, (LN)W95:267-268; synthetic opal, polymer-impregnated “fire” type (GN)Su99:153-154

“langasite,” orange-to-yellow, from Russia (GNI)F01:241-242

“langasite”-like material from France (GNI)F01:242-243

laser crystals sold for faceting (GN)W91:263, W92:277

Lechleitner—emerald overgrowth (Schmetzer)Su81:98-100, (LN)F84:167-168, W92:263; ruby and sapphire (Kane)Sp85:35-39

Lennox flux-grown synthetic emerald (LN)F82:170-171, (Graziani)F87:140-147

“Minkovite,” neodymium-doped yttrium silicate from Russia

- (GN)W94:278
neodymium penta-phosphate—
twinning in (GN)W97:307-308
“Oolongolite,” garnet-like synthetic (GN)W89:250-251
phenakite, from Russia (GN)F94:199
“pulled” sapphire, YAG, and alexandrite (GN)Sp93:63
“recrystallized” emerald, ruby, and sapphire (GN)Sp95:71
red beryl, from Russia (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
from Russia—(Balitsky)F99:173, (GNI)W01:331-332; hydrothermal (Smirnov)F99:175-176; red beryl (Shigley)Sp01:42-55
from the Russian Federation—(GN)W93:295, Sp94:57, F94:200, W94:279-280, Sp95:70; “Minkovite” (GN)W94:278; phenakite (GN)F94:199
Seiko floating-zone method (GN)Sp84:60
sodalite from China, irradiated (GN)Su92:139
top-seeded growth combines flux and pulling methods (GN)W92:277
“Ti-sapphire,” from Union Carbide (Johnson)F95:188-195
yttrium aluminum perovskite [YAP] (GN)W94:280
see also Chatham; Diamond, synthetic; Emerald, synthetic; Opal, synthetic; Ruby, synthetic; Sapphire, synthetic; specific gem materials
“Synthetic tsavorite,” see Yttrium aluminum gallium garnet
- T**
- Taaffeite**
brownish gray (LN)F87:168
cat’s-eye (LN)Sp99:46
correction on chemical composition and locality in Russia (Let)Su85:115
inclusions in—(LN)Sp82:49, F87:168; as identified by SEM (Stockton)Su81:72-79; from Sri Lanka (Gunawardene)F84:159-162
localities known (Gunawardene)F84:159-162, (Let)Su85:115
purple to purplish red Cr-bearing (Schmetzer)Sp00:50-59
red (GN)Sp90:102-103, (Kiefert)F99:151, (LN)F12:214
specimens known to date (LN)Su83:117
from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71, (GN)Sp96:57; from Elahera (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95; inclusions in (Gunawardene)F84:159-162
33.33 ct oval (GN)W92:274
with unusual fluorescence (LN)F88:174
world’s largest? (LN)Sp82:49, (Let)W82:234
- Tahiti**
cultured pearls from (LN)W87:234-235, Sp91:49-50, (GN)F94:195-196; “keshi” (GN)Sp00:70
see also French Polynesia
- Tahitian cultured pearl**, see Pearl, cultured
- Taurus synthetic sapphire**, see Sapphire, synthetic—hydrothermal, from Russia
- Tajikistan**
clinohumite from the Pamir Mountains (GNI)W04:337-338
colorless forsterite from the Pamir Mountains (GNI)F08:265-266
heliodor from (GN)Sp96:53-54
jeremejevite from (Scarratt)F01:206-211
marble, pink spinel, amethyst, garnet, ruby, and lapis lazuli from the Pamir Mountains (GN)Su92:134-135
purple scapolite from (GN)F95:211-212
spinel from (GN)F95:212, (LN)Sp09:57-58
- Tanzania**
albitic “moonstone” from Morogoro (GNI)Sp05:60-61
almandine-spessartine from (GNI)Su08:165-166
aquamarine from Songea (GNI)F02:259
axinite, magnesio- and ferro-, from (GNI)W07:373-375
cat’s-eye K-feldspar, scapolite, opal, and apatite from (GNI)Su07:170-171
chondrodite from—Mahenge (GNI)W11:316; yellow (GNI)W07:377-379,
“chrome” tourmaline from—(GN)Sp94:55; cat’s-eye (LN)F87:168
chrysoberyl from Tunduru—(LN)F98:212-213; with vanadium (GN)F96:215-216
chrysoprase and prase opal from Haneti (Shigley)W09:271-279
clinohumite from, yellow-green (GNI)W07:377-379
danburite, yellow, from the Morogoro area (GNI)Su08:169-171
diamonds in—(GN)W94:271; history of (Janse)Sp96:2-30; mining of (Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Su92:130-131, W92:269
diopside from—(GN)W91:257; green, from Merelani (GN)F92:201; yellowish green, from Merelani (Fritz)Su07:146-148
dumortierite from Tunduru (GNI)W07:379
emerald from Sumbawanga (GNI)F12:220-221
fake tanzanite specimens from (GNI)Su04:178-179
fund for miners’ relief after tanzanite mines flooded (GN)Su98:145
Gems & Gemology in Tunduru (Let)W07:291
garnet from, Champagne and Imperial (GNI)Su12:144-146
gems from—(Dirlam)Su92:80-102, (GN)Su95:133-134, Sp97:66; Tunduru (Limsuwan)Su11:110-111
geology and mining of Tunduru deposits (Clanin)F06:107
grossular from—green (GNI)Sp11:57-58; irradiated (Nassau)F92:188-191; yellow (GN)W91:258, (GNI)W09:299-300
häüyne, yellow-green, from Oldoinyo Lengai volcano (Zaitsev)F09:200-203
komerupine from Usambara Mountains (GNI)Sp09:66
kyanite—from Arusha (GNI)W04:341-342; green (GNI)Su13:122-123; orange, from Loliondo and Mautia Hill (GNI)Su09:146-147
magnesioaxinite, yellowish orange, from (LN)Su05:170-171
Merelani—geology of Block D tanzanite mine (Scheepers)F06:150; tanzanite, recent production of (Yager)F06:144-145; tsavorite, 62.81 ct from (GNI)Sp06:62
mining rights in (GN)F91:184
oligoclase from (GNI)Sp08:83-85
opal from—cat’s-eye (GN)Su98:138-140; green (Koivula)W84:226-227
pargasite from (GNI)Sp11:65
peridot from (Stockton)Su83:103-107
prehnite from Merelani (GNI)Sp07:60-61
pyrope-almandine from—Kalalani (Seifert)Su99:108-120; Umba Valley (GNI)Su07:172-173
pyrope-spessartine from Lindi (GNI)Sp06:66-67 [erratum W06:292]
quartz from, with red epidote-piedmontite inclusions (GNI)F12:228-229
rhodolite from—(GN)Sp88:57-58,

- Sp89:45; star (GN)Sp89:48-49
 ruby—(Shor)W09:236-259 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; from Longido (GN)F91:183-184, F92:203; from Mahenge region (GN)Su93:136; from Morogoro (Hänni)F91:156-167; from Songea (GN)W99:215; from Winza—mining and exploration for (GNI)Su08:178-179; mining, geology, and gemological characterization of (Schwarz)W08:322-347; zoned crystal from (GNI)F08:270-272; in zoisite from (Barot)Sp92:4-15, (GN)Sp92:61
 sapphire—(GN)Sp95:64-65, (Shor)W09:236-259; bicolored, from Tunduru (GN)W99:215-216 [erratum (GNI)Sp09:75]; from Kalalani (Seifert)Su99:108-120; “padparadscha” color (Crowningshield)Sp83:30-36, (GN)Su91:119; red-orange (GN)Sp91:48; from Winza—mining and exploration for (GNI)Su08:178-179; mining, geology, and gemological characterization of (Schwarz)W08:322-347; with polyphase inclusions (LN)Su10:140-141; zoned crystal from (GNI)F08:270-272
 sapphirine from Tunduru (LN)Su98:132-133, (GNI)W07:379
 scapolite—cat’s-eye from Dodoma-Morogoro (GNI)Su03:158-159; large “golden” orange scapolite from Mpwapwa (GNI)W03:336-337
 spessartine—color-change (GNI)F11:240-241; from Loliondo (GNI)Sp08:76-78; from Songea (GNI)F02:259
 spinel from—(GN)F91:183; with clinohumite (GNI)Su01:144-145; Mahenge region (GNI)Sp04:71-72, Sp06:69, Sp08:74-75; purplish pink (LN)Su90:156-157
 sunstone from—Engare Naibor (GNI)Su02:177; star (GNI)F03:235-236
 synthetic corundum sold as gem rough in (GNI)W06:282
 tanzanite—mining by AFGEM (GNI)W03:337-338; mining in Merelani (GN)Sp91:51, W91:262, Su96:135-136; and other zoisites from Merelani (GN)W95:285
 tremolite, yellowish green, from Merelani (Fritz)Su07:146-148
 tsavorite from—(Kane)Su90:142-148, (Let)F92:149-150; and green grossular from Merelani (GNI)Sp04:72-73; Kalalani (Seifert)Su99:108-120; Lindi (GN)Su99:151-152; localities in (GNI)W01:331; Namalulu (GNI)Sp10:67-68; 23.56 ct faceted (GN)W91:258-259; 325.13 ct, from Merelani (GNI)Sp07:56
 Tunduru—(GN)Sp96:58-59; and Songea gem fields (GN)W97:305
 uvite-dravite from Morogoro (GNI)Su06:182-183
 wurtzite from, faceted (GNI)W13:261-262
 zircon from (GN)Sp90:103, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
 zoisite from—bicolored (LN)W92:267; green (GN)Su91:121-122, (Barot)Sp92:4-15, (GNI)Su02:182-183; Merelani (GN)W95:285; Merelani, pink to purple (GNI)F12:230-231; Merelani, various colors (GNI)Su12:153; red (GN)F91:185-186; with ruby (Barot)Sp92:4-15, (GN)Sp92:61
 see also Tanzanite
- Tanzanite**
 beads (GN)Sp96:57-58
 cat’s-eye (GN)F90:233-234
 coated (McClure)Su08:142-155
 composition and coloration of (GN)W95:285
 cubic zirconia imitating rough (GNI)W05:362
 enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
 fake mineral specimens (GNI)Su04:178-179
 fluid inclusion in (GN)Sp97:66
 fluorescence of (GN)Su99:150-151
 geology of, at Merelani Block D (Scheepers)F06:150
 green—nomenclature for (Let)Su92:140, F92:149, W92:220; from Tanzania (Barot)Sp92:4-15
 heat treatment of (GN)F90:233-234, (Barot)Sp92:4-15
 history and general description of (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
 with iridescent coating (LN)F89:175-176
 localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 marketing by TanzaniteOne (GNI)Sp05:63
 mining disaster at the Merelani mines—(GN)Su99:151; follow-up (Crown)F99:141-142
 mining and production (GN)Sp91:51, W91:262, Su96:135-136; (GNI)W03:337-338
 natural-color, identification of (Smith)Su11:119-120
 “pinwheel” cut (GN)Su94:128
 possible diffusion treatment disproved in (LN)Su03:150-151
 production of (Yager)F06:144-145
 with rounded facet junctions (LN)F83:176
 set with colored adhesive (GNI)Su10:159-160
 simulants—convincing substitute (GN)Su96:138-139; glass (LN)W03:317-318; glasses [“U.M. Tanzanic,” Ca-phosphate], synthetic corundum [“Blue Coranite”], and YAG [“Purple Coranite”] (Kiefert)W96:270-276; synthetic forsterite (McClure)F99:86-87; synthetic spinel-and-glass triplets [“Tanzation”] (GN)W96:289-290; treated Maxixe beryl (LN)W97:293
 “synthetic,” from Russia (GN)Sp91:55
 see also Tanzania; Zoisite
- “**Tanzanite**,” see Assembled gem materials; Tanzanite—simulants
- Tapestry**
 of gems (GNI)Sp10:72-73
- Tausonite**
 naturally occurring strontium titanate from Brazil (GN)W87:241
- “**Tavalite**,” see Cubic zirconia
- Tavernier Blue diamond**
 crystallographic analysis of (Sucher)F09:178-185
 relationship to the French Blue and the Hope (Farges)Sp09:4-19, (Let)Su09:S4-S5, (Sucher)Sp10:28-35
- Tektite**
 moldavite from Czech Republic (GN)Sp92:60-67
 see also Glass
- Tenebrescence**
 in kunzite (Bowersox)W85:192-204
 in scapolite from Afghanistan (GNI)F05:269-271
 in zircon from Australia (LN)W11:314-315
 see also Hackmanite
- Texas**, see United States
- Thailand**
 Bangkok, heat treatment of corundum in (Abraham)Su82:79-82, (Coldham)F85:130-146
 Be-diffusion treatment of sapphires in (GNI)Sp02:86-90,

- W02:363-365
 Chanthaburi-Trat gem field
 (P. Keller)W82:186-196
 cultured pearl from
 (GN)F92:202-203
 cutting in—(GN)Sp91:48; of cubic
 zirconia (GN)90:309; high-precision
 (GNI)Sp13:54; jade factory
 in Mae Sai (GN)Sp94:47
 infrared spectroscopy of ruby and
 sapphire from (GN)Sp96:62
 offshore exploration for rubies and
 sapphires (GN)F89:181
 ruby mining and processing in
 (Shor)W09:236-259
 sapphire—from Australia sold as
 Thai (Coldham)F85:130-146;
 from Chanthaburi-Trat (P.
 Keller)W82:186-196, from
 Kanchanaburi (GN)F89:181,
 W90:302-303; from Kanchana-
 buri, treatment of (Hansa-
 wek)F99:147-148; mining in
 (GN)F91:182-183; mining and
 processing in (Shor)W09:236-
 259; mining in Kanchanaburi
 (GN)Su96:134-135
- Thaumasite**
 rare facet-quality, from South
 Africa (GN)W87:241
- Thermal enhancement**, see Heat
 treatment
- Thermal properties [conductivity and
 inertia]**
 of natural gems, synthetics, and
 simulants (Hoover)Su83:77-86
 see also Diamond; Instruments
- Thermoluminescence**
 in diamond, type IaB (LN)Sp11:50
 of green spodumene
 (GNI)W10:322-323
 to separate natural from irradiated
 blue topaz (Rossman)Su81:60-71
- Thin films**
 as inclusions in ruby (LN)Su81:105
 of synthetic diamond—
 (GN)F88:181, W88:249,
 (Fritsch)Su89:84-90, Sp90:64-75,
 (Koivula)W00:360-379; bluish
 gray, coating natural diamond
 (GN)Su91:118
 see also Coating; Treatment
- Tibet**, see China
- Tiger's-eye**
 as compared to pietersite
 (Hu)W10:280-286
 large slab, from Australia
 (GNI)Sp07:57
- Titanite**, see Sphene
- Topaz**
 American Golden, 22,982 ct gem
 (GN)W88:251-252
 "Aqua Aura," with gold coating to
 produce iridescent blue
 (GN)F90:234-235
 bicolored—(LN)Su87:109-110;
 from Russia and Ukraine
 (GN)Su94:128
 from Brazil—(Proctor)Su84:78-100;
 Imperial (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20,
 (GN)F96:219-220,
 (Sauer)W96:232-241; star and
 cat's-eye (GNI)Su08:182-183
 cat's-eye—(GN)Su90:164; from
 Brazil (GNI)Su08:182-183; from
 Myanmar (GNI)F03:236-237;
 from Sri Lanka (GNI)Sp07:73
 with cavernous etch pits
 (GNI)Su03:159-162
 from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
 coated—(Befi)F06:128-129; and dif-
 fused (Gabasch)Su08:148-154
 color-zoned, yellowish to greenish
 brown (GNI)F11:250-251
 damaged by treatment
 (LN)Su91:114
 diffusion(?)-treated—develop-
 ments in the 1990s
 (McClure)W00:336-359; identifi-
 cation of (McClure)
 F99:86-87; near-surface
 (Underwood)F99:154-155
 enhancements in the 2000s
 (McClure)F10:218-240
 faceting of (GNI)Sp08:85-86
 fade testing to determine color sta-
 bility of yellow-to-brown topaz
 (Let)F92:150
 fashioned to simulate diamond
 rough (LN)Sp97:57, F97:217-218
 green, natural color (LN)Sp98:48-49
 Imperial (P. Keller)Sp83:12-20,
 (GN)F96:219-220,
 (Sauer)W96:232-241
 inclusions in—(Koivula)Su87:100-
 103, (Kammerling)F89:165-167;
 etch-decorated (GN)W98:297-298
 irradiated—green (GN)Sp92:63;
 and heated (Rossman)Su81:60-
 71, (Let)F84:179-180, (Nassau)
 Sp85:26-34; inclusions in
 (GN)W98:300; neutron-irradiat-
 ed blue, radioactive decay pat-
 tern of (Zhang)W1:302-307; in
 the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-
 49; in the 1990s (McClure)
 W00:336-359; reactor-irradiated
 (Ashbaugh)Su93:116-121; to sim-
 ulate Paraíba tourmaline
 (GN)W91:265
 localities—of the 1980s
 (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s
 (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the
 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Namibia—Klein Spitzkoppe
 (Cairncross) Su98:114-125,
 (GNI)F02:266-268
 from New Hampshire
 (GN)F87:176, W87:241
 occurrence in pegmatites
 (Shigley)Su84:64-77
 orange, coated with synthetic
 hematite (GNI)W02:364-366
 from Pakistan—columbite in
 (LN)F09:212-213; pink
 (Gübelin)F86:140-151
 polished, with natural etch pat-
 terns (GNI)Sp01:72-73
 radioactivity of—caused by neu-
 tron irradiation
 (Crowningshield)W81:215-217,
 (Let)F84:179-180; measured by
 gamma-ray spectroscopy
 (Ashbaugh)Su92:104-111
 "rutilated" effect in
 (Koivula)Su87:100-103,
 (Kammerling)F89:165-167
 simulants—glass with fingerprint-
 like inclusion (LN)Su85:113; of
 "mystic" treated topaz
 (GNI)F11:252-253; synthetic
 corundum (GN)Su93:137; syn-
 thetic corundum imitation of
 Imperial (GNI)Su07:179
 from Sri Lanka (P. Zwaan)Su82:
 62-71
 star, from Brazil (GNI)Su08:182-183
 surface-treated (GN)Su98:143-144
 synthetic—developments in the
 2000s (Renfro)W10:260-273;
 from Russia (GNI)W01:339-341
 thermoluminescence to separate
 natural from irradiated blue
 (Rossman)Su81:60-71
 35,000 ct sculpture (GN)W90:306
 treated-color orange, from Pakistan
 (GNI)Sp05:66-67
 treatments—to alter inclusions in
 (Kammerling)F89:165-167; in the
 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49;
 in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-
 359
 triplet resembling Paraíba tourma-
 line (LN)W95:272-273
 270 ct cat's-eye, from Ukraine
 (GNI)W04:346
 from the Ukraine (GN)Sp95:68
 with unstable brown color
 (GNI)F09:226-227
 from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155,
 (Huong)F12:158-176
 see also Assembled gem materials
- Topazolite**
 from northern Madagascar
 (Pezzotta)Sp1:2-14
- Tortoise shell**
 characterization of, and imitations
 (Hainschwang)Sp06:36-52
- Touchstone testing**
 of gold alloys in jewelry
 (Mercer)W92:222-233

Tourmaline

- from Afghanistan—(Bowersox) W85:192-204, (GN)Sp94:55; ancient pieces (GNI)Su13:120-121
- with apparent change of color (GN)F00:270-271
- beryl triplets resembling Paraíba (GN)Sp96:59
- from Brazil—bicolored (GN)W91:262-263; bicolored cat's-eye (LN)Sp04:65; Paraíba (GN)F89:181-182, W89:248, Sp90:103, Su90:164-165, Sp91:51, F91:184, Sp92:62, F92:204, Sp94:55, Sp00:73, F00:269-271, (LN)W89:241-242, F00:259; (Fritsch)F90:189-205, (Brandstätter)F94:178-183, (Barbosa)F99:138, (GNI)Sp03:48, (Furuya)F07:236-239; Paraíba and Minas Gerais (GN)Sp93:62-63; Paraíba and Rio Grande do Norte (Shigley)W01:260-276; Pederneira pegmatite (Pezzotta)Su11:141-142
- from California—(Taylor)F99:153-154, (GNI)Su04:173-175, (Ertl)F06:96; Himalaya mine (GN)Sp82:60, Sp83:60-61, Su89:115; Pala, update on (GNI)F01:228-231; Stewart pegmatite (Morton)Su11:140; Warner Springs (GNI)W01:338-339
- “canary,” from Malawi (GNI)Su01:151-152 [actually from Zambia, erratum (GNI)Sp04:86]
- cat's-eye—(LN)Su82:107-108, (GN)Sp93:54; bicolored (GN)W90:306; from Brazil (GNI)Sp04:66-67; “chrome,” from Tanzania (LN)F87:168; “silver” and “gold” (LN)Su09:139-140
- from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13
- “chrome”—(GN)Sp94:55; cat's-eye (LN)F87:168
- color-change, from East Africa (GN)F91:184-185
- copper-bearing—chemical composition of, from Brazil, Nigeria, and Mozambique (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21; from Mozambique (LN)F04:250-251, Su05:173-175, (GNI)W05:360-361, Sp06:62, W07:383-384, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31; from Nigeria (GNI)W07:384-385; nomenclature of (Symposium Debate Center)F06:74-75, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31
- crystal with inclusion of tourmaline, from Nigeria (GNI)F08:272-273
- from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (GNI)F04:263-265
- dravite—from northeastern Mozambique (GNI)Sp07:73-75; from Zambia (Koivula)Sp85:40-42
- elbaite-liddicoatite, from Vietnam (GNI)Su02:181-182
- from Ethiopia (GNI)Sp12:66-67
- exhibit at Harvard (GNI)Su01:157
- glass imitation—(GNI)F02:271; of rubellite (GNI)Su08:186-187
- “golden,” from Kenya (GN)Su96:135-137
- with growth tubes, blockage-induced (LN)Sp10:55-56
- heat treatment of—in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- inclusions of—in cat's-eye quartz (GNI)F11:245-246; in Zambian emerald (Koivula)W82:225-227
- inclusions in, copper and tenorite (Brandstätter)F94:178-183
- with iridescent coating (GNI)F03:241-242
- from Kashmir (Atkinson)Su83:64-76
- liddicoatite—from Brazil (GN)Sp90:108; fashioning of (GN)Sp98:54; from Madagascar (GN)Sp98:54; from Madagascar and elsewhere (Diralam)Sp02:28-53; from Nigeria (GNI)Su01:152-153, F01:240-241, W02:356-357; Paraíba-type (GNI)W10:323-325
- localities—of the 1980s (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
- from Madagascar—(GN)Su91:119, (GNI)W06:280-281, Sp07:69-70, (Pezzotta)F06:116-117, (Superchi)F06:156; pink (GN)Sp92:62; spectral correlation of manganese and iron (Ahn)Su11:143-144
- from Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su84:78-100, Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104
- from Mt. Mica, Maine—(Simmons)Su05:150-163, (GNI)W05:357-360, Sp11:66-68
- from Mozambique—Cu-bearing (LN)F04:250-251, Su05:173-175, (GNI)W05:360-361, Sp06:62, W09:304-30, W10:323-325, (Abduriyim)Sp06:4-21, (Laurs)Sp08:4-31, (Koivula)Sp09:44-47, (Merkel)Su09:112-119; Muva (GNI)F08:273-275
- from Myanmar—new localities (GNI)Sp08:82; pink to red (GNI)Su07:173-174
- from Namibia—(GN)Su91:119, Sp97:66-67, Sp98:54, (GNI)F02:266-268; red (GN)Sp92:62
- from Nepal (LN)Sp88:51-52, (GN)F93:211, F94:194-195
- from Nigeria—(GN)Sp88:59, Sp89:47, W98:298-299; blue-to-green (GNI)F01:239; carved (GNI)Sp03:49-50; Cu-bearing (GNI)F01:239-241, (GNI)Sp02:99-100, F09:228-229; Keffi (GNI)F09:227-228; Oyo Valley (GNI)W09:305-306; pink (GN)Sp92:62; rossmanite and others from (GNI)W02:356-357
- from northern Pakistan (GNI)Sp01:72-74
- occurrence in pegmatites—(Shigley)Su84:64-77; in Minas Gerais, Brazil (Proctor)Su87:78-89, Sp85:3-19, Su85:86-104
- from Orissa, India (GN)Su93:133-134
- pleochroism of, compared to andalusite (GN)F91:185
- red—dravite from Zambia (Koivula)Sp85:40-42; from Namibia (GN)Sp92:62
- R.I., atypical (GN)F94:198
- rossmanite—new species (GN)F98:230 [erratum Sp99:60]; from Nigeria (GNI)W02:356-357
- and simulants from Afghanistan (GNI)Su08:187-188
- as “slider” inclusion in quartz (GNI)Sp02:104-105
- spectroscopic characteristics of—(Sriprasert)Su11:152; of Cu and Fe in (Merkel)Su09:112-119
- from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)Su82:62-71; from Elahera (Gunawardene)Su86:80-95
- from Tanzania—(Diralam)Su92:80-102; “chrome” (LN)F87:168, (GN)Sp94:55; “chrome” cat's-eye (LN)F87:168
- trapiche, from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- treated—Brazilian, with heat (Proctor)Sp85:3-19, (GN)Sp90:103, Sp91:51, (Fritsch)F90:189-205; by copper contamination (LN)W08:367-368; with plastic (LN)W84:233; Zambian, with heat (LN)F86:175-176
- tsilaisite (GN)Sp85:60, (LN)F86:175-176
- from Turkey (GN)W89:249
- uvite from Afghanistan (GNI)W02:357-358, W06:281-282
- uvite-dravite, from Tanzania (GNI)Su06:182-183
- from Vietnam—(Huong)F12:158-176, (Long)W13:233-245; elbaite-liddicoatite (GNI)Su02:181-182

- from Warner Springs, California (GNI)W02:355-356
- yellow—(GN)Sp85:60; Mn-rich elbaite (“Canary”), from Zambia (Laurs)W07:314-331
- yellowish green (LN)F86:175-176
- from Zambia—(GN)Su91:119, (GNI)W04:347-350; multicolored Bi-bearing (Johnson) F97:204-211; red dravite (Koivula)Sp85:40-42; yellow (GN)Sp85:60
- see also Assembled gem materials
- Tourmaline simulants**
- apatite and beryl triplets (GN)Su93:139-140
- assembled glass and tourmaline “crystal” section (GN)F92:209
- bicolored synthetic beryl (GN)Sp00:76-77
- bicolored triplets (GNI)Sp12:59-60
- coated quartz imitation of rubellite (GNI)Su12:154
- glass simulant of indicolite crystal (GN)Su92:138-139
- resembling Paraíba material—topaz triplet (LN)W95:272-273; various (GN)Su90:161, W91:265, Su92:138-139, Su93:139-140, (LN)W95:272-273; (Shigley)W01:260-276
- “synthetic,” from Russia (GN)Sp91:55
- watermelon simulant—of red and green glass (GN)F92:207; of quartz and tourmaline (GN)W92:279
- Trademarks**
- Gabrielle*, not abandoned (Let)F03:183
- to protect diamond cut brand names (Overton)W02:310-325
- Transmission electron microscopy [TEM]**
- to identify inclusions in black diamonds (Titkov)F03:200-209
- of opal from Wollo, Ethiopia (Rondeau)Su10:90-105
- Transmission luminescence**, see Luminescence—transmission
- Trapiche**
- aquamarine—(GNI)F08:275-276; from Namibia (GNI)Su12:143-144
- emerald—double pattern (GNI)Sp13:53; imitation (GNI)Sp11:68-69
- growth phenomenon (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
- ruby, lead-glass-filled (GNI)Sp11:72-73
- sapphire—(GNI)F12:229; yellow (LN)F08:259-260
- spinel, from Mogok, Myanmar (GNI)W11:329-330
- see also Aquamarine; Beryl; Emerald; Ruby; Sapphire
- Treatment**
- of amethyst from Brazil (GNI)W06:285-286
- amorphous carbon film that purportedly can scratch diamond (GN)F88:181
- ancient techniques (Lule)Su11:150 and cause of color in gems (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Fritsch)F87:126-139
- of chalcedony, by quench-crackling and bleaching (LN)W09:288-289
- chart (C. Smith)W02:294-300
- coating of gems with a synthetic diamond thin film (GN)W88:249
- of colored stones—(McClure) F06:29-30; and effect on marketing (Menzie)F06:30-31
- of coral, to produce pink-to-red color (Smith)Sp07:4-15
- of cultured pearls—(Scarratt) F06:40-41, (Shor)F07:200-226; “chocolate” (W. Wang)W06:222-235, (GNI)W06:284-285, (Du Toit)F08:234-241; dyed Tahitian (W. Wang) W06:222-235; “golden” South Sea (Elen)Su02:156-159; yellow, from *P. margaritifera* (Elen) Sp02:66-72; yellow, with unusual growth marks (LN)W02:346-347
- and damage in setting, repair, and cleaning (D. Martin)Su87:63-77
- detection of—with infrared spectroscopy (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; with thermochemistry (Emmett)W93:250-272; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- developments—in the 1980s (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49, (Fritsch)Sp90:64-75; in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359, (Johnson)W00:380-396; in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
- diffused star (LN)Su85:112, F85:171-172
- disclosure of—(A. Keller)Su93:79, (GN)F93:214, (Let)W93:227, 305, (Overton)Su04:106-127, (Symposium Debate Center) F06:68-69; for colored stones (Manning)F99:70
- effects on pricing of gemstones (Drucker)F99:165-166, F06:95
- foil backing (Let)Su85:115
- gold electroplating of jade and silver ore (GN)Sp97:67
- healing fractures in natural and synthetic gemstones (Koivula)W83:220-227
- history of (Nassau)Sp84:22-33, W85:224-231
- lead-glass filling of ruby—(McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188], (GNI)Su10:159; in bead necklace (GNI)Su06:186-187; damaged during repair (LN)W10:305-306; and corundum triplet (GNI)F11:251-252; trapiche (GNI)Sp11:72-73
- pretreatment and heating of ruby (Lee)Su11:148-149
- to produce orange color in topaz (GNI)Sp05:66-67
- review of (Nassau)F99:95-96
- of ruby and sapphire, as a value factor (Shor)W09:236-259
- in Russia (Balitsky)F99:173, (GNI)W01:331-332
- in the Russian Federation (GN)W93:295
- safeguards when dealing with (Kane)F06:36-37
- sugar-acid, of opal from Ethiopia (GNI)W11:333-334
- of synthetic diamonds—HPHT-grown (Shigley)W04:303-313; patents for (Let)W04:286-287
- of synthetic ruby (GNI)F08:279-280
- of tanzanite, coating (McClure) Su08:142-155
- of topaz, coating and diffusion (Gabasch)Su08:148-154
- of tourmaline, Paraíba-type—from Brazil (Fritsch) F90:189-205, (GN)Sp90:103-104; from Mozambique (Laurs)Sp08:4-31
- of turquoise with colored polymer (LN)Sp10:56-57
- see also Bleaching; Clarity enhancement; Coating; Diamond treatment; Diffusion treatment; Disclosure; Dyeing; Filling, fracture or cavity; Heat treatment; Impregnation; Irradiation; Laser drilling; Luster enhancement; specific gem materials
- Tremolite**
- rock from China, referred to as “Longxi jade” (GN)W99:217-218
- yellowish green, from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
- Trilobite**, see Fossils
- Triphylite**
- from Brazil (GNI)F09:229-230 [erratum (GNI)W09:311]
- inclusions of, in quartz from Brazil (GNI)Sp03:61-62
- rough and faceted stones tested (LN)F88:174
- Triplet**, see Assembled gem materials

- Triplite**
reddish orange, from Pakistan (GNI)W04:346-347
- Triploidite**
from China (GNI)Su06:183-184
- Trondhjemite**
matrix rock containing gold (GNI)F12:221-222
- Tsavorite**, see Grossular
- Tsilaisite**, see Tourmaline
- Tucson Diamond Symposium**
report on (GNI)Sp02:90-91
- Tucson Gem and Mineral shows**
highlights of (GN)Sp81:57, Sp82:60-61, Sp83:61-62, Sp85:60, Su86: 114-115, Sp87:52-55, Sp88:56-59, Sp89:45-47, Sp90:100-103, Sp91: 46-55, Sp92:58-67, Sp93:52-64, Sp94:48-57, Sp95:59-71, Su95:130, Sp96:52-59, Sp97:60-70, Sp98:50-56, Sp99:47-59, Sp00:66-77; (GNI) Sp01:66-76, Sp02:90-103, Sp03:48-59, F03:236-237, Sp04:66-75, Sp05:52-64, Sp06:62-73, Sp07:56-64, Sp08:74-78, Sp09:59, Sp10:58-64, Sp11:56-63, Sp12:54-61, Sp13:52-54
importance of (Liddicoat)F86:129
23rd annual symposium (GNI)Sp02:92
- Tugtupite**
from Greenland (Jensen)Su82:90-94, (GN)Sp00:73-74
- Tunduru**, see Tanzania
- Turkey**
andradite from Erzincan (GNI)Su09:142
chalcedony from Central Anatolia (Lule-Whipp)F06:115
Cr-rich clinocllore from (GNI)Su08:168-169
diaspore from—(GN)Sp95:60; color-change (Let)Su84:113; (GN) Sp85:58-59, W94:273, Sp95:60
meerschäum [sepiolite] from Eskisehir (Sariiz)Sp95:42-51
tourmaline from (GN)W89:249
- Turquoise**
blue and purple composite, with metallic veining (LN)W10:303-304
from China (P. Keller)Sp86:3-13, (Wang Fuquan)Sp86:35-37, (Chen)F12:198-204
enhancements in the 2000s (McClure)F10:218-240
with fingerprint pattern (LN)F13:177
with francavillite inclusions (LN)W09:294-295
green and purple, treated—(LN)Sp10:56-57; and blue, composite (Choudhary)Su10:106-113
identification of—(Rossman) Su81:60-71; with diffuse reflectance IR spectroscopy (LN)W05:348-349; by infrared spectroscopy (Fritsch)Sp87:18-26; and X-ray powder diffraction (Lind)F83:164-168; Zachery-treated (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
impregnated, in the 1990s (McClure)W00:336-359
isotopic composition of (GNI)W05:366-367
from Mexico (GNI)Sp07:75-77
with odontolite in antique jewelry (LN)Su93:127
Persian, from Iran (GNI)Su08:183-184
polymer-impregnated—(Moe)Su07:149-151; cured by irradiation (Let)F07:199; Eljen (LN)Su09:140
with simulated matrix (LN)Su86:113
“stabilized” (GN)Sp87:55
treated—with epoxy (LN)F84:172-173; with dyed paraffin (LN) Su86:113; identification of (LN)F94:190; impregnated and dyed (LN)Su94:120; stability of (GN)Su93:127; by the Zachery method (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16
synthetic beads in necklace (LN)F05:261-262
variscite resembling (LN)Sp06:61
- Turquoise simulants**
barium sulfate (GN)Sp92:66
carbonate with plastic(?) (LN)W90:299
dyed gibbsite—(LN)Su83:117, (GN)Sp87:55; plastic-treated with pyrite inclusions (LN)Sp88:52
dyed magnesite (LN)Sp85:47-48, (GN)Su86:114
glass—(LN)W07:365; in period jewelry (LN)Su92:125-126
odontolite mixed with turquoise in antique jewelry (LN)Su93:127, (Krzemnicki)W11:296-301
synthetic, separation from natural (Rossman)Su81:60-71, (Lind)F83:164-168
see also Turquoise
- Tweezers**
with diamond grit-impregnated tips (Koivula)Su90:149-151
improved by using surgical tape (GN)F91:190
- Twinning**
Brazil law—in amethyst (LN)W86:235; in ametrine (Vasconcelos)Sp94:4-23; in citrine (LN)F08:252-253; in green quartz (LN)Su04:167; to separate natural from synthetic amethyst (Crowningshield)F86:130-139; to separate natural from Russian synthetic ametrine (Balitsky) Su99:122-134; in synthetic amethyst (Koivula)F89:159-164
in diamond—(GN)Su91:117-118; Mohs-Rose crystal (GN)W87:238
in iolite (GN)W98:295-296
in labradorite feldspar (GN)F98:223-224
in neodymium penta-phosphate (GN)W97:307-308
in ruby—from Tanzania (Hänni)F91:156-167; from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155
in synthetic quartz (Koivula)F89:159-164
in synthetic sapphire (LN)W91:252-253
in uraninite (GN)Su88:121-122
- U**
- Ukraine**
beryl from (GN)Sp93:54-55, Sp95:68
diamond pipes in (GN)Su92:129
topaz—bicolored from (GN)Sp93:54-55, Su94:128, Sp95:68; 270 ct cat's-eye, from Volhynia (GNI)W04:346
- Ulexite**
forming triplet with synthetic sapphire (GNI)Sp06:77-78
- Ultrasonic**, see Care of gem materials
- Ultraviolet fluorescence**, see Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]
- Ultraviolet luminescence**, see Fluorescence, ultraviolet [UV]; Luminescence; Phosphorescence
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy**, see Spectroscopy, UV-Vis-NIR
- Ultraviolet-visible-near-infrared spectroscopy**, see Spectroscopy, UV-Vis-NIR
- Union Carbide**, see Synthetics; Sapphire, synthetic
- United States**
abalone cultured pearl from California (GNI)Sp01:67
agate—iris, from Montana (GNI)Sp12:62; from Montana, fashioning of (GN)W99:210
amazonite from Colorado (GN)W86:246-247
amber from Alaska (GNI)Su06:169-170
“American Golden Opal” from Nevada (GN)W99:212
amethyst—from Arizona (GN)F98:219-220, (Lowell)

- F04:230-238, (Let)Sp05:2; from California (GN)Su90:163, (GNI)Su04:170-171; from Colorado (GN)W87:240; from Connecticut (GN)Sp90:106; from Georgia (GNI)Sp05:53-54; from Maine (GN)F89:178, F93:208; from Nevada-California border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42; from Rhode Island (GN)Su84:121
- andradite—from Arizona (GN)Sp97:61; from California (GN)Sp99:48-49; from San Benito County, California (Payne)F81:157-160
- aquamarine—from California (GNI)Su12:143; from Colorado (GNI)Sp05:55; from Idaho (GN)Sp81:57; from Wyoming (GN)Su89:110-111
- Astorite from Colorado (GNI)Su07:164-165
- azurite from Arizona (LN)W90:294
- benitoite from California—(Let)Sp89:42-43, (Laurs)F97:166-187 [errata (GN)W97:310, F98:230], (GN)Su98:137, (Shigley) F99:152-153, (GNI)Sp01:68, Su02: 174-175; closure of Benitoite Gem mine (GNI)F05:276; faceting and jewelry manufacturing (GNI)W09:296-297
- beryl—from California (GNI)Su04:173-175; from North Carolina (GN)W94:274; red, from Utah (Shigley)W84:208-221, W03:302-313, (GN)W93:292, W95:276
- chalcedony—amethystine, from Arizona (Shigley)W85:219-223; blue, from Montana (GN)F92:200; iris agate from Oregon (GN)Sp93:53; from Nevada (GN)W96:284; from Oregon, with pyrite and unknown green material (GNI)F09:217-218; porous, from Arizona (GN)Su96:129-130
- chrysoberyl from New York (GN)Su84:121
- citrine from Nevada-California border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42
- clinozoisite from San Diego County, California (GNI)Sp07:68-69
- Colorado, gems from (GNI)F02:272-273
- coral—from Alaska (GN)Sp98:51; from Hawaii (GN)F00:263-264
- danburite from California (FN)F98:220
- diamonds—(GN)Sp97:60; from Appalachian (GN)W94:271; from Arkansas (GN)F81:180, F88:176, F97:220-221; from California (GN)Su87:122-123, (Kopf)F90:212-219; from Kelsey Lake, Colorado (GN)W96:282-283, (LN)Sp97:54-55; from Michigan (GN)F89:178; sold from U.S. stockpile (GN)F93:207; from West Virginia, Punch Jones diamond (GN)W84:242-243
- from Wisconsin (GN)F89:178, Su94:122-123
- diamond industry in (Janowski)F99:56-57
- diamond market in—(GN)W91:254; New York (Hasenfeld)F99:44-45
- disclosure of gem treatments, laws covering (Overton)Su04:106-127
- emerald from Hiddenite, North Carolina—(GNI)Sp02:103-104, Sp08:75-76; 64.83 ct (GNI)W10:314-315
- “emerald matrix” from North Carolina (GN)Su93:132
- feldspar from Oregon and Utah (GN)Sp98:57
- fluorite—from California (GN)Su94:125; from Illinois, with barite inclusions (Koivula) W98:281-283
- fresnoite from San Benito County, California (GN)F00:264-266
- garnet—from California (Payne) F81:157-160, (GN)Sp88:57-58; from Idaho (GN)F86:187; from Washington (GN)F88:177
- gem production in 1993 (GN)F94:198
- gem sources in (Larson)F99:64-65
- gems of Arizona: chrysocolla, chalcedony, turquoise, azurite, peridot (GN)Sp94:48
- “ghost jade” from (GN)Sp00:66-67
- gold-in-quartz from California (GNI)Sp05:58-59
- grossular from San Diego County, California (GNI)Sp07:68-69
- hanksite from California (GNI)Sp10:60-61
- heliodor and other beryls from Connecticut (GNI)Su07:169
- hematite from Arizona (GN)Sp00:68-69
- hiddenite from North Carolina (GNI)F03:228-229, (Wise)F06:152
- idocrase from California (GNI)Sp01:74
- import ban on Burmese gemstones (GNI)Sp05:71
- iolite and sapphire from Palmer Canyon, Wyoming (GNI)W01:336-337
- jadeite with copper inclusions from San Benito County, California (GNI)W06:273
- kunzite from Pala, California (GNI)F01:228-231, W08:373-374, Su10:148-149
- kyanite from North Carolina (GN)W94:274
- labradorite from Alaska (GNI)Sp09:67
- lapis lazuli from Colorado (GN)F98:224
- lawsonite from Marin County, California (GNI)Su08:171
- marble from Utah (GN)W93:288
- mica from New Mexico (GN)F93:210-211
- microbilles [glass microspheres] from Arizona (LN)Sp86:49
- moonstone from New Mexico (GN)F88:177-178
- morganite from Pala, California (GNI)F01:226, 228
- natural glass [obsidian] from Arizona and Oregon (GN)W93:293
- nephrite from Alaska (GN)F88:178-179
- new commercial HPHT facility in Michigan (LN)Su02:162
- opal—blue, from Arizona (GNI)F12:226; botryoidal, from Utah (GN)Sp97:63-64; cat’s-eye, from Virgin Valley, Nevada (LN)Su03:148; fire, from Juniper Ridge, Oregon (GNI)Sp03:55-56; from Oregon (GN)F88:179, (K. Smith)W88:229-236; in rock from Louisiana (GN)Su90:164; triplet resembling an eye, from Idaho (GNI)W05:353-354
- opalized wood from Virgin Valley, Nevada (LN)F01:218-219
- orthoamphibole from Wyoming (Dietrich)F88:161-164
- Pala District, California—beryl and quartz from the Oceanview mine (GNI)Sp08:82-83; kunzite from the Elizabeth R mine (GNI)W08:373-374; Stewart pegmatite, Pala, California (Morton)Su11:140
- patents for diamond fingerprinting (GNI)Su04:175-177
- pearls, freshwater—(Sweaney) F84:125-140, (LN)Sp89:37; from Alabama (LN)W92:264-265; pink (LN)F90:223-224; from Texas (GN)Su89:115, (LN)F90:223-224, F05:259-260
- pegmatites in Southern California (Snee)F06:151-152
- peridot—from New Mexico (Fuhrbach)Sp92:16-27, (Let)F92:150; from San Carlos,

- Arizona (Koivula)W81:205-214, (GN)Su90:162-163, Sp91:50, Sp92:60, Sp94:53, (GNI)W04:351-352
 petrified palm wood from Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas (GN)Sp97:64
 petrified wood, green, from Holbrook, Arizona (GNI)Su04:171
 Postal Service, effect on gems when irradiated (GN)W01:326-328
 quartz—from Alabama (LN)Sp85:45-46; from California-Nevada border (Paradise)Sp82:39-42, (GN)W88:250-251, Sp90:107, Su90:163; rose, from Connecticut (GN)Su89:113-114
 rhodochrosite from Colorado (GN)Sp93:60, (Knox)Su97:122-133, (GNI)Sp07:61-62
 rock buttons from (GNI)Sp13:53-54
 ruby from North Carolina (GN)Su88:121, F95:211
 sapphire from Montana—(GN)Sp91:48, Sp96:60, (Cade)F06:106, F06:129-130; (Berg)F06:145, (Shor)W09:236-259; diffusion treatment of (GN)F90:224-225; with gold in surface depressions (GN)W98:296-297; heat treatment of (GN)F91:186, (Emmett)W93:250-272; new supplier of (GNI)W12:307; Yogo Gulch (GN)W92:120, (Mychaluk)Sp95:28-41, (GNI)Su01:150-151, F05:276, F09:225-226
 sapphire from North Carolina (GN)F95:211
 serpentine doublets from Arizona (GNI)Su10:157-158
 spessartine from Ramona, California (Laurs)W01:278-295
 sphalerite from Pennsylvania (GN)F92:204
 “star” obsidian from Jemaz, New Mexico (GNI)F03:233-234
 “Stingray” fossil coral from Alaska (GNI)Sp02:93
 sunstone labradorite from Oregon—(GN)Sp90:107-108, (Johnston)W91:220-233, (Pay)F13:162-171; comparison of two deposits (McClure)Su11:150-151; with watermelon coloring (GN)Su97:145
 topaz from New Hampshire (GN)F87:176, W87:241
 tourmaline—from California (GN)Sp82:60, Sp83:60-61, Su89:115, (Taylor)F99:153-154, (GNI)F01:228-231, W01:338-339, W02:355-356, Su04:173-175, (Ertl)F06:96; from Maine (Simmons)Su05:150-163, (GNI)W05:357-360, Sp11:66-68, Sp11:67-68
 western U.S. gem occurrences, reports on (GNI)Su02:171-172
 wollastonite from Nevada (GN)Sp89:49
 “zebra stone” from Arizona (GN)W94:278
- Uraninite**
 radioactivity in (GN)Su88:121-122
 twinned crystal from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121-122
- Uruguay**
 agate and amethyst from (GN)W92:269
 amethyst from (GN)W87:240, Sp93:53
- USPS [United States Postal Service]**
 see United States
- USSR [Union of Soviet Socialist Republics]**
 alexandrite from (GN)Sp91:55
 charoite from (GN)Sp88:57
 cubic zirconia specimen from (GN)Sp89:50
 diamond production in (GN)Su91:116-117, (Janse)Su07:98-119
 Soviet-Singapore joint venture (GN)Su90:159
 synthetic gem materials from—(GN)Sp91:54-55, Su91:125; aquamarine (Schmetzer)F90:206-211; beryl (GN)W88:252; emerald (LN)Su83:114-115; ruby (GN)Sp90:109
 technological aid to India (GN)W88:248
 see also specific countries formerly part of the USSR (Kazakhstan, Russia, Tajikistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan)
- Utah**, see United States
- Uvarovite**, see Garnet; Rocks
- Uvite**
 tourmaline from Afghanistan (GNI)W02:357-358
 trapiche, from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
 see also Tourmaline
- Uzbekistan**
 kimberlite pipes located in (GN)Su92:129
- V**
- Van Cleef & Arpels**
 design and manufacturing of a fine peridot jewelry suite (Kane)W04:288-302
- Van Pelt, Harold and Erica**
 gem carvings by (Sinkankas)W82:214-220
 profile of (LP)Su05:200
- Vanadinite**
 faceted yellow (GNI)Su08:184-185
- Vargas**
 44.17 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Variscite**
 from Australia (GNI)Sp07:63-64
 from Peru (GNI)F11:251
 resembling turquoise (LN)Sp06:61
- Väyrynenite**
 from Afghanistan (GNI)Su06:184-185
 faceted, identification of (LN)Su94:121
 from Pakistan (GNI)Sp06:75
- Venezuela**
 diamond—production in (GN)Su93:131; and mining (GN)W99:209-210
 pearl culturing in (GN)F92:203
- Vesuvianite**
 from Kenya (GNI)Sp02:100-101
 from Madagascar (GNI)Sp02:101-102
 from Romania (Ionescu)F99:139
 see also Idocrase
- “Victorite”**
 aragonite from Peru (GN)W92:269-270
- Vietnam**
 almandine garnet from (GN)W93:285
 aquamarine—from Thanh Hoa (Huong)Sp11:42-48, (GNI)F11:236-237; from Thanh Hoa and Nghe An (GNI)W10:311-312
 bicolored corundum from (LN)Sp98:51-52
 corundum deceptions from (GN)F93:215, W93:289-290
 corundum mining in (Kane)F91:136-155, (Kammerling)Su94:109-114, (C. Smith)F95:168-186
 cultured pearls from—(Shor)F07:200-226; freshwater, from Hanoi (GN)Su93:134; mabe (GNI)F09:221-222
 gems from (Kane)F91:136-155, (GN)F96:220, (Huong)F12:158-176
 gemstone mining in (GN)Sp91:51-52, (Long)W13:233-245
 joint ventures with Australian firm (GN)W92:274
 orthoclase, green, from Luc Yen (GNI)W05:354-355

- peridot from (GN)F93:211-212
 ruby from—(GN)Su90:163-164, Sp91:51-52, Sp92:61, W92:274-275, Sp93:60-61, (Kane)F91:136-155, (Shor)W09:236-259; carvings from Vietnam (GNI)Su12:152; mining update (GNI)Su10:151-153; Tan Huong-Truc Lau (Khoi)F11:182-195
 sapphire from—(Kane)F91:136-155; (GN)Sp92:61, W92:274-275, (Shor)W09:236-259; carvings from Vietnam (GNI)Su12:152; mining update (GNI)Su10:151-153; pink (GN)Sp91:51-52; “pink geuda” (GN)F97:227; southern Vietnam (C. Smith)F95:168-186; Tan Huong-Truc Lau (Khoi)F11:182-195
 spinel from—(GN)F93:213-214, Sp98:53-54; blue, sold as sapphire (GN)Su92:138; cobalt blue, from Khuoi Ngan (GNI)W11:328-329; from He An (GNI)Sp03:56-57; mining update (GNI)Su10:151-153; northern Vietnam (GNI)Sp11:60-61
 synthetic ruby/sapphire sold as natural crystals (GN)W91:260, Su92:139, W93:289-290
 tourmaline from (GNI)Su02:181-182
 “trapiche”—purple-pink sapphire from (GN)F94:197; ruby from (Schmetzer)W96:242-250, (GN)F98:225
 zircon from (Kane)F91:136-155
- Vivianite**
 on fossil ivory (LN)W01:322-323
- Vlasovite**
 from Canada—faceted (GNI)Sp12:59; from Quebec (GN)W93:287-288
- W**
- Wattle**
 parti-colored sapphire (Coldham)F85:130-146
- Weight estimation of mounted stones**
 (Let)Sp93:3, (Carmona)F98:202-211
- West Africa**
 diamond production in (Janse)Su07:98-119
 history of diamond sources in (Janse)Sp96:2-30
 opal from, yellow (GNI)F12:226-227
- Winchell diagrams**
 use in determining garnet composition (Hoover)W11:272-285
- Winn, Larry**
 gem carving by (Thompson)W01:310-317
- Winston**
 61.8 ct diamond (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Winston, Harry**
 legendary jeweler (Krashes)Sp83:21-29
- Wittelsbach-Graff [formerly Wittelsbach Blue] diamond**
 erratum: typo and final auction price corrected (GNI)Sp09:75
 further research on (Let)Su09:S2-S4
 history and characteristics of (Dröschel)W08:348-363
 relationship to the Hope diamond (Gaillou)Su10:80-88
- WLR [weighted light return]**
 metric to calculate brilliance in round brilliant cut diamonds (Reinitz)F01:174-197
- Wollastonite**
 carving material from Nevada (GN)Sp89:49
- World Diamond Conference, 3rd**
 reports on Canadian and “conflict” diamonds (GNI)Su02:172-173
- World Wide Web**, see Internet
- Wristwatches**
 Art Deco style (Ebert)Sp83:3-11
 plastic imitation lapis and malachite in (GN)Su88:123
- Wurtzite**
 from Tanzania, faceted (GNI)W13:261-262
- Wyoming**, see United States
- X**
- Xenotransplantation**
 cultivation of pearls in *P. maxima* using *P. margaritifera* tissue graft (Karamelas)Sp13:36-41
- X-radiography**
 of assembled jadeite (LN)Sp02:82-83
 of cultured pearls—(LN)Sp91:43, W91:251, (Karamelas)Su10:122-127, (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134, (Scarratt)Su11:117-119; to aid in drilling (LN)Su90:155; assembled blister (LN)Su91:111, Su01:134; baroque (LN)Su00:158-159; coated bead-cultured freshwater (LN)W11:313-314; with cultured-pearl nucleus (LN)Su05:171-172; damaged nucleus in (LN)Su95:125; dyed black (LN)W90:296-297; freshwater, from China (Scarratt)Su00:98-109, (Akamatsu)Su01:96-113, (Fiske)Su07:138-145; freshwater (Kasumiga), from Japan (GN)Su00:167-168; gray, from Japan and French Polynesia (LN)F90:224; mabe blister (LN)F91:177; Micronesian (Cartier)Su12:108-122; produced after xenotransplantation (Karamelas)Sp13:36-41; shell-nucleated freshwater (LN)F85:176, Sp12:51; Tahitian “keshi” (GNI)F01:233-234; tissue-nucleated (LN)F91:175
 developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 of fish in blister pearl (GNI)W09:300-301
 of fracture-filled diamond (GN)W88:248, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (LN)Su92:123
 of lead-glass filler in ruby (McClure)Sp06:22-34 [erratum (GNI)Su06:188]
 of a lizard embedded in a recent resin (GNI)W05:361-362
 of pearls—(LN)W82:230-231, Sp84:48-49, W84:229-230, Su85:111-112, Sp86:50-52, F86:173, Su88:114-116, F88:172, W88:244-245, Su96:123-124, (Goebel)F89:130-148, (Karamelas)Su10:122-127, (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134, (Scarratt)Su11:117-119; abalone (LN)Sp93:51, Sp96:47-49; from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261; blister, from Baja California, Mexico (LN)Sp95:55-56; blister, 856.58 ct (GNI)F01:231; freshwater, from Alabama (LN)W92:264-265; non-nacreous (GNI)F07:259-260; “twin” (LN)F93:202-203; with a “round” core (LN)F05:260-261
 to separate cultured or imitation from natural pearls (LN)Su84:109-110, F84:169-171, (Hanano)F90:178-188
- X-ray computed microtomography**
 developments in the 2000s (Breeding)F10:241-257
 of pearls—(Karamelas)Su10:122-127, (Krzemnicki)Su10:128-134; from Australian *Pinctada maxima* (Scarratt)W12:236-261;
- X-ray diffraction analysis**
 of andesine, reportedly from Tibet (Abdurayim)Su11:167-180
 of aragonite (GN)W92:269-270
 with area CCD detectors (Post)F06:91-92
 of black opaque gem materials (Johnson)W96:252-261
 CrystalSleuth software for (GNI)Sp07:64

of feldspar-and-amphibole rock (GN)W92:271-272
 of fire opal from Madagascar (Simoni)Su10:114-121
 to identify pinite simulating jade (LN)Sp92:56-57
 of nephrite from Italy (Adamo)Su13:98-106
 of pezzottaite from Madagascar (Laurs)W03:284-301
 of quartz with dumortierite (GN)W92:271
 and the RRUFF project database (Downs)F06:89-90
 of trapiche tourmaline from Zambia (Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46
 of tremolite from Tanzania (Fritz)Su07:146-148
 of turquoise (Lind)F83:164-168
 see also specific gem materials

X-ray fluorescence [luminescence]
 of cultured pearls—to estimate nacre thickness (LN)F88:172; freshwater (LN)Su13113-114; to identify silver treatment (Goebel)F89:130-148, (LN)W89:240
 of freshwater pearls—from Alabama (LN)W92:264-265; from Texas (LN)F90:223-224
 see also Luminescence

X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy [EDXRF], see Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-ray mapping
 in gemology (Stockton)Su81:72-79
 of inclusions of demantoid from Italy (Adamo)W09:280-287
 of pezzottaite from Myanmar (GNI)Sp07:70-72

X-ray scanning
 to model the Koh-i-Noor diamond (Sucher)Su08:124-141

X-ray topography
 of CVD synthetic diamonds (Martineau)Sp04:2-25
 developments in the 1990s (Johnson)W00:380-396
 of diamonds cut from the same rough (Sunagawa)W98:270-280
 to fingerprint cut diamonds (Diehl)Sp04:40-57
 of GE POL HPHT-processed diamonds (C. Smith)F00:192-215
 using synchrotron beam—of colored diamonds (Yuan)F06:93; of pezzottaite (Liu)F06:100-101

X-ray transparency
 to separate calcite and jasper (LN)Su89:105

XRF, see Spectroscopy, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence

Y

YAG, see Yttrium aluminum garnet

Yehuda treatment

fracture filling of diamonds (GN)F87:172-173, (Koivula)Su89:68-83, (Kammerling)F94:142-177

see also Diamond treatment; Filling, fracture or cavity

Yemen

andradite from (GN)F98:220

Yogo Gulch, see Sapphire, United States

Yttrium aluminum garnet [YAG]

colored, faceted (GN)Sp92:66-67
 as diamond simulant

(Hobbs)Sp81:20-33
 with a dislocation spiral (LN)Sp07:55

as emerald simulant (LN)Su92:125
 glass easily confused with (GN)W93:289

graining and discoid fractures in (LN)W93:284

greenish blue, resembling zircon (LN)F05:262-263

laser products sold for cutting (GN)W91:263, W92:277

“pulled” (GN)Sp93:63

with a “reverse” color change (GNI)W07:387-388

as tanzanite simulant (Kiefert)W96:270-276

Yttrium aluminum gallium garnet

“synthetic tsavorite” (LN)Sp86:53

Yttrium aluminum perovskite [YAP]

see Synthetics

Z**Zabargad [St. John's Island]**

peridot from—(Gübelin)Sp81:2-8, (GN)Su93:134-135; history of (Thoresen)Su11:121-122

Zachery treatment

of turquoise (Fritsch)Sp99:4-16

Zaire, see Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Zale

890 ct rough diamond (GN)W84:243

Zambia

aquamarine from (GN)Sp87:53, Sp92:59

citricite from Kitwe (GNI)F21:218-219

emerald from—Kafubu and Musakashi (J. Zwaan) Su05:

116-148; Kagem mine (GNI)W09:298-299, Sp11:63-65

emerald, tourmaline, and aquamarine from (GNI)W04:347-350

rainbow moonstone from (GNI)Su12:146-147

spessartine from (GN)W99:217

tourmaline from—(GN)Su91:119;

“Canary,” from Chipata area

[erratum (GNI)Su01:151-152,

Sp04:86]; Lundazi

(Johnson)F97:204-211; red

(Koivula)Sp85:40-42; trapiche,

from the Kavungu mine

(Hainschwang)Sp07:36-46; yellow

(GN)Sp85:60; yellow, from

the Canary mining area

(Laurs)W07:314-331

Zandrite, Purple, see Glass

“Zebra stone,” see Rocks

Zektzerite

faceted (GNI)Sp11:61

Zimbabwe

aquamarine from (GN)Su91:119

cat's-eye chrysoberyl from

(GN)Sp83:60, Sp88:57

diamond from—(GN)W92:269;

history of sources in (Janse)W95:

228-255; naturally irradiated

(Crepin)Su11:105, (Breeding)

Su11:129-130; production

(GN)Su94:123

emerald from—(GN)W93:292;

mining of (GN)F90:230;

Sandawana mines (J. Zwaan)

Su97:80-100, F06:111

irradiated grossular from

(Nassau)F92:188-191

Zincite

synthetic—from Poland

(LN)W85:237, (GN)Sp95:71; sim-

ulating sphalerite (GN)Sp99:57

Zircon

alteration of, in Be-diffused corun-

dum (Emmett)Su03:84-135

from Australia—(Coldham)

F85:130-146; from Harts Range

(GN)F88:180-181, (Faulkner)

W89:207-215; tenebrescent

(LN)W11:314-315

aventurescence in (GN)Sp93:57

brownish red, from China

(Chen)Sp11:36-41

from Cambodia, mining of

(GNI)Su09:152-154

cat's-eye—(LN)W83:237, Su84:112,

Su85:113-114; 125.47 ct grayish

green cabochon (LN)F92:197;

treated with melted feldspar to

produce chatoyancy

(GN)F87:176

color altered by USPS irradiation

process (GNI)W01:326-328

color-change (GN)F95:212-213

from Ethiopia (GNI)F11:247-248

heat treatment of—

(Rossman)Su81:60-71,
 (Kammerling)Sp90:32-49,
 (LN)Sp08:73; blue, from
 Kampuchea [now Cambodia]
 (GN)Sp88:59; in the 2000s
 (McClure)F10:218-240
 inclusions of—in morganite
 (GNI)W13:253-254; in sapphire
 from Sri Lanka (GN)Su88:121
 inclusions in—(LN)Su89:106;
 pinkish purple, from Orissa,
 India (LN)Su89:106
 iridescent (GN)Sp90:108
 in jadeite (LN)Sp98:45
 large faceted brown, from Ilakaka,
 Madagascar (GN)Sp00:74
 from Nigeria (Let)Sp95:1
 with phantom planes
 (LN)W95:273
 with play-of-color (LN)Su97:141,
 Sp03:46
 radioactive (LN)Su91:114
 from the Solomon Islands
 (GNI)Sp10:66-67
 from Sri Lanka—(P. Zwaan)Su82:
 62-71; cat's-eye (LN)Su85:113-
 114; Elahera (Gunawardene)
 Su86:80-95, (GN)W89:247-248,
 W94:277-278
 from Tanzania (GN)Sp90:103,
 (Dirlam)Su92:80-102
 tenebrescent, from Australia
 (LN)W11:314-315
 from Vietnam (Kane)F91:136-155,
 (Huong)F12:158-176
 yttrium zirconium oxide imita-

tion of (LN)F05:262-263

Zoisite

bicolored purplish pink and yellow
 (LN)Su00:159
 bicolored violetish blue and yel-
 lowish green (LN)W92:267,
 (GN)W95:285
 green—cat's-eye (GN)F94:198;
 from East Africa (GN)Sp92:62;
 nomenclature for (Let)Su92:140,
 F92:149, W92:220; from
 Pakistan (GN)W92:275-276;
 from Tanzania (GN)Su91:121-
 122, (Barot)Sp92:4-15,
 (Dirlam)Su92:80-102,
 (GNI)Su02:182-183
 heat treatment of, in the 1990s
 (McClure)W00:336-359
 light purple, from Afghanistan
 (GNI)Sp09:70
 localities—of the 1980s
 (Shigley)Sp90:4-31; of the 1990s
 (Shigley)W00:292-335; of the
 2000s (Shigley)F10:188-216
 from Pakistan (GNI)F12:230-231
 parti-colored (GN)Sp93:63
 ruby in, from Tanzania
 (Barot)Sp92:4-15, (GN)Sp92:61
 from Tanzania—(GNI)Su12:153;
 green (GN)Su91:121-122, (Barot)
 Sp92:4-15, (Dirlam)Su92:80-102;
 Merelani (GN)W95:285; red
 (GN)F91:185-186
 see also Clinozoisite; Tanzanite

Zoning

of color in blue diamond

(King)W98:246-268
 of color in diamond (LN)W98:285
 of color in pink quartz
 (Balitsky)Sp98:34-43
 of color in spinel (LN)W98:288-289
 growth features—in ruby and sap-
 phire from Afghanistan
 (Bowersox)Su00:110-126; in sap-
 phire from Antsiranana, Mada-
 gascar (Schwarz)F00:216-233
 growth planes in zircon
 (LN)W95:273
 growth zoning—in flux-grown
 synthetic alexandrite from
 Russia (Schmetzer)F96:186-202;
 in grossular-andradite from Mali
 (Johnson)F95:152-166; in
 hydrothermal synthetic red
 beryl (Shigley)Sp01:42-55; in
 Mong Hsu, Myanmar ruby
 (Peretti)Sp95:2-26; in natural
 and synthetic diamonds
 (Welbourn)F96:156-169; in ruby
 (C. Smith)F96:170-184; in spes-
 sartine from California (Laurs)
 W01:278-295; in synthetic
 emerald from Russia
 (Schmetzer)Sp96:40-43; in
 Vietnamese sapphires (C. Smith)
 F95:168-186
 trapiche-type, in ruby from Myan-
 mar (Schmetzer)W96:242-250
 see also Color zoning; Growth
 structure; specific gem materials
Zultanite, see Diaspore
Zwaan, Pieter C.
 obituary (GNI)W02:369